वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
Banasthali Vidyapith

Bharatiya Prabandhan <prime@banasthali.in>

RE: Revised Grant via Virtual Mode - Banasthali

1 message

Amanpreet Kaur <consultant.nfcg@cii.in> Fri, Feb 5, 2021 at 8:47 PM
To: Bhartiya Prabandhan PRIME <prime@banasthali.in>
Cc: Shalini Thapa <shalini.thapa@cii.in>, Karan Anand <cii.as@cii.in>, Amitava Banerjee NFCG <amitbanerjee1979@gmail.com>

Dear Sir,

This is in reference to your request for holding the NFCG approved events via virtual mode

Would like to inform that Core Group of NFCG has approved your said request to hold the following seminar / Workshop via **Virtual mode, <u>with revised financial grant :</u> –**

Approved Events by BOT	**Revised grant approved by Core Group**
One day seminar on Corporate Governance & Business Ethics	**Workshops being held via Virtual mode :-** Rs 2.5 lakh or 75% of actual expenditure, or the deficit amount arising due to excess of expenses over income, whichever is less, towards organizing the seminar via Virtual mode

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
Banasthali Vidyapith

Bharatiya Prabandhan <prime@banasthali.in>

Banasthali Proposals : Proposal II 2020-21

2 messages

ED Nfcg <ed.nfcg@cii.in> Wed, Dec 29, 2021 at 3:17 PM
To: Bhartiya Prabandhan Banasthali Vidyapith <prime@banasthali.in>
Cc: Karan Anand <karan.anand@cii.in>, Amanpreet Kaur <consultant.nfcg@cii.in>

Dear Prof. Purohit,

This is to inform you that the proposals submitted by you earlier, have been considered by the Core Group of NFCG in its meeting held on 18th November 2021. Accordingly the following are the decisions:

S No.	Proposals	Observations	Grant approved
1	**Research On** **Integrated Reporting and Fourth Industrial Revolution: Reinforcing through Indian Ethos and Contemporary Best Practices"**	• **The topic needs to be modified wherein "Integrate reporting and Industrial Revolution" should not be merged** • **Modified & submit the proposal for the next time**	----------
2	**Research** **Governance Lessons from Ancient and Contemporary Times: Insights from Life Stories of Women Leader**	----------	**The Core Group has approved maximum grant amount of Rs 4,50,000 subject to the submission of Utilization Certificate**

We further wish to inform you that :-

1. For Initiation of Research Project, the Institution to forward details of the Research Assistant /Associates involved in the research work / study before 31st March, 2022
2. The approved grant for **Research project**, shall be disbursed subject to the fulfillment of all the '***Terms & Conditions***' stated in the enclosed **MOU.**
3. A copy of the MOU, duly signed and scanned, to be forwarded to NFCG. *(Please insert the Name of the Research Proposal on the scanned copy of MOU)*

Please Note: The aforesaid approval is subject to the final ratification of the Board of Trustees. Any changes advised by the BoT would be intimated in due course.

In case of any queries, please feel free to contact us.

Look forward to your support.

Regards,

Anuradha Kapoor Salwan
Executive Director
National Foundation for Corporate Governance (NFCG)
C/o Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)
The Mantosh Sondhi Centre, 23, Institutional Area, Lodi Road,
New Delhi - 110 003

Disclaimer

This message, including any files transmitted with it, is for the sole use of the intended recipient and may contain information that is confidential, legally privileged or exempt from

F.No.1-14/2020-PN.II
Government of India
Ministry of Education
Department of Higher Education
PN-II Section

Room No. 424-C, 4th Floor
Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated: 4th November, 2020

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Re-run of ARPIT 2019 courses in ARPIT 2020.

Annual Refresher Programme in Teaching (ARPIT) 2019 through the discipline specific National Resource Centres (NRCs) stands completed with declaration of results. You have been instrumental in launching the online refresher course within a short period of time and we are thankful for your efforts in the successful roll out of ARPIT 2019.

2. Keeping in view the current COVID 19 crisis and the time constraint, it has been decided with the approval of the Competent Authority to re-run the ARPIT 2019 courses in the year 2020 *(42 courses out of the 48 courses as per the list attached which excludes the 6 courses that were postponed due to non-adherence of timelines).*

3. Since, it is only the re-run of course (with built-in assessment exercises andend term examination), funding will be as per the SWAYAM norm which is Rs. 1.20 lakh per course (Part D of approved budget). Out of 42 ARPIT 2019 courses, UGC-HRDCs will be given this funding from UGC while others will be released through SWAYAM funds by AICTE.

4. As per the guidelines/regulations of UGC, ARPIT courseswill be eligible for equivalence for CAS and all learners (including faculties) who successfully complete the online refresher course will be given certificate.

5. Based on this letter, following action needs to be taken:

i. Each NRC will have a course coordinator who will be responsible for fresh uploading of their respective courses on SWAYAM platform. Detailed instruction regarding fresh uploading of module/content and assignment/assessment will be

sent separately by AICTE-SWAYAM team (Any change in coordinator may be intimated to the Ministry at the earliest).

ii. There will be weightage for both external and internal assessment in the ratio of 70: 30 as was done for ARPIT 2019. Exercise of internal assessment may be completed on time.

iii. The complete course shall be uploaded on SWAYAM platform latest by 30th November, 2020 and course will be initiated from 1st December, 2020. Detailed indicative timeline is attached.

iv. Other instructions will remain same as per the earlier OM of Notification dated 14th May, 2019 (copy enclosed).

6. The Nodal officer for any query on ARPIT Scheme/NRC will be Sh. Devendra Kumar Sharma, DS (Policy) and can be contacted at devendra.kumarsharma@nic.in. The Nodal officer for technical queries on ARPIT Scheme/NRC will be Prof. Dileep Malkhede, Advisor and can be contacted at dileep.malkhede@aicte-india.org.

7. Active participation as a Course Coordinator for the re run of ARPIT course on SWAYAM is solicited. A line of confirmation of the same may be sent to policynorm@gmail.com with a copy to tsgpnmtt@gmail.com by 10th November, 2020 with updated contact details of coordinator, if any.

4/11/2020

(D. K. Sharma)
Deputy Secretary (Policy)
Tel.: 011-23073639

To,

As per mailing list

1. The Course Coordinators of existing NRCs and Heads of these institutions
2. Vice Chancellor – Central Universities/State Universities
3. Directors – UGC-HRDCs
4. Directors IITs
5. Directors IIITs
6. Director NITs
7. Director NITTTRs

Copy for kind information to:

1. All Bureau Heads - Dept. of Higher Education
2. Chairman, UGC
3. Chairman, AICTE
4. Joint Secretary, UGC (Dr. Archana Thakur)
5. Advisor, AICTE

Encl.: as above

Annexure-I

Indicative Timeline

Date	Activity
4th November, 2020	Notification of re run
November -December, 2020	Fund Release
15th November, 2020	Introductory video uploading
20th November, 2020	Start date of registration
20th-30th November, 2020	Full Refresher course uploadingby Course Coordinators
1st December, 2020	Start date of ARPIT 2020
10th December, 2020	End date of registration
20thMarch, 2021	Completion of internal assessment exercise
31st March, 2021	End date of ARPIT 2020
10th April, 2021	ARPIT 2020 Registration for examination
30th April, 2021	ARPIT 2020 Examination (NTA)
10thMay, 2021	Declaration of Result (NTA)
31stMay, 2021	Issuance of certificate (AICTE)

Annexure-II

List of 42 NRCs in 37 disciplines

S. No.	Discipline	Name of University /Institution	Name of the course
1.	Physics	IIT Bombay	Introduction to Quantum Physics & its Applications
2.	Computer Science	IIT Bombay	A Practical Refresher in Computer Science
3.	Civil Engineering	1. IIT Bombay	Numerical Methods in Civil Engineering
		2. NITTTR Chennai	Sustainable Construction Materials & Techniques
4.	Mechanical Engineering	IIT Bombay	Convective Heat Transfer: Fundamentals & Applications
5.	Computer Engineering	IIT Bombay	A Practical Refresher in Computer Engineering
6.	Electronics Engineering	IIT Bombay	Electronic Systems for Sensor Applications
7.	Electrical Engineering	1. IIT Bombay	Fundamental Concepts of Electricity
		2. NITTTR Chandigarh	Big Data Analytics for Smart Grid
8.	Mathematics	IIT Bombay	Fourier Analysis & its Applications
9.	History of Indian Science and Technology	Jawaharlal Nehru University	History of Indian Science and Technology
10.	Education	1. Savitribai Phule Pune University	Teacher And Teaching in Higher Education
		2. Central University of South Bihar	Concerns in Educational Research and Assessment
11.	Chemistry	1. IISc	X-RAY CRYSTALLOGRAPHY
		2. SGTB Khalsa College	Online Refresher Course in Chemistry for Higher Education Faculty- 2019
12.	Textile Technology	IIT Delhi	Textile and Fibre Engineering
13.	Emerging	IIT Delhi (Central	Emerging Trends & Technologies in

	Trends and Technologies in Library and Information Services	Library)	Library & Information Services
14.	Pharmacy	IIT BHU Earlier BHU	Online Refresher Course In Pharmacy For Higher Education
15.	Agriculture	IIT Kharagpur	Advances in Agricultural Engineering
16.	Law	NALSAR	Online Refresher Course in Law
17.	Economics	Shri Ram College of Commerce	Refresher Course in Economics
18.	Architecture	SPA Delhi	Emerging Areas in Hospital Planning, Design and Facilities Management
19.	Commerce	1. Shri Ram College of Commerce	Refresher Course in Economics
		2. University of Kerala	Financial Markets & Emerging Business Models
20.	English	Gujarat University	Annual Refresher Programme in English Language Teaching
21.	Philosophy	Bhagat Phool Singh MahilaVishwavidhyalya, Sonepat	Online Refresher Course in Philosophy
22.	Leadership and Governance	Savitribai Phule Pune University	Leadership and governance in higher education. Level 2
23.	Curriculum design & e-Content Development	Central University of Kerala	Curriculum, Pedagogy And Evaluation For Higher Education
24.	Skill Development	Sant Gadge Baba Amravati University	Skills for New Educational Architecture
25.	Astronomy & Astrophysics	Inter University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics	Stars and stellar systems
26.	Research	University of Hyderabad	Data Analysis for Social Science

	Methodology for Social Sciences		Teachers
27.	Gender/ Women Studies	Jamia Millia Islamia	Gender/ Women Studies
28.	IoT (Internet of Things)	IIT Patna	Components and Applications of Internet of Things
29.	Sanskrit	Shri Lal Bahadur Shastri Sanskrit Vidyapeeta, Delhi	Online Refresher Course in Methodology of Teaching Sanskrit
30.	Urdu	Aligarh Muslim University	Urdu Refresher Course
31.	Hindi	Mahatma Gandhi Antarrashtriya Hindi Vishwavidyalaya	Ritikalain Hindi Sahitya
32.	Language & Literature (Gujarati-Hindi)	Saurashtra University, University Road, Rajkot	The Trends of Modern Gujarati Literature
33.	Climate Change	Indian Institute of Science Education and Research (IISER) Pune	A Guide For Teachers Of All Disciplines
34.	Online Refresher Course in Management	Banasthali Vidyapith	Online Refresher Course in Management
35.	Pedagogical Innovations & Research Methodology	Guru Jambheswar University of Science & Technology Hisar	Pedagogical Innovations and Research Methodology
36.	Refresher Course in Psychology	Pt. Ravishankar Shukla University, Raipur	Refresher Course in Psychology 2019
37.	Student assessment and Evaluation	National Institute of Technical Teacher's Training and Research, Bhopal	Assessment of Practical and Social Skills in Higher Education

No. MeitY/IPR/TIDE/16(4)/2019
Government of India
Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology
Innovation and IPR Division
6, Electronics Niketan,
CGO Complex

New Delhi-110003
Dated: 26.11.2019

To

The Pay & Accounts Officer,
Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology,
Electronics Niketan,
New Delhi -110 003.

Subject: Release of grants-in aid to Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) for the implementation of "Technology Incubation and Development of Entrepreneurs (TIDE) 2.0" Scheme.

Sir,

I am directed to refer to this Ministry's Administrative Approval No. MeitY/IPR/TIDE/16(1)/2017 dated 01.02.2019 conveying the approval of the Competent Authority to the implementation of the **"Technology Incubation and Development of Entrepreneurs (TIDE) 2.0"** Scheme at 51 Institutes of higher learning and premier R&D Organisations with a total budgetary outlay of Rs.264,62,00,000/- (Rupees Two Hundred Sixty Four Crores and Sixty Two Lakhs only) to be released as grants-in-aid over a period of five years.

2.0 TIDE 2.0 Scheme aims to promote tech entrepreneurship through empowering 51 incubators and handholding close to 2000 tech start-ups in India over a period of 5 years in selected areas of national concern. The seven areas of national concern have been identified as Healthcare, Education, Agriculture, Financial inclusion including digital payments, Infrastructure and transportation, Environment and clean tech, clean energy. These Incubation Centres have been categorized into 3 distinct groups, namely, Group 1 Centre (GIC), Group 2 Centre (G2C) and Group 3 Centre (G3C) with specific numbers viz. 6, 25 and 20 respectively.

2.1 The Sub-Committee of the Empowered Committee constituted with the approval of the Competent Authority in its meeting held on 22.07.2019 shortlisted group-wise 41 nos. of Centres to be supported under TIDE 2.0 Scheme, a list of these Centres is enclosed at **Annexure-I.** The recommendations of the Sub-Committee have been approved by the Empowered Committee.

2.2 As per the Scheme, financial support proposed to the start-ups through the Group 3 TIDE 2.0 Centres is primarily divided into two components, namely, Entrepreneur-in-Residence (EiR) and Grant.

2.3 The year-wise deliverables to be executed by a **Group 3 Centre (G3C)** are as under:-

26.11.2019

Per year targets and financial cost for each G3C:

S No.	Head	Target (Per Year)	Cost	Total (Rs. In lakhs)
1.	EiR	2	4 Lakh per starup	8
2.	Support/Management Cost for EiR	2	1 Lakh per EiR	2
3.	Grant	2	7 Lakh per starup	14
4.	Support/Management Cost for Grant	2	1 Lakh per Grant	2
5.	Low Engagement Program	2	2 Lakh per Low Engagement Program	4
6.	Workshop	2	2 Lakh per workshop	4
			Total	**34**

Total Budgetary Support for each G3C for five years: 34*5years=Rs.170 Lakh

3. As per the ibid Administrative Approval, for initiation of the project, 40% of the amount earmarked for First year is to released to the grantee institution only after (i) MoU is executed by Implementing Agencies/Partnering Institutes, (ii) Terms & Conditions governing release of Grant-in-Aid are accepted by the grantee/implementing agencies, and submission of Surety Bond by the grantee institution.

4. As may be seen from the list at Annexure-I, Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) has been shortlisted as **Group 3 Centre** and has been approved for support under TIDE 2.0 Scheme. Grantee Institution has entered into Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with Ministry of Electronics & IT (MeitY) and has executed a Surety Bond, copies of which are enclosed as **Annexure-II and Annexure-III** respectively. The grantee institution has accepted the Terms & Conditions governing Grants-in-aid.

5. Sanction of the President of India is hereby conveyed to the release of Rs.13,60,000/- (Rupees Thirteen Lakh Sixty Thousand only), being 40% of the amount earmarked for first year i.e. Rs.34,00,000/- (Rupees Thirty Four Lakh) as first installment of Grants-in-aid (General) to Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation), for the year 2019-20 for the implementation of the TIDE 2.0 Scheme.

6. The grants-in-aid will be regulated in accordance with the provisions contained in the Terms and Conditions of Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology. The Grants-in-aid is also subject to the Chapter 9 of the General Financial Rules, 2017, as amended from time to time, read with the Government of India's decisions incorporated there under, and any other guidelines which may be issued in this regard, and in particular to the following conditions:

i) All relevant information and documents/certificates as required under GFR 230(1) have been received.

ii) The pattern of assistance of rules governing such Grants-in-aid have received the approval of the Ministry of Finance, as required under Govt. of India Decision No. (1) under DFPR – Rule 20.

iii) Terms and conditions of the service of the employees employed in Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) are not higher than those applicable to similar categories of employees of Central

26.11.2019

Government and where it is not in accordance with above, the relaxation of Ministry of Finance will have to be obtained as required under GFR 230(12) (i).

iv) Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of Government Grants shall not be disposed off without obtaining the prior approval of the sanctioning authority of Grants-in-Aid.

v) Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation), shall make reservations for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes or OBCs in the posts or services under its control on the lines indicated by Govt. of India.

vi) The accounts of Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) shall be audited by C&AG or by any person authorized by him on his behalf in accordance with the provisions laid down in Section 14 of the C&AG (DPC 1971) as amended from time to time.

vii) The accounts of Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) shall be open for inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit, both by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India under the provision of C&AG (DPC) Act, 1971 and internal audit party by the Principal Accounts Office of the Ministry or Department whenever it is called upon to do so.

vii) Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) shall furnish certificate along with its request for release of Grants-in-aid certifying that the Fund released to them has been utilized exclusively in pursuance of object envisaged in the Rules/Memorandum of Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) and that the grant has been spent with the extant instructions/rules and with the approval of competent authority in each case.

ix) Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) will furnish Performance-cum-achievement report to the sanctioning authority within stipulated period.

x) Noted in the Register of Grants.

xi) Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) will spend Grants-in-aid exclusively in pursuance of the objectives envisaged in Rules/Memorandum of Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) and for the purpose it is being sanctioned.

xii) Grants-in-Aid to Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation), is subject to the Economy Instructions issued from time to time by the M/o Finance or by the Competent Authority.

xiii) Grants-in-aid shall be utilized within the stipulated period and unspent balance, if any, will be refunded by Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) to the Government of India.

xiv) Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC BanasthaliVidyapith Foundation) will maintain and will present their annual accounts in the standard format, as required under Rule 230(5) of GFR, 2017

26.11.207

xv) In case of Non-recurring Grant for specified object,

a) Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) will have to spend the amount sanctioned within the stipulated period.

b) Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) will have to submit the Utilization Certificate as required under GFR 238(1) of General Financial Rules, 2017 read with Form GFR 12-A ibid.

xvi) All interest or other earnings against GIA or advance (other than reimbursement) released should be mandatorily remitted to the Consolidated Fund of India immediately after finalization of accounts. Such advances should not be allowed to be adjusted against future releases.

xvii) The implementing agency should ensure compliance of EAT Module before approaching for further release under the project.

7. The amount of Rs.13,60,000/- (Rupees Thirteen Lakh Sixty Thousand only) will be paid through RTGS Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation), by the Pay & Accounts Officer, Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, New Delhi-110003. The details of the bank are as follows:

Name of the Bank	:	State Bank of India
Account No.	:	36976989315
IFCS Code No	:	SBIN0015363
Branch Name	:	Banasthali, Newai, Tonk,

8. The expenditure involved will be met from within the sanctioned Budget Grant of Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology under the Demand No.24, Ministry of Electronics & Information Technology, Major Head "2852", Industries (Major Head), 07-Telecommunication & Electronics Industries, (Sub-Major Head), 07.202 Electronics (Minor Head), 85 Digital India Programme, 85.16 R&D in Information Technology/Electronics/CCBT 85.16.31 Grant-in-aid (General) for the year 2019-20 (Non-recurring).

9. In view of the instructions issued by Ministry of Finance vide OM No. 7(1)/E.Coord/202 dated 14.11.2012, it is certified that grantee institution has no Utilization Certificate as due for rendition under the Rules in respect of all Schemes/ Programmes/Projects of the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology.

10. This issues with the approval of Secretary, Ministry of Electronics & IT vide Dy. No.07 dated 26.09.2019 and in exercise of powers conferred on the Ministry in consultation with the Integrated Finance Division, MeitY vide their Dy. No. 212 dated 25.09.2019.

Yours faithfully,

26.11.2019

(Jatinder Singh)
Deputy Director

Copy to:

1. The Director, Office of the Director General of Audit, Post & Telecommunication, Sham Nath Marg, Delhi-110 054.
2. Drawing & Disbursing Officer, MeitY.
3. Finance Division, MeitY
4. Shri Abhishek Pareek, CEO, Atal Incubation Centre, Banasthali Vidyapith (AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation) 3, Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali, Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022
5. AS(GS)/Dir(AKG)/ Sc. C(NKS), MeitY
6. Sanction Folder

26.11.2018

(**Jatinder Singh**)
Deputy Director

विकास आयुक्त का कार्यालय
(सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम)
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
(भारत सरकार)

निर्माण भवन, सातवीं मंजिल, मौलाना आजाद रोड,
नई दिल्ली-110 108

OFFICE OF THE DEVELOPMENT COMMISSONER
(MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES)
MINISTRY OF MICRO, SMALL & MEDIUM ENTERPRISES
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
Nirman Bhawan, 7th Floor, Maulana Azad Road,
New Delhi-110 108

Ph. EPAX-23063800, 23063802, 23063803, 23063804, 23063805 & 23063806

No: 6(19)/Release GOI to HIs(Private)/2020-21 **Date: 03 /08/2021**

To,

The Accounts Officer,
Pay & Account Office,
Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises,
New Delhi

Sanction Order

Subject: Release of Grant-In-Aid General (Non-Recurring) of Rs. 1,41,60,650/- (Rupees One Crore Fourty One Lakh Sixty Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty only) towards 1st Installment (70% of GoI Sanction amount Rs. 2,02,29,500/-) to the Host Institutes (HIs) as per table given below under the scheme "Support for Entrepreneurial and Managerial Development of SMEs through Incubators" for the F.Y. 2021-22

I am directed to convey the sanction of the President of India for Grant-In-Aid General (Non-Recurring) of release of **Rs. 1,41,60,650/- (Rupees One Crore Fourty One Lakh Sixty Thousand Six Hundred and Fifty only)** towards 1st Installment (70% of GoI Sanction amount Rs. 2,02,29,500/- to the HIs as per the details in the table given below under the scheme "Support for Entrepreneurial and Managerial Development of SMEs through Incubators" for the F.Y. 2021-22.

2. Government of India assistance is released to the HIs as per the details in the table given below approved in the 6th meeting of Project Monitoring & Advisory Committee held on 04.02.2021 (through Video Conference) at Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi under the scheme "Support for Entrepreneurial and Managerial Development of SMEs through Incubators".

(Rs. in Lakh)

Sl. No	Institute Name	Bank Details	Incubatee Name	Category	Title of Idea/Projects	Total Idea Project Cost	Amount GOI Assistance	Incubatee Share	Amount to be released as 1st Installment (70% of GOI Sanction Amount)
1	Aarupadai Veedu Institue of Technology	**Bank Name:** Indian Overseas Bank **Account No:** 030602000001687 **IFSC Code:** IOBA0000306 **Branch Name:** Nehru Park	Kunal Kaushik Panda	Student	Technology Enhanced Medical Box	15.00	15.00	0.00	10.50
					Sub Total	**15.00**	**15.00**	**0.00**	**10.50**

राकेश कुमार/RAKESH KUMAR
संयुक्त निदेशक/Joint Director
भारत सरकार/Govt. of India
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
विकास आयुक्त (सू. ल. एवं म. उद्यम) का कार्यालय
Office of the Dev. Comm. (MSME)
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली-110108/Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110108

Contd/-

2	Banasthali Vidyapith	**Bank Name:** State Bank of India **Account No:** 61311678649 **MICR Code:** 304002502 **IFSC Code:** SBIN0015363 **Branch Name:** Banasthali Vidyapith, Tonk Branch	Sarika Gupta	Start Up	Detoxification of Azodyes During Textile Effluent Treatment	15.50	12.75	2.75	8.925
					Sub Total	**15.50**	**12.75**	**2.75**	**8.925**
3	Chebrolu Engineering College	**Bank Name:** Canara Bank **Account No:** 3115201003627 **MICR Code:** 522015645 **IFSC Code:** CNRB0001874 **Branch Name:** Narakoduru, Chebrolu Mandal Branch	Kandula Amrutha	Student	Automated Segregation of Humaauto mated Segregation of Human Waste, Napkin (Cloth) and Plastic from the Indian Railways Sewerage Material	15.00	15.00	0	10.50
					Sub Total	**15.00**	**15.00**	**0**	**10.50**
4	Chennai Institute Of Technology	**Bank Name:** Canara Bank **Account No:** 2412201051032 **MICR Code:** 600015065 **IFSC Code:** CNRB0002412 **Branch Name:**, Ambattur Branch	Sharmili	Student	Design of Breathalyzer of Non-Invasive Diagnosis Of Tuberculosis	17.10	15.00	2.10	10.50
					Sub Total	**17.10**	**15.00**	**2.10**	**10.50**
5	Gnanamani College of Technology	**Bank Name:** State Bamk of India **Account No:** 00000036212792454 **MICR Code:** 637002202 **IFSC Code:** SBIN0001310 **Branch Name:**, Rasipuram	Gowrishankar Chandramohan	Start Up	Elbow Engineers	19.10	11.645	7.46	8.1515
					Sub Total	**19.10**	**11.645**	**7.46**	**8.1515**

राकेश कुमार / RAKESH KUMAR
संयुक्त निदेशक / Joint Director
भारत सरकार / Govt. of India
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
विकास आयुक्त (सू. ल. एवं म. उद्यम) का कार्यालय
Office of the Dev. Commr. (MSME)
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली–110108 / Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110108

6	IFET College of Engineering	**Bank Name:** Indian Overseas Bank **Account No:** 037801000025100 **MICR Code:** 605020028 **IFSC Code:** IOBA0000378 **Branch Name:** Valavanur	Sadeeshvelu B	Student	Automatic Flower Stringing Machine	4.00	4.00	0.00	2.80
					Sub Total	**4.00**	**4.00**	**0.00**	**2.80**
7	ISF College of Pharmacy, Punjab	**Bank Name:** Union Bank of India **Account No:** 555502010002013 **MICR Code:** - **IFSC Code:** UBIN0555550 **Branch Name:** Gandhi Road	Sidharth Mehan	Other	S Maze for Evaluation of Neurobehavioral and Neuromuscular activities in Rodents	18.50	12.75	5.75	8.925
					Sub Total	**18.50**	**12.75**	**5.75**	**8.925**
8	Jawaharlal Darda Institute of Engineering and Technology	**Bank Name:** Bank of India **Account No:** 063110210000032 **MICR Code:** 445013003 **IFSC Code:** BKID0000631 **Branch Name:** Darda Nagar	Sachin Vilas Bhalerao	Other	Development of an Advanced Digital Image Processing System for automatic thermal mapping of Aero Gas Turbine Engine Components.	14.00	11.90	2.10	8.330
					Sub Total	**14.00**	**11.90**	**2.10**	**8.330**
9	Kuppam Engineering College	**Bank Name:** Indian Bank **Account No:** 7041143327 **MICR Code:** - 517019008 **IFSC Code:** IDIB000K058 **Branch Name:** Kuppam	P Santhi	Student	Braille – Toy Indian Local Lamguage Braille Teaching Toy	15.00	15.00	0.00	10.50
					Sub Total	**15.00**	**15.00**	**0.00**	**10.50**

राकेश कुमार / RAKESH KUMAR
संयुक्त निदेशक / Joint Director
भारत सरकार / Govt. of India
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
विकास आयुक्त (सू. ल. एवं म. उद्यम) का कार्यालय
Office of the Dev. Comnr. (MSME)
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली-110108 / Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110108

10	MIT Academy of Engineering Maharashtra	**Bank Name:** Bank of India **Account No:** 062920110000009 **MICR Code:** 411013058 **IFSC Code:** BKID0000629 **Branch Name:** Alandi Branch	Prafulla Nehete	Start Up	Digitla Artificial Inseminatio n Device	15.00	12.75	2.25	8.925
					Sub Total	**15.00**	**12.75**	**2.25**	**8.925**
11	Nandha Engineering College, Tamil Nadu	**Bank Name:** Indian Bank **Account No:** 775649340 **MICR Code:**638019002 **IFSC Code:** IDIB000E008 **Branch Name:** Gandhi Ji Road	Subram anian D	Others	Roll And Pull Uprooting Machine	15.00	12.75	2.25	8.925
					Sub Total	**15.00**	**12.75**	**2.25**	**8.925**
12	NIFT Tea College of Knitwear Fashion, Tamil Nadu	**Bank Name:** State Bank of India **Account No:** 30075800803 **MICR Code:** 641002102 **IFSC Code:** SBIN0000935 **Branch Name:** Uthukuli Road	Saravana Kumar T	Start Up	DEV INNOTE CH LLP	16.00	12.75	3.25	8.925
			Balasubra maniam M	Existin g Entrepr eneur	False Selwedge Waste Produced in Autoloom	15.00	12.75	2.25	8.925
					Sub Total	**31.00**	**25.50**	**5.50**	**17.85**
13	NITTE Meenakshi Institute of Technology , Karnataka	**Bank Name:** Union Bank Of India **Account No:** 510101000871914 **MICR Code:** 560026132 **IFSC Code:** UBIN0900753 **Branch Name:** Subbaiah Arcade	Saumya Ranjan Rout	Entrepr eneurs/ MSME	Smart Hybrid Electric Conversion Kit for Two-Wheelers	15.00	12.75	2.25	8.925
					Sub Total	**15.00**	**12.75**	**2.25**	**8.925**

राकेश कुमार / RAKESH KUMAR
संयुक्त निदेशक / Joint Director
भारत सरकार / Govt. of India
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
विकास आयुक्त (सू. ल. एवं म. उद्यम) का कार्यालय
Office of the Dev. Commr. (MSME)
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली-110108 / Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110108

14	Vemana Institute of Technology	**Bank Name:** Bank of Baroda **Account No:** 05210100027994 **MICR Code:** 560012009 **IFSC Code:** BARB0STJOHN **Branch Name:** St. John S Med College	Arindam Ghatak	Existing Entrepreneur	BNG's Industrial Furnace Burner Using Babington's Atomization Principle	15.00	12.75	2.25	8.925
			Adappa	Others	Hydrogen Production (For Cooking Purpose)	15.00	12.75	2.25	8.925
					Sub Total	**30.00**	**25.50**	**4.50**	**17.85**
					Grant Total	**239.2**	**202.295**	**36.91**	**141.6065**
								Total Sanction Amount	**202.295**
								Amount To Be Released As 1st Installment (70% Of GOI Sanction Amount)	**141.6065**

3. The expenditure shall be incurred towards Technology related Expenditure towards machine usage charges etc., Electricity charges, Procurement of raw material , testing/Calibration charges, other charges essential for development of idea, Charges for mentor/handholding supporting teamTravelling Expenses or any other item not coverd as above may be allowed as per need for development of the idea. The main activities includes nurturing of innovative business ideas (new/ingenious technology, processes, products, procedures, etc.), with the expected outcome of it being commercialized into an enterprise.

4. The terms and conditions governing the grant will be as per agreement executed between Government and the HIs . The amount released as 1st installment will be utilized in a manner that Proof of Concept (POC) of project/idea is made. The HOST INSTITUTION shall maintain separate accounts of the funds received and expenditure incurred on various activities further, the BI would submit Annual Accounts, Audited expenditure Statement and Utilization Certificate to the Government. In case of mis-utilisation or diversion of grant sanctioned under the scheme, the incubator shall be liable to refund to the President of India the whole or a part amount of the grant with interest @ of 10 % per annum thereon. Further, The HOST INSTITUTION shall not utilize the interest earned on the recurring / non recurring grants –in –aid released to the institution for any purpose. The interest earned shall be indicated in UC which can be either adjusted in next release or to be refunded to GOI after Grants –in-Aid sanctioned is utilized.

5. The time limit for commercialization of ideas through incubator is preferably one year until and unless some valid justification is given for extension of the time limit The Executive Head shall submit Quarterly Progress Report of the Business Incubator to this office. The consolidated report on the final outcome of such incubation along with the report of mentor/guide about the quality of the work done, its cost effectiveness, tangible gains (quantitative) likely to be achieved, etc., is also to be submitted immediately after completion of the work.

6. In addition to the above, the implementing agency will have to abide by the terms & condition as given in the detailed guidelines of the scheme. Also, the office of DC (MSME) may lay down any other condition to be followed by HI/BI as and when required.

7. The expenditure incurred by the institutions shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority/ CAG/Chief Controller of Account (CCA), Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises.

राकेश कुमार/RAKESH KUMAR
संयुक्त निदेशक/Joint Director
भारत सरकार/Govt. of India
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
विकास आयुक्त (सू. ल. एवं म. उद्यम) का कार्यालय
Office of the Dev. Commr. (MSME)
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली–110108/Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110108

8. The HIs shall certify that it has not obtained or applied for grants for the same purpose or activities from any other Ministry or Department of Government of India or the State Government.

9. Noted at **Serial No. 03** in the Register of Grant.

10. Sh. O.P. Solanki, DDO, office of DC (MSME) will act as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for this sanction.

11. The Executive Head shall execute a bond under GFR rule 209(6)(ix) on stamp paper of Rs. 10/- and submit pre-receipt bill of the sanctioned amount of HI duly signed on revenue stamp, in triplicate, to this office for releasing the funds.

12. It is certified that no utilization Certificate & Unspent Balance is pending from HIs for the grant in aid sanctioned in previous years.

13. The Progress of the Scheme Monitored by the PMAC, O/o DC (MSME).

14. The expenditure shall be debatable of Budget Allocation under Demand No. 67 Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises (MSME) to Technology Upgradation and Quality Certification under "Support of Entrepreneurial and Managerial Development of SMEs through Incubators" for the F.Y. 2021-22 are as under:

(i)	Major Head	2851.00.102.95	Village & small scale Industries
(ii)	Object Head	95.03.31	Grants in aid General
(iii)	BE/RE CLCS-TUS, Support of Entrepreneurial and Managerial Development of SMEs through Incubators Scheme (Under GIA-G)	Rs. 12,00,00,000	-
(iv)	Present Sanction / Release	Rs. 1,41,60,650/-	-
(v)	Remaining Balance (iii-iv)	Rs 10,58,39,350	

15. This issues with the concurrence of I.F. Wing, Ministry of MSME vide Dy. No 16 dated 02.08.2021 Fin-I.

16. Bank Details for ECS Clearance indicated in the table of the Sanction Order.

17. HIs must follow the EAT module in the PFMS System.

Yours faithfully,

(Rakesh Kumar)
Joint Director
(rakeshkumar@dcmsmme.gov.in)

राकेश कुमार/RAKESH KUMAR
संयुक्त निदेशक/Joint Director
भारत सरकार/Govt. of India
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
विकास आयुक्त (सू. ल. एवं म. उद्यम) का कार्यालय
Office of the Dev. Commr. (MSME)
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली-110108/Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110108

Copy to:

1. Director, The HIs indicated in the table of the Sanction Order.
2. Under Secretary, I.F. Wing, M/O MSME, Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
3. The Drawing & Disbursing Officer, Office of DC (MSME), New Delhi.
4. Principal Director of Audit, Economic and Service Ministry, AGCR Building, IP Estate, New Delhi.
5. B&A Section, Office of DC (MSME), Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi.
6. Planning Division, Office of DC (MSME), Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi.
7. PPS to SS&DC (MSME). O/o DC (MSME), Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi
8. PPS to JS (AS), O/o DC (MSME), Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi
9. PS to Director (VM),), O/o DC (MSME), Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi
10. SENET Division with request to upload on DC (MSME) website. .
11. Guard File.

राकेश कुमार/RAKESH KUMAR
संयुक्त निदेशक/Joint Director
भारत सरकार/Govt. of India
सूक्ष्म, लघु एवं मध्यम उद्यम मंत्रालय
Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises
विकास आयुक्त (सू. ल. एवं म. उद्यम) का कार्यालय
Office of the Dev. Commr. (MSME)
निर्माण भवन, नई दिल्ली-110108/Nirman Bhawan, New Delhi-110108

(Rakesh Kumar)
Joint Director

Erasmus+ Partnership Agreement

Partnership Agreement

597932-EPP-1-2018-1-IN-EPPKA2-CBHE-JP(2018-3768/001-001)
[ENhancing female entrePREneurship in iNDIA /Enprendia

The present Partnership Agreement, hereinafter referred to as "the Agreement", is made and entered into by and between,

Kalinga Institute of Industrial Technology,
Campus-1, KIIT University,
Patia, Bhubaneswar
India-751024

Hereinafter referred to as the "coordinator", represented for the purposes of signature of the Agreement by MrutyunjaySuar, Director, KIIT-TBI, the legal representative as defined in the Grant Agreement 597932-EPP-1-2018-1-IN-EPPKA2-CBHE-JP(2018-3768/001-001),

and the following beneficiaries:

1. BanasthaliVidyapith–established in 1935 [India]

[idem for each beneficiary]

hereinafter referred to as the "beneficiaries", represented for the purposes of signature of this Agreement by their legal representatives, according to the Mandates previously signed and attached to the Grant Agreement (here in Annex IV).

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

Where a provision applies without distinction to the "coordinator" and the "beneficiaries", for the purpose of this Agreement they will be collectively referred to as the "beneficiaries".

The parties hereby have agreed as follows:

Article 1

Subject of the Partnership Agreement

1.1 This Agreement defines the terms that govern the relations between the parties, by establishing their rights and obligations, and lays down the rules of procedure for the work to be carried out in order to successfully implement the Erasmus+ CBHE action ENPRENDIA] (hereinafter referred to as the "project").

1.2 The coordinator and the beneficiaries, undertake to do everything in their power to carry out the work programme forming the subject of this Agreement, which falls within the framework of the Grant Agreement [597932-EPP-1-2018-1-IN-EPPKA2-CBHE-JP(2018-3768/001-001)],concluded between the coordinator and the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency (hereinafter referred to as the "Executive Agency"), related to the above-mentioned project.

1.3 The subject matter of this Agreement and the related work programme are detailed in the annexes of the Grant Agreement. The respective Grant Agreement terms and conditions, related annexes and guidelines, shall form an integral part of the present Agreement, and take precedence over it (see Article 20 of the present Agreement for the list of annexes).

1.4 The coordinator and the beneficiaries shall be bound by the terms and conditions of this Agreement, the Grant Agreement and any further amendments of the latter.

Article 2

Duration

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

2.1 This Agreement shall enter into force on the date the last party signs, but shall have retroactive effect from the starting date of the eligibility period laid down in the Grant Agreement.

2.2 The period of eligibility of the activities and the costs shall be in accordance to the dispositions of the Grant Agreement or any subsequent amendments of it.

2.3 The present Agreement shall remain in force until the coordinator has been discharged in full of his obligations arising from the Grant Agreement signed with the Executive Agency.

Article 3
Obligations and responsibilities

3.1 General obligations and role of the beneficiaries (including the coordinator).

The beneficiaries:

(a) are jointly responsible for carrying out the activities attributed to them, and shall conduct the work in accordance with the work programme and schedule set forth in the Grant Agreement and approved application, working to the best of their abilities to achieve the defined results and taking full responsibility for their work in accordance with accepted professional principles;

(b) undertake to comply with all the provisions of the Grant Agreement and its annexes, with all the provisions of this Agreement, as well as with EU and national legislation;

(c) are jointly responsible for complying with any legal obligations incumbent on them jointly or individually;

(d) shall provide staff, facilities, equipment and material to the extent needed for executing the activities as specified in the work programme;

(e) shall be responsible for the sound financial management and cost efficiency of the funds allocated to the project.

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

Org. Secn. &
Banasthali Vidyapith

3.2 Specific obligations and role of the coordinator.

The coordinator undertakes to:

(a) be responsible for the overall coordination, management and implementation of the project in accordance with the Grant Agreement;

(b) be the intermediary for all communication between the beneficiaries and the Executive Agency, and inform the beneficiaries of any relevant communication exchanged with the Executive Agency;

(c) inform the beneficiaries of any changes connected to the project or to the Grant Agreement, or of any event likely to substantially affect the implementation of the action;

(d) as the sole recipient of payments on behalf of all beneficiaries, transfer funds to the beneficiaries without unjustified delay and in accordance with the dispositions for payments laid down in Article 5 of this Agreement;

(e) manage and verify the appropriate spending of the funds in accordance with the dispositions of the Grant Agreement and this Agreement;

(f) comply with all reporting requirements *vis-à-vis* the Executive Agency, as per the dispositions of Article I.4 of the Grant Agreement. The coordinator shall not delegate any part of this task to any party;

(g) establish payment requests on behalf of the beneficiaries, as per the dispositions of Article I.4 of the Grant Agreement;

(h) provide one copy of this Agreement duly signed to each beneficiary and to the Executive Agency within 6 months of the signature of the Grant Agreement.

(i) provide the beneficiaries with official documents related to the project, such as the signed Grant Agreement and its annexes, the Guidelines for the Use of the Grant, the various reports templates and any other relevant document concerning the project.

(j) transmit to the beneficiaries copies of all reports submitted to the Executive Agency, as well as copies of any feedback letters received from the Agency following report assessment and field monitoring visits.

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

3.3 Specific obligations and role of each beneficiary (excluding the coordinator).

Each beneficiary undertakes to:

(a) ensure adequate communication with the coordinator and with the other beneficiaries;

(b) support the coordinator in fulfilling its tasks according to the Grant Agreement;

(c) submit in due time to the coordinator all relevant data needed to draw up the reports, financial statements and any other documents provided for in the Grant Agreement, as well as all necessary documents in the events of audits, checks or evaluations;

(d) provide the coordinator with any other information or documents it may require and which are necessary for the management of the project;

(e) notify the coordinator of any event likely to substantially affect or delay the implementation of the action, as well as of any important deviation of the project (e.g. replacement of the project contact person, changes in partner's budget, deviations from work plan etc.);

(f) inform the coordinator of any change in its legal, financial, technical, organisational or ownership situation and of any change in its name, address or legal representative.

Article 4
Financing the action

4.1 The maximum Erasmus+ grant contribution to the project for the contractual period covered by the Grant Agreement amounts to EUR 981,676.00 and shall take the form as stipulated in Annex III of the Grant Agreement.

4.2 The Erasmus+ grant contribution is awarded to the partnership under the form of:

- a "*reimbursement of actual costs*" for Equipment and Subcontracting costs
- a "*unit contribution*" to the costs incurred for Staff costs, Travel costs and costs of Stay

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

4.3 The grant contribution to the project is intended to cover only part of the costs actually incurred by the beneficiaries in carrying out the activities foreseen. The beneficiaries commit to provide additional resources to the project so as to ensure its full implementation in accordance with the Grant Agreement.

4.4 Full details of the estimated budget breakdown per funding source, beneficiary and budget category is given in Annex I of this Agreement.

Article 5

Payment arrangements

5.1 The coordinator will transfer the part of the Erasmus+ grant contribution corresponding to each individual beneficiary using the accounts stipulated below.

Name and Address of the Account Holder:	BanasthaliVidyapith
Name of Bank:	State Bank of India
Bank Address:	Branch Banasthali (Tonk), P.O. BanasthaliVidyapith, Rajasthan – 304022, India
IBAN Number:	SBININBB154
Bank Account Number:	32132800012
Swift Code:	SBININBB154

In the following table the planned partner budget is given according to the categories of project expenses, and is expressed in Euros, in accordance with the Grant Agreement:

Cost Category	Amount in EURO
Staff cost	€ 13635
Travel cost	€ 39235
Equipment cost	€ 18000

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Subcontracting costs	€ Nil
Total EU contribution	€ 70870
Total Partner contribution (co-financing)	€ 7360

The abovementioned figures indicate a maximum. The Erasmus+ grant of the partner can be lower if the actual expenditures performed for the project are less than expected. Furthermore this amount can only be paid if accompanied by eligible supporting documentation; Timesheets are to be kept and submitted only if requested by the project coordinator. The amount endorsed may be recalculated after the submission of the progress report and the delivery of the second instalment from the EACEA.

Any changes need to be communicated to the coordinator well in advance and must not exceed the flexibility rate of 10% per budget headings. Only the coordinator may adjust the estimated budget by transfer between headings and inform the EACEA should changes higher than 10% occur.

At the end of the project, the spent amounts may be lower than the ones initially planned. They shall under no circumstances exceed the stated expenses.

The final amount paid to the partner by the coordinator will be defined only once the total Erasmus + CBHE grant has been confirmed by the EACEA after the end of the project.

The coordinator shall pay the partner for work completed satisfactorily according to the description and schedule of this work.

Financial reports, as well as progress reports, are to be submitted by the partner (incl. supporting documents) to ensure transparent use of the budget. A template will be provided by the coordinator.

The submission of the institutional reports will strictly follow the deadlines and templates as indicated in Annex III the partnership agreement

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

5.2 The transfer of the Erasmus+ grant contribution to individual beneficiaries will be implemented in accordance with the following timetable and procedure:

Payment(s) in advance

The coordinator will transfer to the institutional account of the beneficiary part of the estimated Erasmus+ grant contribution identified under Article 5 of this Agreement, in the following way:

1. First Payment - 30% of the estimated Erasmus+ grant contribution at the time of signature of this Agreement
2. Second Payment - 30% of the estimated Erasmus+ grant contribution within [90] days of the reception of the necessary proofs of expenditure/activity covering the amount of advance payment(s) already made for the first year of the project.
3. Third Payment - 20% of the estimated Erasmus+ grant contribution within [90] days of the reception of the necessary proofs of expenditure/activity covering the amount of advance payment(s) already made for the first 2 years of the project. Provided that the partner has provided eligible supporting documentation on the project expenditure of at least 70% of the first two payments.
4. Fourth Payment (Balance Payment) 20% of the estimated Erasmus+ grant contribution within [90] days of the reception of the necessary proofs of expenditure/activity covering the amount of advance payment(s) already made for the whole duration of the project. With the following stipulations:
    - Provided that the EACEA has approved the consortia overall expenses and there are no penalties.
    - Provided that the partner has spent their whole budget and provided eligible supporting documentation on the project expenditure of at least

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

5.3 Beneficiaries are obliged to use the Erasmus+ grant contribution exclusively for the purposes defined by the project, and in accordance with the terms and provisions of the present Agreement and the Grant Agreement and its annexes. Erasmus+ grant amounts received in advance and not used by the beneficiaries will be reimbursed to the coordinator at the latest 30 days after the end of the project's contractual period.

5.4 If there is a difference between the amount of the Erasmus+ grant contribution actually used by the partnership and the amount of expenditure declared eligible by the Executive Agency at the end of the project, the following procedure will apply:

1) the beneficiary responsible for the expenditure declared ineligible will reimburse the corresponding amount to the coordinator.

5.5 The costs of financial transfers shall be borne as following:

- costs of receipt charged by the bank of a beneficiary shall be borne by the beneficiary;
- all costs of repeated transfers caused by one of the parties shall be borne by the party who caused repetition of the transfer.

Article 6
Reporting

6.1 The coordinator is responsible for submitting in due time to the Executive Agency all reports and financial statements as required in the Grant Agreement. For this purpose and in a timely manner, the beneficiaries commit to provide the coordinator with all necessary information and, if applicable, copies of supporting documents needed for drawing up reports, financial statements and any other documents required in the Grant Agreement.

6.2 The coordinator shall provide the beneficiaries with the appropriate reporting forms for the declaration of expenses/activities and the respective instructions for their completion. These reports must be drawn up in EURO.

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

6.3 The beneficiaries shall keep a record of any expenditure/activity incurred under the project and all proofs and related documents for a period of 5 years after the payment of the final balance under the Grant Agreement. The coordinator may reject any item which cannot be justified in accordance with the rules set out by the Executive Agency in the Grant Agreement and in the Guidelines for the Use of the Grant.

Article 7

Budgetary and financial management

7.1 The Erasmus+ grant contribution to the project's staff costs, travel costs and costs of stay will be calculated on the basis of "unit contributions" whose individual amounts are specified in the Erasmus+ Programme Guide, in the Guidelines for the Use of the Grant and in the Guidelines for the Special Mobility Strand (when applicable).

7.2 For the implementation of the project and the beneficiary's reimbursement of costs incurred in terms of staff, travel and costs of stay, the partnership will apply the unit costs amounts defined in the Erasmus+ Programme Guide and in the Guidelines for the Use of the Grant

7.3 The Erasmus+ grant contribution to the project's equipment and subcontracting costs will be based on the justification of the costs actually incurred. This justification will take the form of the support documentation specified in the relevant section of the Guidelines for the Use of the Grant.

7.4 The beneficiaries confirm that they respect the social and labour legislation of their country regarding the costs of staff contributing to the project.

7.5 Each beneficiary is responsible for ensuring adequate insurance arrangements for their staff and students while participating in project activities.

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

Article 8

General administrative provisions

8.1 Any important project related communication between the parties shall be done in writing and addressed to the appointed project manager of each beneficiary, as per the details below:

For the coordinator:
SurekhaRoutray
KIIT-TBI, Campus-11, KIIT University
Bhubaneswar, Odisha, India-751024]
surekha@kiitincubator.in

For the beneficiary:
Prof. Dharma Kishore
BanasthaliVidyapith, P.O. BanasthaliVidyapith, Rajasthan – 304022, India
abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in

8.2 Any changes to the above information should be communicated in a timely manner.

Article 9

Promotion and visibility

9.1 The coordinator and the beneficiaries shall ensure adequate promotion of the project and commit to playing an active role in any actions organised to capitalise on, exploit / disseminate the results of the project.

9.2 Any notice or publication by the project, including at a conference or a seminar, must specify that the project is being co-financed by EU funds within the framework of the Erasmus+ Programme, and must comply with the visibility rules laid down in Articles I.10.8 and I.10.9 of the Grant Agreement, as well as in section 1.6 of the

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

Org. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Article 10

Confidentiality and data protection

10.1 The coordinator and the beneficiaries undertake to preserve the confidentiality of any document, information or other material directly related to the subject of the Agreement that is duly classed as confidential, if disclosure could cause prejudice to the other party. The parties shall remain bound by this obligation beyond the closing date of the action.

10.2 All personal data contained in or relating to this Agreement shall be processed in accordance with the dispositions of Article II.6 of the Grant Agreement.

Article 11

Ownership and property rights

11.1 The ownership of all project results, including copyrights and intellectual property rights, as well as all reports and other documentation resulting from the action, shall be vested in the beneficiaries, in compliance with Article I.7 of the Grant Agreement.

11.2 Materials already developed and brought in may be only used within the scope of the project as templates of good practice. Copyrights shall be strictly safeguarded and permission for reproduction and scale of production has to be settled beforehand.

Article 12

Liability

12.1 Each of the contracting parties discharges the other of any civil liability for any damages suffered by itself or its staff/students as a result of the performance of this Agreement, insofar as such damages are not due to serious or intentional negligence or fault of the other party or its staff/students.

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

Article 13

Conflict of interest

13.1 The coordinator and beneficiaries must undertake all necessary precautions to prevent any risk of conflicts of interest which could affect their impartial and objective performance of the Agreement. Such conflict of interest could arise in particular as a result of economic interest, political or national affinity, family or emotional reasons, or any other shared interest.

13.2 Any situation constituting or likely to lead to any such conflict should be brought to the attention of the coordinator without delay, and the beneficiary in cause shall undertake to take all necessary measures to rectify this situation at once.

13.3 The coordinator will decide if it is deemed necessary to inform the Executive Agency as provided for in Article II.4 of the Grant Agreement.

Article 14

Working languages

14.1 The working language of the partnership shall be English.

14.2 Both parties commit in allocating to the project staff with enough knowledge of the working language, allowing a smooth communication and understanding of the matters discussed.

Article 15

Conflict resolution

15.1 In case of conflict between the project partners resulting from the interpretation or the application of this Agreement, or in connection with the activities contained within, the parties involved shall make the effort to come to an amicable arrangement rapidly and in the spirit of good cooperation.

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

15.2 Disputes should be addressed in writing to the project Steering Committee (or a body consisting of representatives of all the project partners), that will try to mediate in order to resolve the conflict.

Article 16
Applicable law and jurisdiction

16.1 This Agreement is governed by the Indian law, being the law of the coordinator's country.

16.2 In case of any disputes on matters under this Agreement, which cannot be resolved by an amicable settlement, the matter shall have to be decided in accordance with the jurisdiction of the coordinator's country.

16.3 If any provision of this Agreement or the application of any such provision shall be considered invalid or unenforceable in whole or in part for legal requirements, all other stipulations remain valid and binding to both parties.

16.4 If any provision in this Agreement should be wholly or partly ineffective, the parties to this Agreement undertake to replace the ineffective provision by an effective provision which comes as close as possible to the purpose of the ineffective provision.

16.5 This Agreement is concluded in English. In the event of translation of this Agreement and its annexes, the English version shall prevail.

Article 17
Termination of the Agreement

17.1 In the event that any of the beneficiaries fail to perform any obligations under the present Agreement or the Grant Agreement, the coordinator may terminate their participation in the project, upon formal written authorisation by the Executive Agency.

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

17.2 The coordinator shall notify the beneficiary in cause by registered letter. The beneficiary has one month to supply all relevant information to appeal the decision.

Article 18

Force Majeure

18.1 If either parties face a case of *force majeure* (as per defined in article II.14 of the Grant Agreement), it shall promptly notify the other party in writing, specifying the nature, probable duration and expected effects of this event.

18.2 Neither of the parties shall be deemed in breach of its obligations if it has been prevented from performing its tasks due to *force majeure*. The parties shall take all necessary measures to minimise possible damage to successful project implementation.

Article 19

Amendments

19.1 Any amendments to this Agreement must be made in writing by means of a Supplementary Agreement, and become effective when signed by the authorised legal representatives of both parties. No oral agreement may bind the parties to this effect.

19.2 The amendment may not have the purpose or the effect of making changes which might call into question the dispositions of the Grant Agreement.

Article 20

Annexes

- Annex I – Copy of the mandates signed between the partners and the coordinator

  Annex II - Copy of the Grant Agreement signed between the coordinator and the Executive Agency, its annexes, and any existing amendment.

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

We, the undersigned, declare to have read and accepted the terms and conditions of this Agreement as described here before, including the annexes thereto.

For the Coordinator

The legal representative

MrutyunjaySuar

CEO

KIIT-TBI

Bhubaneswar, India]

Dr. Mrutyunjay Suar
CEO
KIIT-Technology Business Incubator (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University

Signature and stamp

Done in [Bhubaneswar]

Date []

For the Beneficiary

The legal representative

Prof. Dharma Kishore

Officiating Secretary

BanasthaliVidyapith

P.O. Banasthali, Rajasthan, India

Offg. Secretary
Banasthali Vidyapith

Signature and stamp

Done in [Banasthali]

Date [06/04/2019]

For the Coordinator

Witness

SurekhaRoutray

Manager, Social Incubation

KIIT-TBI

Bhubaneswar, India

Signature and stamp

Done in [Bhubaneswar]

Date []

For the Beneficiary

Witness

AbhishekPareek

CEO, AIC Banasthali,

BanasthaliVidyapith,

P.O. Banasthali, Rajasthan, India

06/04/19

Signature and stamp

Done in [Banasthali]

Date [06/04/2019]

KIIT TECHNOLOGY BUSINESS INCUBATOR (KIIT-TBI)
KIIT University
Bhubaneswar
751024

CONTRACT FOR CONSULTING FIRMS AND OTHER SERVICE PROVIDERS

giz Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Contract no.:	83310053
Project:	Programm zur Modernisierung und Innovation im indischen Mittelstand
Processing no.:	13.2114.0-001.00
Processed by:	Sanjay Dhar
Telephone:	

Based on the General Terms of Contract (local) the present Contract is concluded between the
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH, represented by

German Development Cooperation
GIZ Office New Delhi
46, Paschimi Marg
Vasant Vihar
NEW DELHI - 110 057, INDIA

(referred to hereinafter as "GIZ")

and

Banasthali Vidyapith

SBI of Commerce & Banking, P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith
304 022 Rajasthan
India
+91-98293 39362

(referred to hereinafter as "Contractor").

Deutsche Gesellschaft für
Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Registered offices
Bonn and Eschborn, Germany

Friedrich-Ebert-Allee 36+40
53113 Bonn, Germany
T +49 228 44 60-0
F +49 228 44 60-17 66

Dag-Hammarskjöld-Weg 1-5
65760 Eschborn, Germany
T +49 61 96 79-0
F +49 61 96 79-11 15

E info@giz.de
I www.giz.de

Registered at
Local court (Amtsgericht)
Bonn, Germany
Registration no. HRB 18384
Local court (Amtsgericht)
Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Registration no. HRB 12394
VAT no. DE 113891176
Tax no. 040 250 56373

Chairman of the Supervisory Board
Martin Jäger, State Secretary

Management Board
Tanja Gönner (Chair)
Dr Christoph Beier (Vice-Chair)

Commerzbank AG Frankfurt am Main
BIC (SWIFT): COBADEFFXXX
IBAN: DE45 5004 0000 0588 9555 00

1. Purpose of the Contract

Consultancy Contract to conceptualise, design and implement a short term 'Acceleration Program'

2. Terms of Reference

The Contractor undertakes to perform the services listed in the Special Agreement (Annex 1).

3. Assignment of Personnel

In order to perform the services, it is anticipated that during the period from 05.12.2018 to 05.07.2019, the Contractor shall assign the following experts:

Mr. Samiksha Todaria & Other as Expert — Experts

4. Reports/Appraisals

Reporting/Submission of the study/The handover of work is governed by the Special Agreement (see Annex 1).

5. Remuneration

For the performance of services, the Contractor shall be remunerated as follows:

Mr. Samiksha Todaria & Other Expert

Expert

504,000.00	INR	x up to	1.0	Expert day/s		
lump sum				up to	504,000.00	INR

Professional fee to experts, Ref. Spl. Agr

Per diem/ daily allowance

1,400.00	INR	x up to	25.0	Day/s		
lump sum				up to	35,000.00	INR

Perdiem for 25days @ INR 1,400/day

Accommodation

100,000.00	INR	x up to	1.0	Night/s

against provision of evidence up to 100,000.00 INR
Stay on actuals for 25 days upto max. of INR 100,000

Other costs
250,000.00 INR x up to 1.0 without quantity
against provision of evidence up to 250,000.00 INR
Cost towards organising an event upto max. of INR 250,000

Other costs
75,000.00 INR x up to 1.0 without quantity
lump sum up to 75,000.00 INR
Admin/Institutional Costs

Travel expenses
465,000.00 INR x up to 1.0 without quantity
against provision of evidence up to 465,000.00 INR
Air/Train+Local Travel on actuals upto max.of INR 465,000

Total remuneration **up to 1,429,000.00 INR**
(in words: Indian Rupees Fourteen Lac Twenty Nine Thousand Only)

All costs incurred in connection with the performance of the services are deemed settled herewith.

The tax provisions are listed in the Special Agreement in the section entitled "Other Provisions".

6. Payments

Payment of the remuneration agreed on in Section 5 shall be effected, depending on the type of remuneration, following the performance of services, submission of reports (see Special Agreement), acceptance of services performed, and invoicing.

Advance payment after signing of the Contract and written request for payment anticipated at 05.12.2018 up to 571,600.00 INR.

Final payment after final invoice anticipated by 05.07.2019 up to 857,400.00 INR.

The invoice must be submitted as 1 original with 1 copy(ies).

7. Other provisions

7.1 The original vouchers must be submitted for all items of the Contract for which documentary proof is required.

7.2 The Contractor shall carry out project accounting in keeping with the principles of proper bookkeeping.

7.3 GIZ shall have an unrestricted right to examine the project accounts at any time. This shall not affect the obligation of the Contractor to submit original vouchers.

8. General Terms of Contract

8.1 The Special Agreement shall constitute an integral component of the Contract.

8.2 The General Terms of Contract (local) shall constitute an integral component of this Contract. The Contractor hereby declares that it is familiar with the General Terms of Contract (local).

8.3 The Contract shall be drawn up in 2 originals. The Contractor shall receive one original.

8.4 All modifications to this Contract shall be made only in writing.

NEW DELHI, 7/12/14
place, date

For the GIZ

Mr. Stefan Roth

Mr. Chaman-Lal Dhanda

Banasthali Vidyapith

Tax number
AAATB8477A

Annexes
1. Special Agreement
2. General Terms of Contract (local) enclosed/known

Special Agreement

giz Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Contract no:	83310053
Project:	Programm zur Modernisierung und Innovation im indischen Mittelstand
Project no:	13.2114.0-001.00
Contractor:	Banasthali Vidyapith

1. Terms of Reference

Introduction

The Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH is a company owned by the German Federal Government. As a federal enterprise, GIZ supports the German Government in achieving their objectives in international cooperation for sustainable development in more than 130 countries worldwide. Energy, Environment and Sustainable Economic Development are the three main focal areas of GIZ's work in India.

Ministry of Micro, Small & Medium Enterprises; Government of India & Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH are implementing a bilateral cooperation project- 'Innovation, Modernization & Qualification' (MSME INNO)'. This project aims to improve the local innovation ecosystem through fostering cooperation between different stakeholders and strengthening the innovation management capacity and sustainability of MSMEs in India. The project seeks to strengthen the innovation system by systematically fostering cooperation between companies, research institutions, government, service providers and larger enterprises for introduction and dissemination of new technologies, products, processes and/or business model innovation.

The project interventions are geared towards enabling MSMEs to have improved access to research and academic institutions. The project focuses on developing the capacities of MSME employees in order to establish innovation skills, leading to their enhanced innovation capacity. To upscale the impact of interventions, the project works with intermediary organisations such as Business Membership Organisations (BMOs); academia; R&D institutes etc. and undertakes several measures (training, exposure, networking and exchange programme etc) to enhance their capacities so that they offer better services that foster innovation. Business incubators are one of the key stakeholder and ecosystem players that influence and positively contribute towards development of innovation ecosystem.

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Registered offices
Bonn and Eschborn, Germany

Friedrich-Ebert-Allee 36+40
53113 Bonn, Germany
T +49 228 44 60-0
F +49 228 44 60-17 66

Dag-Hammarskjöld-Weg 1-5
65760 Eschborn, Germany
T +49 61 96 79-0
F +49 61 96 79-11 15

E info@giz.de
I www.giz.de

Registered at
Local court (Amtsgericht)
Bonn, Germany
Registration no. HRB 18384
Local court (Amtsgericht)
Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Registration no. HRB 12394
VAT no. DE 113891176
Tax no. 040 250 56973

Chairman of the Supervisory Board
Martin Jäger, State Secretary

Management Board
Tanja Gönner (Chair)
Dr Christoph Beier (Vice-Chair)

Commerzbank AG Frankfurt am Main
BIC (SWIFT): COBADEFFXXX
IBAN: DE45 5004 0000 0588 9555 00

Context

Women Entrepreneurs can not only contribute to the GDP, but can also play a key role in addressing societal challenges. However, the number of women entrepreneurs in India remains relatively low. Only 14% of entrepreneurs in India are women. In India, a large percentage of women enterprises are micro enterprises that women undertake as a forced economic activity. These micro enterprises can be classified into farm and off-farm enterprises. They rarely achieve scale and serve only to barely sustain the women entrepreneurs and their families. Across the world, the main deterrent to women entrepreneurship is the lack of confidence and skills and difficulty in accessing entrepreneurial knowledge. In India, there are four key reasons for women not choosing to become entrepreneurs:

- **Entrepreneurial Mindset:** Many women prefer to get into salaried jobs, preferring the steady working hours, income and perks like health insurance and paid leaves. Entrepreneurship is still perceived as a riskier option, requiring longer work hours and lacking a fixed income every month. Most women entrepreneurs though attest that this is not true. They cite flexible working hours and being in control of their schedules as a key reason for becoming entrepreneurs.
- **Difficulty Accessing Resources:** Women have difficulty accessing funds and other resources due to several reasons: laws regulating the private sphere specifically regarding marriage, inheritance and land can hinder women's access to assets that can be used as collateral to secure a loan; lack of awareness of schemes that are available to specifically support them; few platforms that specifically support women entrepreneurs.
- **Lack of practical Experience:** Apart from a few high-profile female founders, women do not see too many entrepreneurs in their lives that they can look up to and learn from. Women entrepreneurs often know from experience how challenging it is to start up and establish an enterprise. So when women can reach out to and work with women entrepreneurs, they are more likely to start up.
- **Mentoring & Network:** A mentor can play a key role in helping a woman to make the decision to start up. However, unless women accidentally come across a mentor in the course of their work, there are very few structured mentorship programmes available to help them find a mentor who will guide them on their entrepreneurial journey.

Against this background, MSME INNO seeks to engage with a renowned incubator that specificall works with women entrepreneurs and supports them to set up innovative, scalable and sustainable enterprises.

Objectives of the assignment

To conceptualise, design and implement a short term 'Acceleration Program' specially for women owned startups and supports them to become stable and sustainable.

Scope of Activities

The scope of work for the assignment is summarised below:

1. **Define the Selection process:** The incubator shall define the selection process to select the right set of entrepreneurs to be mentored. While framing the selection criteria, the Incubator will keep into consideration the nature and type of problem to be addressed, potential of replicability and sustainility, technical backstopping and most of all entrepreneur's passion and zeal. **The incubator will share the details of the selection process with GIZ.**

2. **Design & implement the accelator programme with adequate interventions on** mentoring, investment and other supports for incubates. The nature of support to include and not limited to:
    a. **Continious mentoring:**
    b. **Access to industry & technology experts**
    c. **Linkages to funding agencies and donors**
    d. **Provision for Customised Services for incubatees**

3. **Demo Day:Organise a Demo Day**by inviting right sets of stakeholders/funders. The incubator is also expected to prepare the incubates to pitch effectively. investors.

It is envisaed that to provide the above services the incubator will organise varioys training and awareness programmes on avrious toipcs (financial, legal, business management, etc). the consultant to detail it out in the proposal and ensure that competent and most appropriate experts are invited for the same.

The consultant will ensure to Mobilize the resource persons, take care of all the logistic reqirment for training programmes etc.

Deliverables

1. Reports & Documents
    a. Individual events report (training/sessions etc)
    b. Brief Case studies of all incubates
    c. Final consolidated report capturing
    d. Select quality Photographs

2. Place(s) of Assignment & Travel Sectors

Rajasthan

Delhi, Ahmedabad, Mumbai, Pune, Bangalore, Chennai and Hyderabad

3. Reporting

The consultant has to submit the reports / deliverables as per ToR to Programme Director, GIZ Innovation

4. Procurement of Equipment and Materials

The Contractor shall procure and enter into the inventory the following equipment in accordance with Section 11 of the General Terms of Contract (local):

All equipment procured at GIZ's expense shall be surrendered to

Not Applicable

5. Other provisions

1) As per Indian Tax Law, tax at source has to be deducted on payments to consultants, if such payments exceed indian rupees 30.000, -- per year

2) The detailed budget sheet is integral part of this contract and is mentioned at the end of this contract.

3) **Confidentiality**
All information and documentation given to the consultant is strictly confidential and may be used only for the purposes of completing this assignment. All documentation and illustration material must be returned immediately on completion or termination of the assignment.

4) **Amendments of the Terms of Reference**
These Terms of Reference may be amended in writing only, subject to the agreement of both parties.

Deliverables & Payment Schedule in INR

Date	Fee	Travel	Deliverables
05.12.18	201,600	370,000	Advance payment upon signing of Contract
05.07.19	302,400	555,000	Submission of full & final report as per ToR

Break-up of Travel & Other Costs in INR

Sl. Nr	Particulars	Nr. of day/ nights/ trips	Unit Rate	Total Amount
(a)	Perdiem	25	1,400	35,000
(b)	Accommodation	25	4,000	100,000
(c)	Airfare	25	10,200	255,000
(d)	Local travel (taxi / train)	60	3,500	210,000
Other Costs in INR				
1	Orgainsing of Event			
	Stay for Guests, investors, participants (60 pax)	1		50,000
	Venue & Food expenses (60 pax)			200,000
2	Overheads / Institutional Costs			75,000
	Grand Total			**925,000**

Name of Experts:

(a) *Mr. Ishwar Jha*
(b) *Mr. Chintan Bakshi*
(c) *Mr. Mahavir Pratap Sharma*
(d) *Mr. Hari Natarajan*
(e) *Mr. Arvind Thanvi*
(f) *Mr. Nagraja Prakasam*
(g) *Ms. Sumita Ghosh*
(h) *Mr. Anirban Basu*
(i) *Mr. Divyaroop Bhatnagar*
(j) *Ms. Reshma Anand*
(k) *Mr. Aditya Gupta*
(l) *Ms. Mona Dave*
(m) *Dr. Shalini Sarin*
(n) *Mr. Mukesh Gupta*
(o) *Mr. Sudesh Menon*
(p) *Mr. Ajay Muttreja*
(q) *Mr. Rajiv Agarwal*
(r) *Mr. Sandeep Jain*

General Terms of Contract governing the delivery of works and services commissioned by Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH (local)

giz

May 2017

1. General principles and obligations

1.1. Scope of application

The General Terms of Contract (local) apply to contracts concluded for the implementation of German international cooperation projects with developing countries. Contractors shall clearly indicate that they are carrying out the tasks as part of a project promoted by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany and in fulfilment of their contract with the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH as the client, hereinafter referred to as GIZ.

1.2 Cooperation with other institutions

The Contractor undertakes to cooperate in an appropriate manner with the German mission abroad, with other experts engaged in German technical or financial cooperation activities in the country of assignment, and with representatives and experts of multilateral organisations, insofar as these have an impact on project activities.

1.3 Compliance with project agreements

The Contractor is obliged to comply with the agreements reached between the Federal Republic of Germany and the country of assignment under international law and, where applicable, with the project implementation agreement concluded between the project executing agency and GIZ.

1.4 Confidentiality

Contractors shall treat all commission-related data and other information of which they become aware when implementing the commission as confidential, both during and beyond the term of the contract. The use of such data and information for the Contractor's own purposes is not permitted.

Contractors shall not allow third parties to access documentation or work results of any kind, in particular reports, without the prior written consent of GIZ. For the purposes of this clause, the term 'third parties' includes the ultimate commissioning party.

1.5 Conduct in the country of assignment/Regulations of the country of assignment

Contractors are obliged to adapt their personal conduct to the local conditions.

Contractors shall observe all frontier-crossing regulations and any other national regulations in force at the time, and take account of the terms of the respective agreements/exchanges of notes and of foreign exchange regulations.

1.6 Design of business cards and business stationery

The use of project or programme-related business cards and/or business stationery by the Contractor requires the consent of GIZ.

1.7 Code of conduct

The Contractor shall take note that GIZ employees are obliged to observe the principles laid out in the respective currently valid version of GIZ's internal Code of Conduct, and undertakes to respect the directives and guidelines of this Code when dealing with GIZ employees.

The Contractor is obliged to act impartially and loyally at all times. Unless Contractors obtain the prior written approval of GIZ, they shall not enter into any commission-related procurement contracts with natural or legal persons with which they are connected personally or financially.

The Contractor shall not accept any additional remuneration from third parties in connection with the contract. Unless Contractors obtain the prior written approval of GIZ, they shall not accept any other commissions during the term of the contract for which a conflict of interest is to be anticipated for them due to the nature of the commission or due to their personal or financial connections with third parties. If a conflict of interest arises in the course of an existing contractual relationship, the Contractor shall disclose this to GIZ without delay and agree with GIZ upon the further procedure.

In the event of a breach of the above provisions, GIZ is entitled to terminate the contract immediately pursuant to section 8.3 of these General Terms of Contract. This right of termination also applies if, in the course of an existing contractual relationship, a conflict of interest arises for the Contractor and if the Contractor and GIZ are unable to reach agreement on the further procedure.

1.8 Social standards

When implementing the commission, the Contractor is obliged to comply with the Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work in accordance with the Declaration of the International Labour Organization (ILO) of 18 June 1998 (freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, the elimination of all forms of forced and compulsory labour, the abolition of child labour and the elimination of discrimination in employment and occupation). When implementing the commission, the Contractor agrees in particular to comply with the regulations through which the respective core labour standards of the ILO (conventions No. 29, No. 87, No. 98, No. 100, No. 105, No. 111, No. 138 and No. 182) have been transposed into the law of the country of assignment. If the country of assignment has not ratified one or more core labour standards or not enacted them in national legislation, the Contractor is obliged to comply with those regulations in the country of assignment which pursue the same goal as the core labour standards.

1.9 Use of personal data by GIZ

The Contractor agrees that personal data may be stored and processed by GIZ and shall obtain written consent from any expert they employ that such expert also agrees to his/her personal data being processed by GIZ. GIZ shall process personal data only to the extent required in connection with the implementation of the contract. The Contractor shall observe the data protection regulations of the partner country when collecting, processing or using any personal data that may be required and essential for the completion of their contractual tasks.

2. Assignment and replacement of personnel

2.1 Assignment of personnel

Contractors shall ensure that they and any experts they assign possess the appropriate professional and personal qualifications needed to complete the stipulated tasks successfully.

2.2. Replacement of personnel

GIZ is entitled to demand the replacement of experts at the expense of the Contractor if an expert does not meet these requirements or contravenes the obligations imposed on him/her by the Contractor in connection with the fulfilment of the contract. The replacement of experts at the instigation of the Contractor requires GIZ's prior written consent, which may be refused only for good cause.

3. Rights of use/Documentation on work results

3.1 Waiving the author's or originator's right to be named, the Contractor shall assign to GIZ, for the duration of the statutory copyright period, an exclusive, assignable, sublicensable right without content-related restriction to reproduce, distribute, make publicly accessible, process and redesign the work results, including studies, drafts, documentation, articles, information, files, illustrations, drawings, calculations, materials and other documents ('work results') that are produced and/or procured in connection with the fulfilment of the contract. In particular, GIZ is entitled to reproduce, distribute and publish the work results in print and electronically via all known media, including newspapers, magazines, television, radio and the internet.

3.2 As far as required in order to use and derive benefit from the work results, the Contractor shall assign to GIZ a non-exclusive right also to use studies, drafts, documentation, articles, information, files, illustrations, sketches, drawings, calculations and other materials provided from the existing resources of the Contractor to the extent stipulated under section 3.1.

3.3 The contractually agreed remuneration for the implementation of the project by the Contractor includes the assignment of the rights of use as set out in sections 3.1 and 3.2.

3.4 Work results in the sense of section 3.1 also include computer programs that the Contractor creates, adapts, procures or provides in fulfilment of the contract. The right of use transferred to GIZ pursuant to the above provisions includes in particular the right to load, display, run, transmit, save, adjust, translate, edit and reproduce the programs. For the purpose of processing, the Contractor shall provide GIZ with the relevant source code and the program documentation, which GIZ may also pass on to third parties in the form of copies.

3.5 The obligation to grant rights of use as set out in section 3.1 also applies if the Contractor engages a third party to deliver the contractual works/services. The Contractor shall make arrangements with all persons involved in producing the work results that they are entitled to grant the rights of use to GIZ to the extent outlined in section 3.1.

3.6 The Contractor shall ensure that the work results are not encumbered with copyright or other rights of third parties that would restrict the use of the work results to the extent defined under section 3.1. The Contractor shall indemnify GIZ against all claims of third parties arising from the granting or exercise of the rights of use pursuant to section 3.1 and shall reimburse GIZ for all costs arising in connection with a corresponding legal defence.

4. Publications

Publications on the project or the activities of the Contractor within the framework of the project require the prior written approval of GIZ, even after acceptance and beyond the end of the contractually agreed period of assignment. Approval from GIZ is not required for brief descriptions of the commission and outlines of the work involved where these are designed for use in the public relations work of the Contractor. A statement on the content of the commission and the key results shall constitute a brief description of the commission. The Contractor shall always express in an appropriate way that its activities are being carried out on behalf of GIZ and shall also name the ultimate commissioning party and any other financing providers.

5. Keeping of documents

As a rule, documents and work results must be kept by the Contractor for ten years following acceptance or the expiry of the contractually agreed period of assignment and must be surrendered to GIZ for inspection on request.

6. Reports

6.1 Costs of reports

The costs of reports must be calculated as part of the billing rates for experts and will not be remunerated separately. If requested, the Contractor shall also provide the reports in electronic form.

6.2 Special reports

In the event of important incidents or circumstances, the Contractor shall, at no extra charge, without delay and without a specific request to that effect, draw up special reports. Important incidents or circumstances for the purposes of this section include major changes in terms of the risk assessment of the project; major time, development policy, financial or technical changes; and risks to the security or health of personnel.

7. Obligation to provide information

GIZ is entitled to review at any time the progress and results achieved during the implementation of the commission. The Contractor shall ensure that the documents necessary in this regard are available at all times and shall provide the information required. At the request of GIZ, the Contractor shall also furnish information to third parties and facilitate and cooperate appropriately with any inspections.

8. Termination

8.1 GIZ may terminate the contract at any time either wholly or in respect of individual parts of the works or services.

8.2 If GIZ terminates the contract on grounds for which the Contractor is not responsible, the Contractor shall be entitled to demand the agreed sum in remuneration. However, the Contractor shall agree to the deduction of non-incurred or avoidable expenses and of any amounts which it earns by working elsewhere, or by malicious intent fails to earn.

8.3 If GIZ terminates the contract on grounds for which the Contractor is responsible, remuneration shall be paid for the works/services already executed, to the extent that GIZ can make use of them, in accordance with the contract prices, or that part actually executed shall be remunerated as a proportion of the total contractual works/services on the basis of the contract prices.

Expenses will be remunerated in the same proportion. The work that has been executed but that GIZ cannot utilise shall be returned to the Contractor at the latter's expense. Insofar as the contract involves rendering services, the services rendered up to the date of termination shall be treated as usable. The right of GIZ to claim damages remains unaffected.

8.4 GIZ is entitled to terminate the contract immediately in accordance with section 8.3 if the Contractor or a person acting on their behalf gives or offers a gift or other benefit to a GIZ employee, a family member of a GIZ employee, or any other person associated with the employee in connection with the award or execution of the commission. The same applies if the Contractor or a person acting on its behalf accepts gifts or other benefits from third parties in connection with the execution of the commission.

9. Health requirements and exclusion of liability

Contractors are responsible for ensuring that they and the personnel assigned by them to the project satisfy the health requirements for work in the country of assignment. The Contractor shall ensure that the necessary inoculations are obtained. GIZ disclaims any liability for property damage, sickness, personal injury or death in respect of the Contractor and the personnel assigned by the Contractor to the project. The Contractor undertakes to purchase sufficient insurance cover for itself and for the personnel it assigns to the project. The Contractor must provide evidence of compliance with this requirement if requested by GIZ. GIZ will not reimburse the Contractor for the cost of taking out health, life and accident insurance.

10. Remuneration and terms of payment

10.1 The contractually agreed remuneration rates are binding.

10.2 The Contractor's fee rate or the fee rate of any expert assigned by the Contractor covers all personnel costs, including ancillary personnel costs; backstopping, communication and reporting costs; and all overheads, profit, interest, risks, etc. The Contractor must provide evidence of all time worked.

10.3 The fee is based on the contractually agreed unit (e.g. expert hour, expert day, expert month). Units other than those agreed cannot be invoiced. If expert months are agreed in the contract, an expert month is 30 calendar days.

10.4 As a rule, payments will be made only on receipt of the relevant forms. All the necessary vouchers must be attached in the original.

10.5 Any rebates, discounts, refunds and other price reductions must be passed on to GIZ.

10.6 The Contractor shall submit the final invoice together with the certificate of performance/acceptance signed by the officer responsible for the commission immediately after the end of the contractually agreed period of assignment or the contractually agreed time for completion of the work. The invoice must be verifiable and contain all the necessary details (and all the required documentary evidence). Immediately after invoicing, the Contractor shall reimburse to GIZ those amounts paid by the latter in excess of its liability for payment.

If the Contractor does not submit the final invoice within fifteen days of receipt of a reminder from GIZ, it shall be obliged to refund the advance payment immediately.

The claims of the Contractor fall due upon expiry of a verification period of fifteen days after receipt of the final invoice, and if applicable, acceptance of the work. The partial or final payment will be made no later than thirty days after the claims become due, in the amount established and, where applicable, corrected by GIZ.

10.7 The claims of the Contractor to remuneration arising from the contract will become statute-barred if they are not presented to GIZ in writing within one year.

10.8 Costs in a foreign currency will be settled, as a general rule, at the rate shown by the corresponding vouchers for the purchase of foreign exchange to be attached to the Contractor's invoices. If such vouchers are not attached, currencies included in the monthly GIZ

exchange-rate list will be converted at the applicable rate given in this list.

10.9 If a Contractor is obliged to provide collateral in the form of a bank guarantee, the content must be approved by GIZ. Such guarantees must be issued by a bank acceptable to GIZ, must be without any time limitation and must contain an explicit waiver of any plea or objection. Moreover, they must be payable upon the first written demand of GIZ and contain a declaration that the place of jurisdiction will be Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany.

11. Procurement of materials and equipment

In the case of the contractually agreed procurement of materials and equipment, confirmation of handover to the recipient designated in the contract must be submitted in addition to the vouchers required pursuant to section 10.4. Procurement orders may only be placed with qualified and competent providers on cost-efficient terms and on the basis of competition. The Contractor must exercise due care with regard to transparency, equality of treatment and the eligibility of bidders. In general, three comparable bids must be obtained. The Contractor shall observe the 'GIZ rules for inventorising and handing over equipment and materials' (see the GIZ homepage www.giz.de under 'Procurement' and then 'Important documents – Service contracts').

12. Sanctions list check

When implementing the contract, the Contractor must take appropriate steps to ensure that it enters into and maintains business relations only with such third parties that are reliable and to whom no statutory ban on entering into business applies. In particular, the Contractor shall ensure that the funds and economic resources provided are neither directly nor indirectly made available to third parties that are listed on a sanctions list issued by the United Nations Security Council, the EU or the Federal Republic of Germany. Furthermore, when implementing its contract, the Contractor shall ensure that it does not engage in any activity that would constitute a breach of embargoes or any other trade restrictions issued by the United Nations, the EU or the Federal Republic of Germany.

13. Acceptance/Certificate of performance

Confirmation that the work has been accepted/performed must be provided by the officer responsible for the commission named in the contract within sixty days after receiving the written notification of readiness for acceptance/performance of the works/services or delivery of the work to the officer responsible for the commission. Acceptance/performance of the works or services shall be documented by means of the certificate of performance/acceptance signed by the officer responsible for the commission. Advance payments and payments on account do not constitute partial acceptance. However, partial acceptance procedures may be agreed for sections of the work. Final payment by GIZ does not constitute acceptance.

14. Covenant against assignment

The assignment of claims arising from the contract is excluded, unless GIZ has agreed to such assignment in writing.

15. Contractual penalty

15.1 If the Contractor fails to meet the agreed delivery dates and deadlines, or to deliver the work within the period of grace set by GIZ, then GIZ is entitled, as soon as the period of grace has expired, to demand a contractual penalty of 1% of the remuneration for each week that begins after expiry of the set period of grace; however, the contractual penalty shall not exceed a total of 10% of the remuneration.

15.2 In each of the cases specified in section 8.4, the Contractor is obliged to pay GIZ a contractual penalty of EUR 25,000 for each commission; however, the penalty payable shall amount to at least the value of the benefit granted. Further rights of GIZ to claim damages shall remain unaffected. However, the contractual penalty shall be deducted from such claims for damages.

16. Liability

The contractual liability of the Contractor is limited to EUR 300,000. If the total contract value exceeds this figure, the Contractor's liability shall be limited to the total contract value. This limitation of liability does not apply in cases of intent or gross negligence on the part of the Contractor. Furthermore, it does not apply to loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health.

17. Applicable law/Place of jurisdiction

The contract is subject to the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. The exclusive places of jurisdiction are Bonn and Frankfurt/Main if the Contractor is a merchant or a legal entity or a special fund under public law, or does not have a general place of jurisdiction in the Federal Republic of Germany. GIZ may also institute proceedings against the Contractor before the competent court for the latter's place of residence or place of business or habitual place of residence.

18. Amendments/Written form

The contract, any amendments and additions to the contract and all material communications must be made in writing in order to be valid.

19. Components of the contract

The components of the contract are:
1. the contract with its annexes
2. these General Terms of Contract (local)

In the event that there is any discrepancy or contradiction between the components of the contract, the above components of the contract apply in the order in which they are listed.
In the event of any discrepancy or contradictions between annexes, the provision in the annex with the lower number shall apply.
The Contractor's general terms and conditions of business or payment shall not apply.

CO□TRACT FOR CO□S□LTI□G FIRMS
A□D OTH□R S□RVIC□ PROVID□RS

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

□

□

□ □□□r□□□□□□□□□□	8□□68□□8□	□
□r□□□□□□□□□	□r□□r□□ □ □□□r□M□d□r□□□□□r□□□□□□□d□□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□ □□□d□□□□□□□□M□□□□□□□□□□d□	□
□r□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□	□
□r□□□□□□□d□□□□□	□ □□□□□□ □r□ □□	□
□□□□□□□□□□□□	□	□
		□
		□

□

□□□□d□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□r□□□□□r□ □□□□□□□ □□□r□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□r□□□□□□□ □□□r□□□□□□□ □□□□□□d□d□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□

D□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□r□□□□□r□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□r□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □ □□□ □□□ r□□r□□□□□□d□□□□

□

□

German Develo□ment Coo□eration
GI□ Office □ew Delhi
□□□Paschimi Marg
Vasant Vihar
□□W D□LHI □□□0 0□□□I□DIA

(referred to hereinafter as “GIZ”)

□□d□

□anasthali Vid□a□ith

S□l of Commerce □ □an□ing□P□O□□anasthali Vid□a□ith
□0□0□□ Ra□asthan
India
□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□

(referred to hereinafter as “Contractor”).□

□

□

Deutsche Gesellschaft für
Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Registered offices
Bonn and Eschborn, Germany

Friedrich-Ebert-Allee 32+36
53113 Bonn, Germany
T +49 228 44 60-0
F +49 228 44 60-17 66

Dag-Hammarskjöld-Weg 1–5
65760 Eschborn, Germany
T +49 61 96 79-0
F +49 61 96 79-11 15

E info@giz.de
I www.giz.de

Registered at
Local court (Amtsgericht)
Bonn, Germany
Registration no. HRB 18384
Local court (Amtsgericht)
Frankfurt am Main, Germany
Registration no. HRB 12394
VAT no. DE 113891176
Tax no. 040 250 56973

Chairman of the Supervisory Board
Martin Jäger, State Secretary

Management Board
Tanja Gönner (Chair)
Ingrid-Gabriela Hoven
Thorsten Schäfer-Gümbel

Commerzbank AG Frankfurt am Main
BIC (SWIFT): COBADEFFXXX
IBAN: DE45 5004 0000 0588 9555 00

□

1 Purpose of the Contract

2 Terms of Reference

3 Assignment of Personnel

Dr. Abhishek Pareekh & Other as Experts

4 Reports/Approvals

5 Remuneration

Dr. Abhishek Pareekh & Other **Expert**							
2,574,000.00	INR	x up to	1.0	Lump sum			
lump sum					up to	2,574,000.00	INR
Professional fees of experts, ref. special agreement							
Other costs							
100,000.00	INR	x up to	1.0	without quantity			
against provision of evidence					up to	100,000.00	INR
Printing, Publication & Branding on actuals-refer clause 7.1							
Other costs							
50,000.00	INR	x up to	1.0	without quantity			
lump sum against proof of performance					up to	50,000.00	INR

Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

Audio visual, creative- please refer special agreement

Total remuneration up to 000 00 IR

“Other Provisions”.

Payments

Advance payment

Final payment

The invoice must be submitted as 1 original with 1 copy(ies).

Other provisions

General Terms of Contract

Deutsche Gesellschaft
für Internationale
Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Physical signatures are currently not possible, hence email approval shall act in lieu of signatures

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

S□ecial Agreement
□

giz Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH

□

□

□ □□□r□□□□□□□□	8□□68□□8□
□r□□□□□□□□	□r□□r□□ □ □□□r□M□d□r□□□□r□□□□□d□□□□□□□□□□ □□ □□d□□□□□□M□□□□□□□□d□
□r□□□□□□□□□□□	□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□
□ □□□r□□□□r□□	□□□□□□□□□□□d□□□□□□□

□

□□Terms of Reference

□

M□□□□r□□□□M□r□□□□ □ □□□□□M□d□□ □□ □□□r□r□□□□□□ □□□r□□ □□□□□□□□d□□□□ □

D□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□r□□□□□r□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □ □□□□r□□□□□ □□□□□ □ □□□□ □r□□ □□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□ □□□□□□□r□□□□ □r□□□□□□□ ‘Innovation, Modernization & Qualification’ (MSME INNO)’. The project seeks to □r□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ □ □□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□□□□ □□□□□□r□□□□□ □□□□□□r□□□□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□r□□□□□r□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□r□□ □□□□□ □□r□□□□□□ □r□□d□r□□ □□d□ □□r□□r□ □□□□□r□r□□□□□ □□r□ □□□r□d□□□□□□□ □□d□ d□□□□□□ □□□□□□□□□□ □□□□ □□□□ □ □□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□ □r□d□□□□□□□ □r□□□□□□□□□□ □□d□r□ □□□□□□□□□□□□ □d□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□□

giz

‘select’ women startups and support them to adapt to post

giz

□

□□□r□□□□8□□68□□8□□□□

giz

□

□□□r□□□□8□□68□□8□□□□

giz

□

□□□r□□□□8□□68□□8□□□□

giz

□

□□□r□□□□8□□68□□8□□□□

giz

□

□□□r□□□□8□□68□□8□□□□

General Terms of Contract governing the delivery of works and services commissioned by Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH (local)

May 2017

1. General principles and obligations

1.1. Scope of application
The General Terms of Contract (local) apply to contracts concluded for the implementation of German international cooperation projects with developing countries. Contractors shall clearly indicate that they are carrying out the tasks as part of a project promoted by the Government of the Federal Republic of Germany and in fulfilment of their contract with the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Internationale Zusammenarbeit (GIZ) GmbH as the client, hereinafter referred to as GIZ.

1.2 Cooperation with other institutions
The Contractor undertakes to cooperate in an appropriate manner with the German mission abroad, with other experts engaged in German technical or financial cooperation activities in the country of assignment, and with representatives and experts of multilateral organisations, insofar as these have an impact on project activities.

1.3 Compliance with project agreements
The Contractor is obliged to comply with the agreements reached between the Federal Republic of Germany and the country of assignment under international law and, where applicable, with the project implementation agreement concluded between the project executing agency and GIZ.

1.4 Confidentiality
Contractors shall treat all commission-related data and other information of which they become aware when implementing the commission as confidential, both during and beyond the term of the contract. The use of such data and information for the Contractor's own purposes is not permitted.
Contractors shall not allow third parties to access documentation or work results of any kind, in particular reports, without the prior written consent of GIZ. For the purposes of this clause, the term 'third parties' includes the ultimate commissioning party.

1.5 Conduct in the country of assignment/Regulations of the country of assignment
Contractors are obliged to adapt their personal conduct to the local conditions.
Contractors shall observe all frontier-crossing regulations and any other national regulations in force at the time, and take account of the terms of the respective agreements/exchanges of notes and of foreign exchange regulations.

1.6 Design of business cards and business stationery
The use of project or programme-related business cards and/or business stationery by the Contractor requires the consent of GIZ.

1.7 Code of conduct
The Contractor shall take note that GIZ employees are obliged to observe the principles laid out in the respective currently valid version of GIZ's internal Code of Conduct, and undertakes to respect the directives and guidelines of this Code when dealing with GIZ employees.
The Contractor is obliged to act impartially and loyally at all times. Unless Contractors obtain the prior written approval of GIZ, they shall not enter into any commission-related procurement contracts with natural or legal persons with which they are connected personally or financially.
The Contractor shall not accept any additional remuneration from third parties in connection with the contract. Unless Contractors obtain the prior written approval of GIZ, they shall not accept any other commissions during the term of the contract for which a conflict of interest is to be anticipated for them due to the nature of the commission or due to their personal or financial connections with third parties. If a conflict of interest arises in the course of an existing contractual relationship, the Contractor shall disclose this to GIZ without delay and agree with GIZ upon the further procedure.
In the event of a breach of the above provisions, GIZ is entitled to terminate the contract immediately pursuant to section 8.3 of these General Terms of Contract. This right of termination also applies if, in the course of an existing contractual relationship, a conflict of interest arises for the Contractor and if the Contractor and GIZ are unable to reach agreement on the further procedure.

1.8 Social standards
When implementing the commission, the Contractor is obliged to comply with the Fundamental Principles and Rights at Work in accordance with the Declaration of the International Labour Organization (ILO) of 18 June 1998 (freedom of association and the right to collective bargaining, the elimination of all forms of forced and compulsory labour, the abolition of child labour and the elimination of discrimination in employment and occupation). When implementing the commission, the Contractor agrees in particular to comply with the regulations through which the respective core labour standards of the ILO (conventions No. 29, No. 87, No. 98, No. 100, No. 105, No. 111, No. 138 and No. 182) have been transposed into the law of the country of assignment. If the country of assignment has not ratified one or more core labour standards or not enacted them in national legislation, the Contractor is obliged to comply with those regulations in the country of assignment which pursue the same goal as the core labour standards.

1.9 Use of personal data by GIZ
The Contractor agrees that personal data may be stored and processed by GIZ and shall obtain written consent from any expert they employ that such expert also agrees to his/her personal data being processed by GIZ. GIZ shall process personal data only to the extent required in connection with the implementation of the contract. The Contractor shall observe the data protection regulations of the partner country when collecting, processing or using any personal data that may be required and essential for the completion of their contractual tasks.

2. Assignment and replacement of personnel

2.1 Assignment of personnel
Contractors shall ensure that they and any experts they assign possess the appropriate professional and personal qualifications needed to complete the stipulated tasks successfully.

2.2. Replacement of personnel
GIZ is entitled to demand the replacement of experts at the expense of the Contractor if an expert does not meet these requirements or contravenes the obligations imposed on him/her by the Contractor in connection with the fulfilment of the contract. The replacement of experts at the instigation of the Contractor requires GIZ's prior written consent, which may be refused only for good cause.

3. Rights of use/Documentation on work results
3.1 Waiving the author's or originator's right to be named, the Contractor shall assign to GIZ, for the duration of the statutory copyright period, an exclusive, assignable, sublicensable right without content-related restriction to reproduce, distribute, make publicly accessible, process and redesign the work results, including studies, drafts, documentation, articles, information, files, illustrations, drawings, calculations, materials and other documents ('work results') that are produced and/or procured in connection with the fulfilment of the contract. In particular, GIZ is entitled to reproduce, distribute and publish the work results in print and electronically via all known media, including newspapers, magazines, television, radio and the internet.
3.2 As far as required in order to use and derive benefit from the work results, the Contractor shall assign to GIZ a non-exclusive right also to use studies, drafts, documentation, articles, information, files, illustrations, sketches, drawings, calculations and other materials provided from the existing resources of the Contractor to the extent stipulated under section 3.1.
3.3 The contractually agreed remuneration for the implementation of the project by the Contractor includes the assignment of the rights of use as set out in sections 3.1 and 3.2.

3.4 Work results in the sense of section 3.1 also include computer programs that the Contractor creates, adapts, procures or provides in fulfilment of the contract. The right of use transferred to GIZ pursuant to the above provisions includes in particular the right to load, display, run, transmit, save, adjust, translate, edit and reproduce the programs. For the purpose of processing, the Contractor shall provide GIZ with the relevant source code and the program documentation, which GIZ may also pass on to third parties in the form of copies.
3.5 The obligation to grant rights of use as set out in section 3.1 also applies if the Contractor engages a third party to deliver the contractual works/services. The Contractor shall make arrangements with all persons involved in producing the work results that they are entitled to grant the rights of use to GIZ to the extent outlined in section 3.1.
3.6 The Contractor shall ensure that the work results are not encumbered with copyright or other rights of third parties that would restrict the use of the work results to the extent defined under section 3.1. The Contractor shall indemnify GIZ against all claims of third parties arising from the granting or exercise of the rights of use pursuant to section 3.1 and shall reimburse GIZ for all costs arising in connection with a corresponding legal defence.

4. Publications
Publications on the project or the activities of the Contractor within the framework of the project require the prior written approval of GIZ, even after acceptance and beyond the end of the contractually agreed period of assignment. Approval from GIZ is not required for brief descriptions of the commission and outlines of the work involved where these are designed for use in the public relations work of the Contractor. A statement on the content of the commission and the key results shall constitute a brief description of the commission. The Contractor shall always express in an appropriate way that its activities are being carried out on behalf of GIZ and shall also name the ultimate commissioning party and any other financing providers.

5. Keeping of documents
As a rule, documents and work results must be kept by the Contractor for ten years following acceptance or the expiry of the contractually agreed period of assignment and must be surrendered to GIZ for inspection on request.

6. Reports

6.1 Costs of reports
The costs of reports must be calculated as part of the billing rates for experts and will not be remunerated separately. If requested, the Contractor shall also provide the reports in electronic form.

6.2 Special reports
In the event of important incidents or circumstances, the Contractor shall, at no extra charge, without delay and without a specific request to that effect, draw up special reports. Important incidents or circumstances for the purposes of this section include major changes in terms of the risk assessment of the project; major time, development policy, financial or technical changes; and risks to the security or health of personnel.

7. Obligation to provide information
GIZ is entitled to review at any time the progress and results achieved during the implementation of the commission. The Contractor shall ensure that the documents necessary in this regard are available at all times and shall provide the information required. At the request of GIZ, the Contractor shall also furnish information to third parties and facilitate and cooperate appropriately with any inspections.

8. Termination
8.1 GIZ may terminate the contract at any time either wholly or in respect of individual parts of the works or services.
8.2 If GIZ terminates the contract on grounds for which the Contractor is not responsible, the Contractor shall be entitled to demand the agreed sum in remuneration. However, the Contractor shall agree to the deduction of non-incurred or avoidable expenses and of any amounts which it earns by working elsewhere, or by malicious intent fails to earn.
8.3 If GIZ terminates the contract on grounds for which the Contractor is responsible, remuneration shall be paid for the works/services already executed, to the extent that GIZ can make use of them, in accordance with the contract prices, or that part actually executed shall be remunerated as a proportion of the total contractual works/services on the basis of the contract prices.
Expenses will be remunerated in the same proportion. The work that has been executed but that GIZ cannot utilise shall be returned to the Contractor at the latter's expense. Insofar as the contract involves rendering services, the services rendered up to the date of termination shall be treated as usable. The right of GIZ to claim damages remains unaffected.
8.4 GIZ is entitled to terminate the contract immediately in accordance with section 8.3 if the Contractor or a person acting on their behalf gives or offers a gift or other benefit to a GIZ employee, a family member of a GIZ employee, or any other person associated with the employee in connection with the award or execution of the commission. The same applies if the Contractor or a person acting on its behalf accepts gifts or other benefits from third parties in connection with the execution of the commission.

9. Health requirements and exclusion of liability
Contractors are responsible for ensuring that they and the personnel assigned by them to the project satisfy the health requirements for work in the country of assignment. The Contractor shall ensure that the necessary inoculations are obtained. GIZ disclaims any liability for property damage, sickness, personal injury or death in respect of the Contractor and the personnel assigned by the Contractor to the project. The Contractor undertakes to purchase sufficient insurance cover for itself and for the personnel it assigns to the project. The Contractor must provide evidence of compliance with this requirement if requested by GIZ. GIZ will not reimburse the Contractor for the cost of taking out health, life and accident insurance.

10. Remuneration and terms of payment

10.1 The contractually agreed remuneration rates are binding.

10.2 The Contractor's fee rate or the fee rate of any expert assigned by the Contractor covers all personnel costs, including ancillary personnel costs; backstopping, communication and reporting costs; and all overheads, profit, interest, risks, etc. The Contractor must provide evidence of all time worked.

10.3 The fee is based on the contractually agreed unit (e.g. expert hour, expert day, expert month). Units other than those agreed cannot be invoiced. If expert months are agreed in the contract, an expert month is 30 calendar days.

10.4 As a rule, payments will be made only on receipt of the relevant forms. All the necessary vouchers must be attached in the original.

10.5 Any rebates, discounts, refunds and other price reductions must be passed on to GIZ.

10.6 The Contractor shall submit the final invoice together with the certificate of performance/acceptance signed by the officer responsible for the commission immediately after the end of the contractually agreed period of assignment or the contractually agreed time for completion of the work. The invoice must be verifiable and contain all the necessary details (and all the required documentary evidence). Immediately after invoicing, the Contractor shall reimburse to GIZ those amounts paid by the latter in excess of its liability for payment.
If the Contractor does not submit the final invoice within fifteen days of receipt of a reminder from GIZ, it shall be obliged to refund the advance payment immediately.
The claims of the Contractor fall due upon expiry of a verification period of fifteen days after receipt of the final invoice, and if applicable, acceptance of the work. The partial or final payment will be made no later than thirty days after the claims become due, in the amount established and, where applicable, corrected by GIZ.
10.7 The claims of the Contractor to remuneration arising from the contract will become statute-barred if they are not presented to GIZ in writing within one year.
10.8 Costs in a foreign currency will be settled, as a general rule, at the rate shown by the corresponding vouchers for the purchase of foreign exchange to be attached to the Contractor's invoices. If such vouchers are not attached, currencies included in the monthly GIZ

exchange-rate list will be converted at the applicable rate given in this list.

10.9 If a Contractor is obliged to provide collateral in the form of a bank guarantee, the content must be approved by GIZ. Such guarantees must be issued by a bank acceptable to GIZ, must be without any time limitation and must contain an explicit waiver of any plea or objection. Moreover, they must be payable upon the first written demand of GIZ and contain a declaration that the place of jurisdiction will be Frankfurt am Main, Federal Republic of Germany.

11. Procurement of materials and equipment

In the case of the contractually agreed procurement of materials and equipment, confirmation of handover to the recipient designated in the contract must be submitted in addition to the vouchers required pursuant to section 10.4. Procurement orders may only be placed with qualified and competent providers on cost-efficient terms and on the basis of competition. The Contractor must exercise due care with regard to transparency, equality of treatment and the eligibility of bidders. In general, three comparable bids must be obtained. The Contractor shall observe the 'GIZ rules for inventorising and handing over equipment and materials' (see the GIZ homepage www.giz.de under 'Procurement' and then 'Important documents – Service contracts').

12. Sanctions list check

When implementing the contract, the Contractor must take appropriate steps to ensure that it enters into and maintains business relations only with such third parties that are reliable and to whom no statutory ban on entering into business applies. In particular, the Contractor shall ensure that the funds and economic resources provided are neither directly nor indirectly made available to third parties that are listed on a sanctions list issued by the United Nations Security Council, the EU or the Federal Republic of Germany. Furthermore, when implementing its contract, the Contractor shall ensure that it does not engage in any activity that would constitute a breach of embargoes or any other trade restrictions issued by the United Nations, the EU or the Federal Republic of Germany.

13. Acceptance/Certificate of performance

Confirmation that the work has been accepted/performed must be provided by the officer responsible for the commission named in the contract within sixty days after receiving the written notification of readiness for acceptance/performance of the works/services or delivery of the work to the officer responsible for the commission. Acceptance/performance of the works or services shall be documented by means of the certificate of performance/acceptance signed by the officer responsible for the commission. Advance payments and payments on account do not constitute partial acceptance. However, partial acceptance procedures may be agreed for sections of the work. Final payment by GIZ does not constitute acceptance.

14. Covenant against assignment

The assignment of claims arising from the contract is excluded, unless GIZ has agreed to such assignment in writing.

15. Contractual penalty

15.1 If the Contractor fails to meet the agreed delivery dates and deadlines, or to deliver the work within the period of grace set by GIZ, then GIZ is entitled, as soon as the period of grace has expired, to demand a contractual penalty of 1% of the remuneration for each week that begins after expiry of the set period of grace; however, the contractual penalty shall not exceed a total of 10% of the remuneration.

15.2 In each of the cases specified in section 8.4, the Contractor is obliged to pay GIZ a contractual penalty of EUR 25,000 for each commission; however, the penalty payable shall amount to at least the value of the benefit granted. Further rights of GIZ to claim damages shall remain unaffected. However, the contractual penalty shall be deducted from such claims for damages.

16. Liability

The contractual liability of the Contractor is limited to EUR 300,000. If the total contract value exceeds this figure, the Contractor's liability shall be limited to the total contract value. This limitation of liability does not apply in cases of intent or gross negligence on the part of the Contractor. Furthermore, it does not apply to loss of life, bodily injury or damage to health.

17. Applicable law/Place of jurisdiction

The contract is subject to the laws of the Federal Republic of Germany. The exclusive places of jurisdiction are Bonn and Frankfurt/Main if the Contractor is a merchant or a legal entity or a special fund under public law, or does not have a general place of jurisdiction in the Federal Republic of Germany. GIZ may also institute proceedings against the Contractor before the competent court for the latter's place of residence or place of business or habitual place of residence.

18. Amendments/Written form

The contract, any amendments and additions to the contract and all material communications must be made in writing in order to be valid.

19. Components of the contract

The components of the contract are:
1. the contract with its annexes
2. these General Terms of Contract (local)

In the event that there is any discrepancy or contradiction between the components of the contract, the above components of the contract apply in the order in which they are listed.
In the event of any discrepancy or contradictions between annexes, the provision in the annex with the lower number shall apply.
The Contractor's general terms and conditions of business or payment shall not apply.

ATAL INCUBATION CENTRE
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

Memorandum of Understanding

Between

State Bank of India

And

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

For AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION
CEO

कृते भारतीय स्टेट बैंक
For STATE BANK OF INDIA
(उप महाप्रबन्धक / D.G.M.)
(एस.एम.ई.बी.यू. / SMEBU)
स्था.प्र.का., जयपुर / L.H.O., JAIPUR

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding(hereinafter referred to as "**MOU**") isexecuted on this the 22nd day of October 2018at Jaipur.

BY AND BETWEEN

State Bank of India (**SBI**), a body corporate, constituted under the State Bank of India Act, 1955 having its Corporate Centre at Madame Cama Road, Nariman Point, Mumbai- 400021 and one of its Local Head Office at TilakMarg, C-Scheme, Jaipur-302005 through the Deputy General Manager (SME), Local Head Office, Jaipur (hereinafter referred to as "Bank" which expression shall include its successors and assigns) of the First Part.

AND

AIC BanasthaliVidyapith Foundation, (hereinafter referred to as "AIC BV**"),(Atal Incubation Centre at BanasthaliVidyapith is supported by Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog)** ispromoted by**BanasthaliVidyapith for supporting and promoting women entrepreneurship.** AIC BV is registered as a Section 8 Company under The Companies Act 2013, having its registered office at Plot No. 3, VivekanandVyas, Banasthali, Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan. **AIC BV** is an Incubation Centre in academic institution promoting and nurturing Incubation and Entrepreneurship by providing support and environment for conceiving, realizing, promoting and nurturing entrepreneurship culture and development of knowledge based entrepreneurship amongst Students, Faculty & Staff of the institution and other institutes as well as any other aspiring entrepreneurs in Rajasthan leading to successful ventures.

"AIC BV" and "**SBI**" are collectively referred to herein as the "Parties" and individually referred to as a "Party"

WHEREAS:

A. The Parties shall jointly organize various activities related to Entrepreneurship Development in the state of Rajasthan targeting: Academic Institutes; Grassroot Innovators and entrepreneurs .

B. The Parties have recognized various domains of entrepreneurship management and technology, on which they tend to work jointly towards creating various platforms

For AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION
CEO

कृते भारतीय स्टेट बैंक
For STATE BANK OF INDIA
(उप महाप्रबन्धक / D.G.M.)
(एस.एम.ई.बी.यू. / SMEBU)
स्था.प्र.का., जयपुर / L.H.O., JAIPUR

and support structures for entrepreneurship development. Some of the joint activities might be, but not restricted to above can be:

a. Strengthen the on-ground startup ecosystem development activities across Rajasthan;
b. Mentoring the existing startups in business development, financial planning etc.;
c. Explore possibilities of funding of startups from SBI;
d. Provide infrastructure and technical support to startups already funded/ supported by SBI
e. Conduct knowledge sharing programs, EDPs, MDPs etc.;
f. Knowledge exchange: Learning and Sharing best practices on Innovation and startups Ecosystem development at Micro and Macro level;
g. Entrepreneurial Ecosystem development, Innovative startup industrial activities;
h. Conduct joint outreach, awareness programs to encourage innovation and startup activities
i. Identification of further collaborations

C. The Parties recognize the vital importance of the collaboration in the Entrepreneurship, Innovation and Incubation space.

In order to promote future institutional cooperation and collaboration between them, the Parties hereto wish to enter into this Memorandum of Understanding **("MOU").**

NOW THEREFORE,THE PARTIES HEREBY, CONFIRM AND ACKNOWLEDGE THAT:

1. **Objective**. The objective of this MOU is to outline the possible ways in which AIC BV and SBI could develop and carry out collaborative activities with the objective of promoting & financing technology based entrepreneurship in Rajasthan.To provide platform to startup and prospective entrepreneurs for converting their innovative ideas into commercially viable products

2. **Scope of Activities**. AIC BV and SBI could develop joint programs to provide support to other technical institutions in Rajasthan for setting up Incubation Centre and Design Incubation Programs towards promotion of startup entrepreneurship in the state.

For AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION
CEO

कृते भारतीय स्टेट बैंक
For STATE BANK OF INDIA
(उप महाप्रबन्धक / D.G.M.)
(एस.एम.ई.बी.यू. / SMEBU)
स्था.प्र.का., जयपुर / L.H.O., JAIPUR

The scope of collaboration under this MOU may include, but not limited to, the following:

I. Deliverables of SBI

- One Stop Solution to the financial needs of the startups incubated by AIC BV, who have reached the stage of fund raising, within the ambit of the Credit Policy and Procedures of the Bank.
- Assist incubatees of AIC BV in business planning, business modeling and other funding and fund raising activities.
- Organize joint investor demo days with AIC BV, for the incubatees of AIC BVand later joint incubatees of AIC BVand SBI, on a mutually beneficial basis.
- SBI can also use its vast experience in startup promotion and incubation to assist AIC BVin designing and implementing incubation and startup promotion programs for the AIC BV Innovation and Incubation Center.

II. Deliverables of AIC BV:

- All Start-ups registered with AIC BV opting for banking will be directed to SBI for fulfillment of their banking needs.
- Provide infrastructure, management, networking and technical support to startups funded by SBI.
- Monitor and mentor the entrepreneurs on a regular basis for working towards maintaining commercial viability of the project.
- Conduct MDP's for SBI with best faculty/ trainers who are regularly giving training to employees of various organizations in Rajasthan; across India and abroad.
- Branding of SBI in all the programs conducted pursuant to this MOU.
- Banking Advisory Desk at the AIC BV and SBI will be given first access to the startups/entrepreneurs for the fund support.

3. **Tenure of MOU:** This MOU is valid subject fulfillment, for a period of **1(one)** year from the date of signing the MOU. However it may be extended or amended with the mutual consent of the parties and may be terminated by either party by giving a prior written notice of one month to the other party.

4. **Not Legally Binding.** This MOU is not intended to be and is not to be construed as a legally binding agreement. Signing of this MOU does not result in any material, financial or other obligation for either of the parties hereto. By signing this MOU, the parties are signifying their desire for future collaboration. Specific initiatives may be considered and agreed upon, on a case by case basis, including the contributions and obligations of each institution. Subsidiary MOU may be signed as required.

5. While this MOU in no way restricts either party from participating with other agencies, organizations and individuals on similar arrangements or other

For AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION
CEO

कृते भारतीय स्टेट बैंक
For STATE BANK OF INDIA
(उप महाप्रबन्धक / D.G.M.)
(एस.एम.ई.बी.यू. / SMEBU)

memorandum of understanding, the Parties agree and acknowledge that such other MOU shall not conflict and/or impinge upon a Party's ability to effectively fulfill its responsibilities under this MOU. Further, both the parties agree to inform each other party prior to entering into such other MOUs/Agreements.

6. Neither party, without the express prior consent of the other party, shall use trademarks, service marks, proprietary words or symbols of the other party.

7. Except for claims of intellectual property infringement or breach of confidentiality obligations, in no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any lost profits or savings, lost business, loss of data, loss of revenue, loss of use or money, loss of business, loss of opportunity or any incidental, special, indirect, or consequential damages (whether or not also constituting one of the foregoing specific types of loss), whether based on breach of contract, tort (including without limitation negligence), or otherwise and whether or not such Party has been advised of the possibility of such damage.

8. Both parties agree that they may be required to share some confidential information during their collaboration. The Parties agree to not to share such confidential information with any other third party as long as the information was indicated to be such at the time of sharing.

This MOU shall be governed by Laws of India and the Courts at Jaipur (Rajasthan) alone.

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in respect of any or all matters/disputes relating to or connected with this MOU.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties have executed this MOU by their respective duly authorized representatives as of the day and year first above written.

For and on behalf of
State Bank of India, Jaipur

कृते भारतीय स्टेट बैंक
For STATE BANK OF INDIA

Name: Vinod Kumar Singla
Title: Deputy General Manager (SME)
Date: 22.10.2018

(उप महाप्रबन्धक / D.G.M.)
व्याप.का. जयपुर / L.H.O., JAIPUR

For and on behalf of
AIC BV

For A/C BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION

CEO

Name: AbhishekPareek
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Date: 22.10.2018

U.S. Department of State

FEDERAL ASSISTANCE AWARD

1. Recipient Name Banasthali Vidyapith		2. Assistance Type: ☐ Cooperative Agreement ☐ Fixed Amount Award ☑ Grant ☐ Property Grant ☐ Voluntary Contribution
3. Address BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH P.O. BANASTHALI BANASTHALI, RAJASTHAN 304022 INDIA		
4. Recipient POC: ABHISHEK PAREEK Phone Number 9829339362 Email abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in		
5. Type of Entity Foreign Educational Institution	6. Unique Entity Identifier 861232596	7. EIN/ TIN **********
8. CFDA Number 19.022	9. Statutory Authority for Assistance Fulbright-Hays	10. Award Number SIN65021GR3009
11. Period of Performance Start Date 26-Mar-2021 End Date 30-Jun-2022		12. Amendment Number M001
13. Accounting and Appropriation Data 1900-2021--19___X02090000-1072-ECA--2371-SIN65021GR3009-4121---------- $0.00 USD		14. Funds Certified By Ronald W. Dailey

Funding Distribution

15.	Total Prior Costs	New Costs	Total Cost
U.S. Share of Costs	$58,154.00 USD	$0.00 USD	$58,154.00 USD
Recipient Share of Costs	$0.00 USD	$0.00 USD	$0.00 USD
Total Costs	$58,154.00 USD	$0.00 USD	$58,154.00 USD

16. Purpose of the Federal Award Activity
Grant amended to extend period of performance and authorize budget revision. No other change.

17. Specific Award Conditions
☐ Attached

Agreement

The recipient agrees to execute the work in accordance with the Notice of Award, the approved application incorporated herein by reference or as attached, and 2 CFR Parts 200 and 600 including any subsequent revisions.

18a. Recipient Name		19a. Grants Officer Name Eugene Bae	
18b. Recipient Signature		19b. Grants Officer Signature	
18c. Title	18d. Date (dd-mmm-yyyy)	19c. Bureau/Office/Post AMERICAN EMBASSY NEW DELHI	19d. Date (dd-mmm-yyyy) 14-Sep-2021

By signing this Federal award, the recipient acknowledges that it will comply with Federal regulations, the Terms and Conditions, and any Special Award Conditions associated with this award. Receipt of the recipient's signature and return of the Federal Award Coversheet is required within ten (10) business days of the Grants Officer's signature. Please return to the Grants Officer address indicated here: BAEE@state.gov

U.S. Department of State
Award Provisions

During the period of performance, the Recipient must comply with:

- The Award Provisions below;
- The Department of State Standard Terms and Conditions for Federal Awards, which are incorporated by reference and made part of this Federal Award. Electronic copies containing the complete text are available at: https://www.state.gov/about-us-office-of-the-procurement-executive/
- The applicable sections of 2 CFR §200 and 2 CFR §600; and
- All assurances and certifications made during the application process.

1) FEDERAL AWARD IDENTIFICATION NUMBER (FAIN):

SIN65021GR3009-M001

2) FEDERAL SHARE OF AWARD:

$58,154.00 USD

3) PURPOSE AND OBJECTIVES OF AWARD:

a. Purpose:

Banasthali Vidyapith (hereinafter referred to as the Recipient), is hereby provided a federal award, the purpose of which is to:

To implement the Academy of Women Entrepreneurs' (AWE) Dream Builder program virtually for women led startups in North Indian states.

The Recipient shall carry out the Agreement in accordance with its proposal dated: 07-Feb-2021, and any revisions to which both parties agree to in writing. The Recipient's proposal and any subsequent negotiated revisions are hereby incorporated by reference.

b. Objectives and Expected Outcomes: The Recipient agrees to perform the program and meet the specific objectives below:

* To train about 70 women entrepreneurs from North Indian states on the Dream Builder program in 12 months.
* To foster and develop linkages with the state government and institutions.
* To monitor and document the progress of the participants post the completion of the program.

4) CONTACT INFORMATION:

a. Grants Officer:

Name:	Eugene Bae
Post/Bureau:	AMERICAN EMBASSY NEW DELHI
Section:	Public Affairs Section
Street Address:	The American Center, 24 Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi
Zip Code:	110001
E-mail:	BAEE@state.gov
Telephone:	+91-11-2347-2404

b. Grants Officer Representative:

Name:	Rajinder Chopra
Post/Bureau:	AMERICAN EMBASSY NEW DELHI
Section:	Public Affairs Section
Street Address:	The American Center, 24 Kasturba Gandhi Marg New Delhi
Zip Code:	110001
E-mail:	ChopraR@state.gov
Telephone:	011-23472302

5) AUTHORIZED BUDGET SUMMARY:

Unless otherwise stipulated, funds provided under this award may only be expended on authorized activities which take place during the period of performance.

No	Budget Categories	Prior Costs	New Costs	Total Costs
1	Personnel	$26464.86	$0.00	$26464.86
2	Fringe Benefits	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
3	Travel	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
4	Equipment	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
5	Supplies	$1689.19	$0.00	$1689.19
6	Contractual	$27972.92	$1081.08	$29054.00
7	Construction	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
8	Other Direct Costs	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00
9	Total Direct Costs (Lines 1-8)	$56126.97	$1081.08	$57208.05
10	Indirect Costs	$2027.03	$-1081.08	$945.95
11	U.S. Share of Costs (Lines 9-10)	$58154.00	$0.00	$58154.00
12	Recipient Share of Costs	$0.00	$0.00	$0.00

6) INDIRECT COSTS:

Indirect expenses of the Recipient are based on a de minimis rate of 10 percent of modified total direct costs. Modified total direct costs means all direct salaries and wages, applicable fringe benefits, materials and supplies, services, travel, and up to the first $25,000 of each subaward (regardless of the period of performance of the subawards under the award). Modified total direct costs excludes equipment, capital expenditures, charges for patient care, rental costs, tuition remission, scholarships and fellowships, participant support costs and the portion of each subaward in excess of $25,000. Other items may only be excluded when necessary to avoid a serious inequity in the distribution of indirect costs, and with the approval of the federal cognizant agency for indirect costs.

7) PRE-AWARD COSTS:

N/A

8) PROGRAM INCOME:

Deduction: Any program income earned by the Recipient as a result of this award and during the period of performance must be deducted from the total allowable costs in order to determine the net allowable costs for the award.

9) COST SHARING:

N/A

10) SUBRECIPIENTS:

Subawards not included in the Recipient's approved budget must be submitted to the Grants Officer prior to execution in order to determine cost allowability.

All subawards must comply with the requirements of 2 CFR §200.331--Requirements for pass-through entities. Upon issuing a subaward, the Recipient is required to submit an executed copy to the Grants Officer.

11) PAYMENTS:

The Recipient must request payment under this award by completing form SF-270—Request for Advance or Reimbursement and submitting the form to the Grants Officer. Unless otherwise stipulated, the Recipient may request payments on a reimbursement or advance basis.

Advance payments must be limited to the minimum amounts needed and be timed to be in accordance with the actual, immediate cash requirements of the Recipient in carrying out the purpose of this award. The timing and amount of advance payments must be as close as is administratively feasible to the actual disbursements by the Recipient for direct program or project costs and the proportionate share of any allowable indirect costs.

Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of this award may result in payment delays.

12) REPORTING AND MONITORING:

The Recipient is required to submit Quarterly performance and Quarterly financial reports. All reports must be signed and certified by an authorized representative of the Recipient organization. All performance progress reports must indicate the Federal Award Identifying Number (FAIN), period of performance, reporting period end date, reporting frequency (quarterly, interim, semi-annual, annual, final) and include a detailed description of program progress.

Reports are due 30 days after the end of a reporting period and in accordance with the schedule below. **A final program and financial report is due 90 calendar days after the period of performance end date.** Failure to comply with these reporting requirements may jeopardize the Recipient's eligibility for future awards and/or delays in payments.

Performance Progress Report Schedule			
Report	**Report Range Start**	**Report Range End**	**Due Date**
Report	26-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021	30-Apr-2021
Report	01-Apr-2021	30-Jun-2021	30-Jul-2021
Report	01-Jul-2021	30-Sep-2021	01-Nov-2021
Report	01-Oct-2021	31-Dec-2021	31-Jan-2022
Report	01-Jan-2022	31-Mar-2022	02-May-2022
Report	01-Apr-2022	30-Jun-2022	01-Aug-2022
Final	26-Mar-2021	30-Jun-2022	28-Sep-2022

Federal Financial Report Schedule			
Report	**Report Range Start**	**Report Range End**	**Due Date**
Report	26-Mar-2021	31-Mar-2021	30-Apr-2021
Report	01-Apr-2021	30-Jun-2021	30-Jul-2021
Report	01-Jul-2021	30-Sep-2021	01-Nov-2021
Report	01-Oct-2021	31-Dec-2021	31-Jan-2022
Report	01-Jan-2022	31-Mar-2022	02-May-2022
Report	01-Apr-2022	30-Jun-2022	01-Aug-2022
Final	26-Mar-2021	30-Jun-2022	28-Sep-2022

Financial Reports:
All financial reports must be submitted using form SF-425--Federal Financial Report. Financial reports shall be submitted directly to the Grants Officer and Grants Officer Representative.

The form and instructions are available at:
https://www.grants.gov/web/grants/forms/post-award-reporting-forms.html.

Performance Reports:
As appropriate, performance reports must contain:

- A comparison of actual accomplishments to the objectives of the federal award established for the period. This should include information on how costs are tied to accomplishments:
- The reasons why established goals were not met, and
- Additional pertinent information including an analysis and explanation of cost overruns or high unit costs.

Performance Reports must be submitted to the Grants Officer and Grants Officer Representative via email.

The Recipient acknowledges that the Department of State may make site visits as determined by the Grants Officer.

13) SUBSTANTIAL INVOLVEMENT:

N/A

14) WAIVER OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF STATE SUPPORT AND BRANDING AND MARKING REQUIREMENTS:

N/A

15) ADDITIONAL BUREAU/POST SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS:

a. Retention of Records: Financial records, supporting documents, statistical records and all other records pertinent to an award must be retained by the recipient for a period of three years from the project period end date.

b. Copyrights: Except as otherwise provided in this award, the author(s) or recipient(s) are free to copyright any books, publications or other copyrightable materials developed in the course of or under this award. However, the United States Government reserves a royalty-free, nonexclusive, and irrevocable right to reproduce, publish, translate or otherwise use, and to authorize others to use, for Federal Government purposes, any

rights of copyright to which a recipient, sub-recipient, or contractor purchases ownership with assistance support.

c. Identified Property: In accordance with 22 CFR 135.32(g), the Department of State reserves the right to require transfer of non-expendable personal property acquired with assistance funds having a unit cost of $5,000 or more after the period of the agreement has ended. Upon completion of the agreement, the Recipient shall submit in writing within 30 working days a list of all personal property acquired during the period of the agreement. This list shall include, at a minimum, a description of the property; manufacturer's serial number, model number, or other identification and condition of the property.

16) SPECIFIC CONDITIONS:

N/A

17) SPECIAL PROVISION FOR PERFORMANCE IN A DESIGNATED COMBAT AREA:

N/A

18) STATE DEPARTMENT LEAHY AMENDMENT VETTING REQUIREMENTS:

N/A

19) PROTECTING LIFE IN GLOBAL HEALTH ASSISTANCE:

N/A

20) REPORTING TAXES ON FOREIGN ASSISTANCE FUNDS:

N/A

No. M-13040/15/2016-S&T
NITI Aayog
Atal Innovation Mission

NITI Aayog, Sansad Marg,
New Delhi 110 001

Dated: ...15. June. 2017.

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Subject: Approval for setting up Atal Incubation Centres

The undersigned is directed to refer to your application with the unique id 6af21071 regarding establishment of Atal Incubation Centre (AIC) and to inform that the competent authority has approved in-principle your application for financial support for establishment of Atal Incubation Centre at Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali Vidyapith P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith Dist. - Tonk PIN- 304 022 (Rajasthan) and registration no. as 54/Tonk/1950-51 (here-in-after referred to as the Host Institution). As against the total project cost of Rs. 1,885 lakhs, the total eligible project cost is Rs. 1,330 lakhs out of which the total grant-in-aid from NITI Aayog will be Rs.550 lakhs. The Host Institution is expected to bring in the remaining cost of the project from his own resources for putting in place all the required facilities for successful establishment of the AIC.

2. The Screening cum-Selection Committee(SSC) under the Chairmanship of Secretary, Department of Science and Technology has recommended the following:

2.1 The maximum limit of grant-in-aid under four major head as under:

Activity	**Grant-in-aid permitted upto Rs.**
1) Capital Expenditure	
a. Land and Construction of Building	0
b. Purchase of lab equipment related to the focus sector of the AIC	3,50,00,000
c. Setting up of facilities (Furnishing of Building and Equipment)	75,00,000
2) Incubation Centre Services to Startups (such as technology, IPR legal, accounting, training, marketing, finance, etc.) and other expenses (such as outreach programs, special lectures, networking events, startup exchange programs and so on)	2,25,00,000
3) Personnel Expenses	2,50,00,000
4) Seed support Funding	1,00,00,000
Total	**10,00,00,000**

2.2 The committee recommended that any funds that the applicant have sought for services such as training of the Incubation Centre team, training of entrepreneurs, design and implementation of the AIC, selection of incubatee companies, best practices, or any other services for which any payment is being made to FICCI and/IC^2 Institute, University of Austin, Texas and / or any other related legal entity, then such expenses should not be allowed. The applicant is free to avail such services out of their own funding and the grant-in-aid should not be used for this purpose. One of the objectives of providing the grant-in-aid is also to build the capacities of the AIC team and the host institutes. In case some part of the operations of the AIC are outsourced to an external agency, building in-house capabilities and scaling up the Incubation Centre will be a challenge.

3. The total grant-in-aid amount has been arrived at after subtracting the cost of non-permissible items like land/building, vehicles and other non-performing assets and applying the limits prescribed by the Screening Cum Selection Committee, subject to a maximum of 50% of the total eligible cost (applicable for AIC in the non-academic category). A detailed calculation sheet for arriving at the total grant-in-aid amount is attached as **Annexure I**

4. The grant-in-aid shall be sanctioned and disbursed to the Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) set up for the purpose of establishing the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC). You are therefore advised to setup the SPV as per the guidelines attached. (**Annexure-II**)

5. The disbursement of the Grant-in-aid would be made on pari passu basis i.e. all proportionate tranches will be released after the corresponding contribution to be mobilized by the Host Institution is deposited in the bank account of the SPV (applicable in case of non-academic applicants)

6. Any escalation in the project cost will have to be borne by the Host Institution.

7. You are requested to convey your acceptance and submit the following documents within three calendar months from the date of issue of this letter for grant of financial sanction and release of funds:

(i) Copy of the Registration Certificate of Special Purpose Vehicle established for establishing the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC)

(ii) Registration of the SPV Bank Account on the PFMS portal (Instructions at **Annexure III**)

(iii) Two copies of the MoA signed and stamped by the SPV (in prescribed pro-forma **Annexure IV**)

(iv) One original copy of the Bond (on Rs. 10 non-judicial stamp paper) signed and stamped by the SPV (in prescribed pro-forma **Annex V**)

(v) Proof of availability of at least 10,000 sq. ft built up space along with copy of the lease deed/ownership documents in favor of the SPV,

location plan and floor plan (Please note that the entire 10,000 sq. ft. of space needs to be at the single location). It is assumed that the promoter would continue to provide support beyond the initial lease period.

(vi) Proof of financial closure for the total project cost indicating the source of availability of matching contribution by the promoter in the form of board decision/commitment by the authorized signatory/loan approval etc. along with a copy of the balance sheet and ITR for the last three years of the promoter (for non-academic organizations). Academic institutions are also required to bridge the gap between the project cost and the sanctioned Grant-in-Aid.

(vii) Proof of availability of matching contribution equivalent to the first tranche in the bank account of SPV (for non-academic organizations) The amount disbursed as the first tranche will depend on the proposed and agreed expenditure as per the budget plan submitted by the applicant.

(viii) CV/ Resume of Full-time Managing Team (Board, CEO and other officials)

(ix) List of key mentors along with their designation, qualification and areas of specialization etc.

(x) Copy of MOU / Partner Contract between the SPV and R&D Institutions or Industries or Individuals for technical collaboration.

(xi) Annual goals and deliverables document for the AIC for the duration of the project.

8. On receipt of all the above documents, the final sanction letter and the disbursement of the first tranche, shall be made to the SPV, subject to the terms and conditions mentioned in the MoA and the Bond form.

9. In case of non-receipt of the above documents within the specified period of three months, without valid reasons, the in-principle approval will stand revoked automatically and no communications will be entertained in this regard.

10. Request for extension, if any, (subject to a maximum of one month) will be considered only in exceptional cases, where the delay is due to reasons beyond the control of Host Institution, subject to the condition that such a request is received by this office before the expiry of three months along with reasons and full justification for the delay.

11. Kindly note that with the issue of this in-principle approval letter to the host institution, the Atal innovation Mission, NITI Aayog, Government of India is not under compulsion to release the funds in favour of the Host Institution or the SPV and neither the Host Institution nor his/her heirs or for that matter the SPV can claim any compensation for the losses/expenditure, if any, incurred by the promoter / host institution during the process.

This issues with the approval of Competent Authority.

R. Ramanan
Mission Director (AIM)

To
Banasthali Vidyapith
Kind Attention Prof. Harsh Purohit
Dean FMS WISDOM
Banasthali Vidyapith P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith
Dist. - Tonk PIN- 304 022 (Rajasthan)

CC
Prof. Aditya Shastri
Vice Chancellor
Banasthali Vidyapith P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith
Dist. - Tonk PIN – 3040 22 (Rajasthan)

Annexure I: Detailed Calculations Sheet for Arriving at the Total Grant-In-Aid Amount

Banasthali Vidyapith ("Banasthali")

- Total proposed project cost for 5 years: ₹1,885.00 lakhs
- The above project cost includes ₹555.00 lakhs in land and building, which needs to be excluded to arrive at total eligible project cost of ₹1,330.00 lakhs as per AIM guidelines
- The AIM team has gone through the budget submitted by Banasthali in details. Below are the different heads of budget submitted, as per AIM guidelines and the maximum funding allowed:

	Cost items	Estimated expense (in lakhs)	Maximum grant allowed (in lakhs)	AIM grant recommended (in lakhs)
1	Land and building	₹555.00	₹0	0
2	Purchase of lab equipment	₹0	₹0	0
3	Setting up of facilities	₹495.00	₹75	₹75
4	Incubation centre services to start-ups	₹527.00	₹225	₹225.00
5	Personnel expenses	₹308.00	₹250	₹250.00
	Total	**₹1,885.00**	**₹550**	**₹550.00**

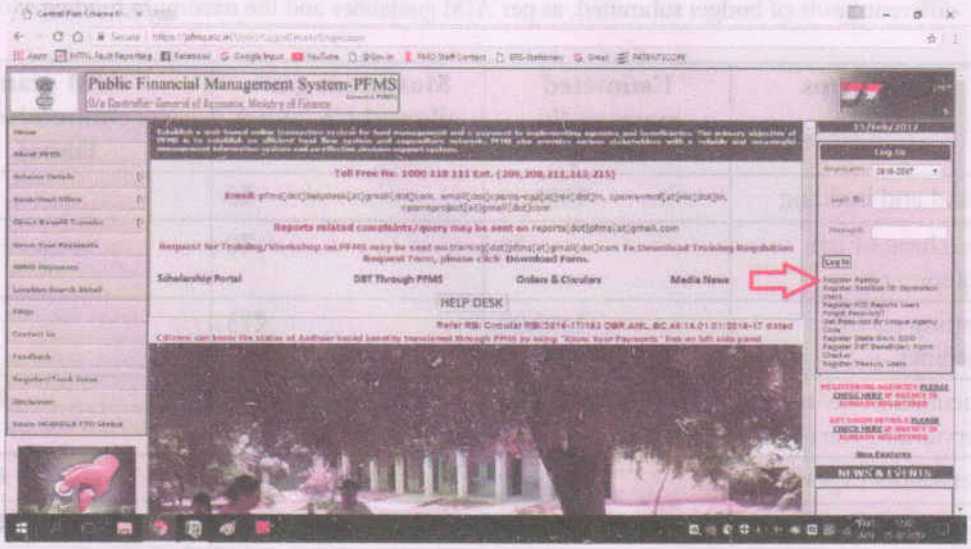
- As per the above calculation, the maximum grant considered based solely on budget submitted is ₹550 lakhs
- The AIM grant recommended for Banasthali therefore is **₹550 lakhs**

Annexure II: Instructions For Registration on the PFMS Portal

(Please note that the agency details that are being fed in here should be for the same organization that has applied to NITI Aayog for the grant-in-aid.)

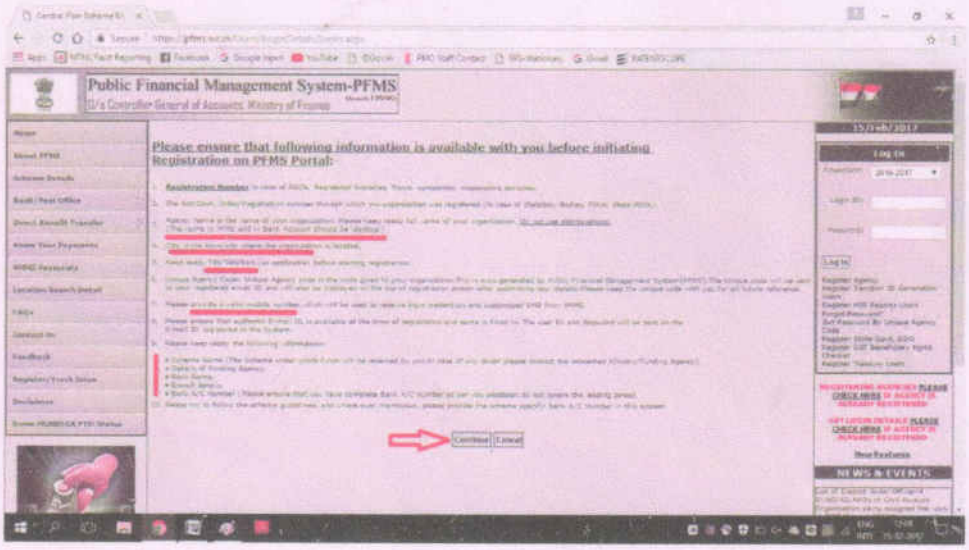
Step 1:

Control + Click to open the PFMS portal - https://pfms.nic.in - The below page will open in your web browser. Click on link on the right side 'Register Agency'



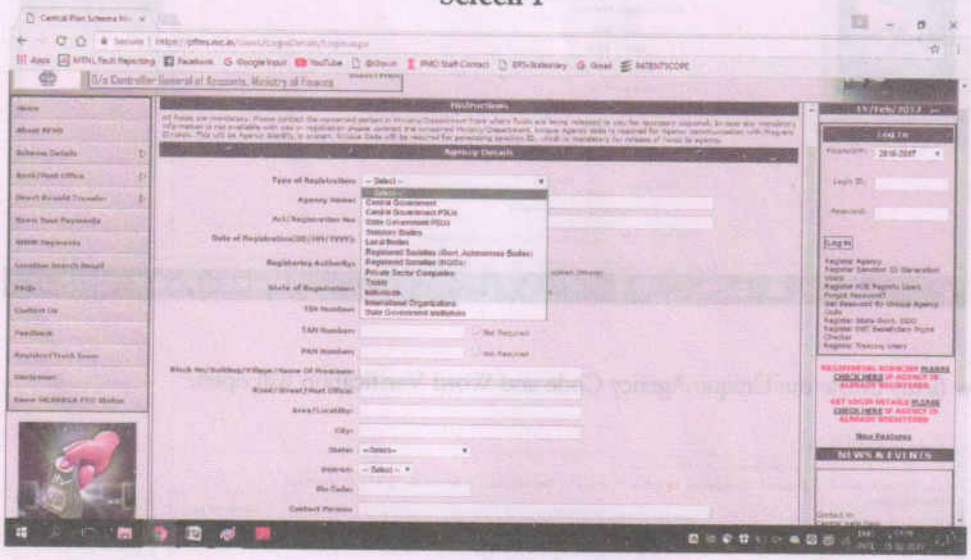
Step 2:

Read the instructions carefully and make all necessary details available with you before initiating registration on PFMS portal. Once you have all details handy then click on Continue.

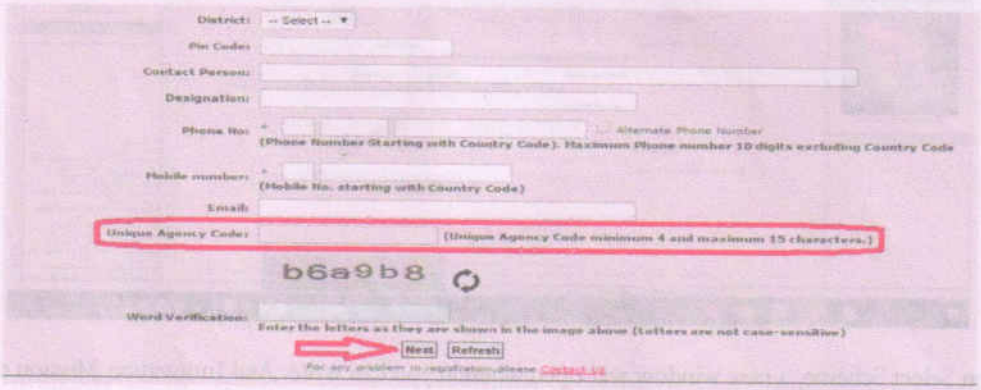


Step 3:
Select the type of registration of your organization. This will depend on the legal entity of your organization. Fill in all the details required for each field. It is desired to submit all three TIN, TAN and PAN. At least two numbers are mandatory. If you don't have any one out of three, then you may select 'Not required' in any one field only.

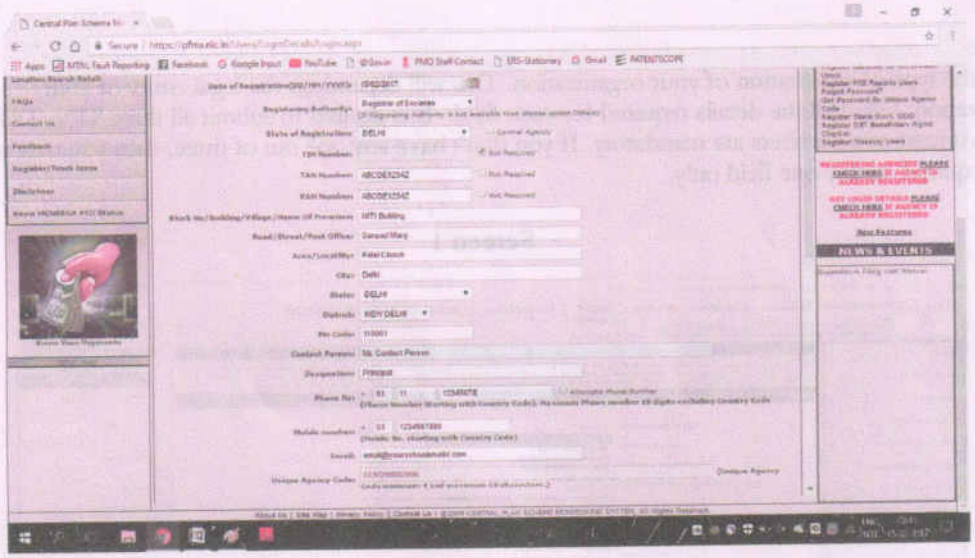
Screen 1



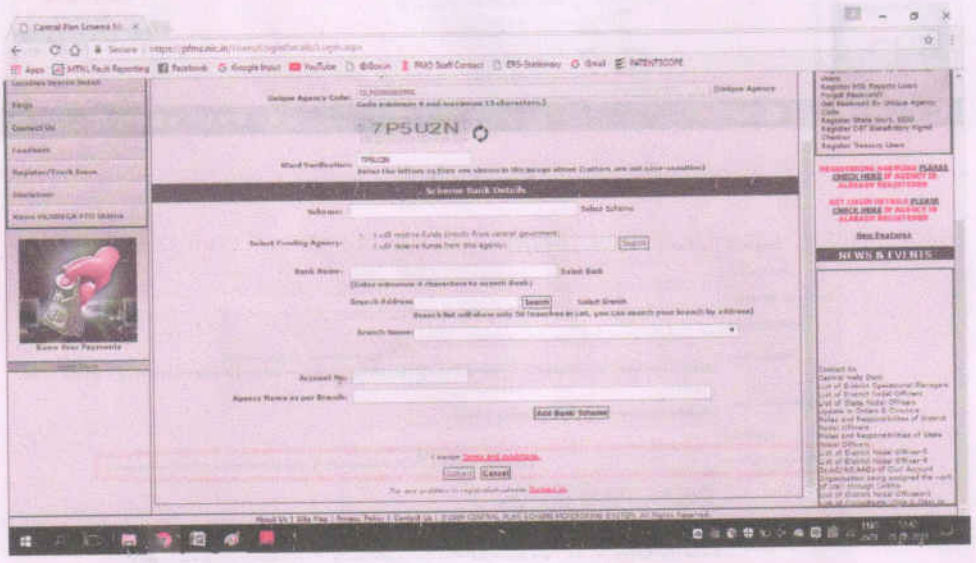
Screen 2



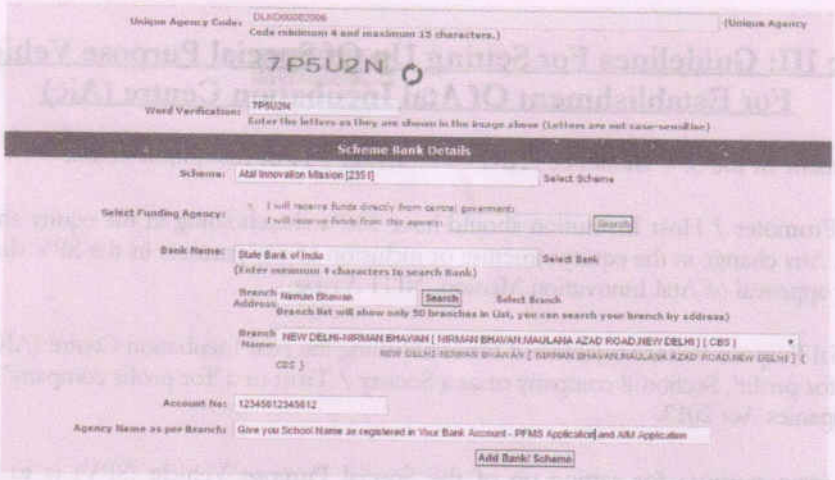
The above screen will be shown in your browser which will have auto generated Unique Agency Code. This needs to be shared with Atal Innovation Mission via email – md-aim@gov.in.



Step 4:
The new fields below the Unique Agency Code and Word Verification will open.



Click on Select Scheme, a new window will open wherein you can write: Atal Innovation Mission or 2351 and search. It will show Atal Innovation Mission [2351]. Please select the same.



Read terms & Condition and for submission of the agency registration form you are required to accept the terms and condition.

Click on Submit link for submitting the application.

Annexure III: Guidelines For Setting Up Of Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) For Establishment Of Atal Incubation Centre (Aic)

I. The name of the SPV should be "AIC - <Promoter / Host Institution's name>".

II. The Promoter / Host Institution should have 100% shareholding in the equity structure of the SPV. Any change in the equity structure or inclusion of any partners in the SPV shall be with the prior approval of Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog.

III. Special Purpose Vehicle established for establishing the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC) could be a 'not for profit', Section 8 company or as a Society / Trust or a 'for profit company' under the Companies Act 2013.

IV. The main purpose for setting up of the Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) is to establish Atal Incubation Centre (AIC). The broad objectives to be included under the objects clause in the legal documents of the SPV as the case may be - (for e.g. the trust deed - in case of a Trust, the Memorandum of Association in case of a company, and so on) are:

"To set up and implement the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC) in partnership with Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog with an objective of supporting innovative technology-based startup enterprises in India. The AIC shall endeavor to implement the following:

i. Establish a high class incubation facility, including but not limited to: (a) suitable physical infrastructure and operating facilities, and (b) affiliations with sectoral experts.
ii. Enable support ecosystem for incubated startups, including but not limited to: mentoring, planning, organizing events, lab facilities, regulatory guidance, etc.
iii. Provide preference in support to startups or innovators that have applications / impact in the core sectors of the economy (e.g. agriculture, healthcare, clean energy and sustainable technologies, education, housing, transportation, Cyber security, IOT, Robotics and AI, water and sanitation, etc.)
iv. Encourage innovation in the Indian ecosystem, through activities such as, but not limited to, (a) awareness workshops, (b) training and capacity building, (c) mentoring support, to early stage startup enterprises
v. Encourage creation of new technologies and intellectual property.
vi. To support and carry out any other activity relevant to promotion and incubation of startups in the country."

Annexure IV: Memorandum Of Agreement

This MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT ("MoA") is entered on this …… day of ……(Month) 2017 by and between:

i. …….. (Name of the Promoter / Host Institution), established and existing under the laws of India with its registered address at ……
(hereinafter referred to as "the Promoter / Host Institution") together with ……(Name of the SPV) (hereinafter referred to as "the SPV"), established as per the Companies Act with its registered office at
……
(hereinafter referred to as the first parties) for setting up and operation of the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC).

AND

ii. The think tank of Government of India, NITI Aayog (hereinafter referred to as "NITI AAYOG", Sansad Marg, New Delhi – 110001 (hereinafter referred to as the second party)

WHEREAS NITI Aayog, Government of India under the Atal Innovation Mission (hereinafter referred to as AIM), has taken up an initiative to provide financial support to selected academic and non-academic institutions for establishment of Atal Incubation Centres in India to support innovators and start-up businesses in their pursuit to become successful entrepreneurs/enterprises.

WHEREAS the Promoter / Host Institution has been selected by AIM, NITI Aayog for establishing the Atal Incubation Centre through a rigorous selection process, and the Promter / Host Institution shall contribute towards the setting up of the Atal Incubation Centre, in kind and in cash, matching the support provided by NITI Aayog.

AND WHEREAS the Promoter / Host Institution has setup the SPV for establishment of the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC) as per the conditions set out by NITI Aayog for this purpose. The Promoter/Host Institution jointly with the SPV and NITI Aayog, Government of India have decided to enter into this MoA setting out the working arrangement, that each party agrees, is necessary for achieving the objectives of this initiative of Government of India, as under:

ARTICLE 1: BACKGROUND AND PURPOSE

1.1 Background of Atal Innovation Mission

Government of India has established the Atal Innovation Mission (AIM), at NITI Aayog to promote a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship in the country. The mission subsumes Self-Employment and Talent Utilization (SETU) programme announced by the Government. The objective is to provide a platform for promotion of world-class Innovation Hubs, Grand Innovation Challenges, Start-up businesses and other self-employment activities, particularly in technology driven areas. The Atal Innovation Mission has two core functions:

a. Entrepreneurship promotion: Wherein innovators would be supported and mentored to become successful entrepreneurs at Incubation Centres and Atal Tinkering Laboratories.

b. Innovation promotion: to provide a platform where innovative ideas are generated and supported to develop innovative technological solutions.

1.2 Setting up of Atal Incubation Centres (AIC)

With a view to promote entrepreneurship and innovation in the country, NITI Aayog has taken up an initiative under Atal Innovation Mission (AIM), to establish Atal Incubation Centres. As a part of this initiative, NITI Aayog will provide financial support to selected academic and non-academic institutes and organizations to set up the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC) to support and encourage start-ups in specific subjects / sectors such as manufacturing, transport, energy, health, education, agriculture, water and sanitation etc. and would provide them with necessary infrastructure facilities and other value added services.

1.3 Background of the Promoter / Host Institution

Banasthali Vidyapith, established in 1935, is the world's largest residential university for women doing pioneer work in its field for more than eight decades. Banasthali's educational ideology is based on the concept of five-fold education comprising of physical, practical, aesthetic, intellectual and, above all, moral aspects to develop an integrated and balanced personality of the students besides the requisite professional training. The Vidyapith has kept pace with the changing times but has never compromised with its core principles and at present over 14,000 girls are receiving education in Banasthali Vidyapith.

1.4 Background of the SPV

[Write 4-5 lines about the SPV here]

.....

.....

.....

.....

1.5 Purpose of the Grant-in-Aid

AIM, NITI Aayog shall provide the Grant-in-Aid to the SPV to set up the AIC that would provide high class incubation facilities with suitable infrastructure in terms of capital equipment and operating facilities, coupled with the availability of sectoral experts for high quality mentoring to the start-ups in their early stages of growth.

The AIC set up by the SPV should have incubation facilities such as competent team members who understand the incubation and startup ecosystem and have the ability to successfully guide the incubatee startups; infrastructure such as incubation space, meeting rooms, conferencing space and facilities; tech support such as sector specific labs and workshops that have tools and equipment; seed funding support; other support services such as IPR, regulatory, legal, market research, etc.; and so on. The AIC should

also conduct outreach initiatives, build a network of mentors, subject matter experts and investors, devise training programs and/or other incubation related events, building the entrepreneurship ecosystem, for incubatee startups.

ARTICLE 2: AREAS OF COLLABORATION

The Promoter / Host Institution together with the SPV and AIM, NITI Aayog are collaborating to set up the AIC with the objective of supporting a large number of innovative technology based startups that have an application and impact in core sectors such as agriculture, biotechnology, health, education, energy, manufacturing, housing, transport, etc.

ARTICLE 3: DURATION

This MoA shall be valid initially for a period of six years from the date of signing by all the parties.

ARTICLE 4: TERMS

4.1 Responsibilities Of The Promoter / Host Institution

The Promoter / Host Institution shall be responsible for the following:

i. The Promoter / Host Institution shall be responsible for setting up a Special Purpose Vehicle (SPV) for the purpose of establishing the Atal Incubation Centre (AIC)
ii. The Promoter / Host Institution shall be responsible for proper utilization of the funds provided by NITI Aayog for establishment of the AIC to support and encourage start-ups as well as provide them with necessary infrastructure facilities and other value added services.
iii. Provision of at least 10,000 sq. ft. of **built up space** (including land and building) to set up the AIC.
iv. In case of renting of the required space for AIC, the lease period should be for a minimum of 15 years for academic / R&D institutions and 9 years for companies and individuals with the requisite lease deed registered as per law
v. The Promoter / Host Institution will ensure appointment of a dedicated full time CEO with the necessary domain and management expertise and other core team/supporting staff for successful operations of the AIC within **30 days** of the date of release of the first tranche.
vi. The Promoter / Host Institution will have full freedom to decide the composition, recruitment and compensation of the CEO as well as the management team.
vii. The Promoter / Host Institution will provide proof of availability of matching contribution equivalent to the first tranche in the bank account of SPV (for non-academic organizations)
viii. The Promoter / Host Institution will provide proof of financial closure for the project cost to AIM, NITI Aayog within three calendar months of receiving the Approval letter
ix. It will be the responsibility of the Promoter/Host Institution to bridge the gap between the project cost and the Grant-in-aid from AIM, NITI Aayog to ensure that the all the facilities as per the scope envisaged, are established in the AIC to make fully functional.

4.2 Responsibilities of SPV

The SPV shall be responsible for the following:

4.2.1 All funds to the SPV by the Host Institution & NITI Aayog shall be utilised only for the purposes of setting up and operating the AIC and will not be allowed to be diverted for any other purpose.

4.2.2 The SPV shall also be responsible for proper utilization of the funds provided by NITI Aayog for establishment of the AIC to support and encourage start-ups as well as provide them with necessary infrastructure facilities and other value added services.

4.2.3 The SPV shall carry out all its the activities in conformance with the laws of the land in an ethical manner with all the regulatory and statutory requirements being adhered to.

4.2.4 Maintenance of Assets of the AIC

i. The SPV is expected to undertake reasonable care and due maintenance of the assets of AIC (both from financial support from NITI Aayog and the counterpart support by the promoter/host institution).

ii. The SPV should adequately insure these assets against any loss or damage caused due to accidents, terrorist attacks or natural calamities, to the extent possible. If possible, the assets should be reinstated through insurance.

iii. All the assets of the AIC from the Grant-in-Aid, the promoter / Host Institution and/or other sources of funds if any, including those maintained and promoted from the grant shall be installed in the premises of the AIC and not in any other department/division of the Promoter / Host Institution.

iv. All the assets acquired or created for the purpose of Atal Incubation Centre including the land and building brought in by the promoter/host institution shall not be allowed to be disposed of or encumbered or utilized for the purpose other than that of AIC without the prior written permission of the NITI Aayog. NITI Aayog reserves the right to terminate future grants and recover the assets created for AIC, if it is convinced that the SPV is not utilizing the assets for the objectives of AIC

4.2.5 Operational Responsibilities

i. It is suggested that the AIC should be administered by a Governing Body/ Board chaired by the Head of the Promoter / Host Institution. The Governing Body of the AIC may meet quarterly to review progress of AIC and provide policy guidelines for the operations of the AIC. The Promoter / Host Institution should ensure that the operations of the AIC are in line with the sanctioned proposal and activities are tailored to attain projected milestones (to be submitted by the Promoter / Host Institution before the release of the first tranche). The Governing Body should ideally provide adequate autonomy and flexibility to the Chief Executive Officer (CEO) of the AIC for making speedy & transparent decisions.

ii. The SPV shall identify and appoint adequate number of team members (technical) for the day to day operations and management of the AIC. The team should include a full time CEO and other members who have the domain knowledge and the expertise required for supporting the startups through the grants-in-aid provided by NITI Aayog. The suggested team to incubate companies ratio is 1:5, which needs to be put in place progressively.

iii. The SPV will ensure development of domain and management expertise of its core team/supporting staff through training/re-training, starting within six months from the date of release of the grant-in-aid.

iv. The Manpower employed by the Promoter/Host Institution and the SPV will be the liability of the Promoter/Host Institution or the SPV as the case may be and NITI Aayog will not have any liability towards them.

v. The SPV will develop the physical space for the AIC including but not limited to co-working space for the incubatee companies, sector specific laboratories, other relevant tools and equipment, meeting rooms, conferencing facilities, etc.

vi. The SPV shall open separate bank accounts – one for the exclusive operations of the AIC and other for the seed fund component of the Grant-in-Aid.

vii. The SPV will evolve a transparent system for selection of incubatees in line with the thematic area of specialization chosen. The incubatees would be admitted fulfilling the admission criteria and the AIC should execute appropriate incubation agreement with incubatees. The residency period and the exit policy may also be defined clearly in the agreement.

viii. The SPV will provide the context-appropriate assistance and handholding to startups to help them become sustainable and scalable enterprises, including but not limited to, business and strategy advice; facilitating access to relevant laboratories and maker's spaces; legal, accounting and intellectual property services and/or support; networking with mentors, vendors, and investors; national and international linkages, etc.

ix. The amount of the Grant-in-Aid towards providing seed funding support to start-ups can be utilised only after the AIC raises a matching amount through non-government sources (non-government sources exclude central, state and local governments). The SPV shall support the start-ups to raise seed support and other investments.

x. The SPV will adequately promote itself through online and offline channels. The SPV shall have a website which should go live within 30 days of the date of release of the first tranche of the grant-in-aid. The website should describe all the facilities and offering that it has for aspiring and recent entrepreneurs. Eventually the incubatees should also be listed on the website.

xi. The SPV is required to mention "Supported by Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog" in all its communication/stationery and branding material, whether online or offline, as well as on the display board at the entry gate of the SPV.

xii. In case of any operational disputes or lack of clarity, the decision of the CEO, NITI Aayog shall be final and binding on the SPV and the Promoter/Host Institution.

4.2.5 Monitoring responsibilities

i. NITI Aayog will put in place a progress update and monitoring framework with key performance requirements for SPV/AIC. The SPV/AIC shall subscribe itself to the monitoring system and provide the updated information on a quarterly basis.

ii. The monitoring framework will capture the Key Performance Indicators (KPIs) of the AIC and the SPV/AIC will be obligated to update these KPIs on a quarterly basis.

iii. The SPV/AIC will be required to demonstrate the impact it has been able to make through the grant-in-aid. The SPV/AIC will be expected to deliver on the implementation plan as submitted by the SPV/AIC to NITI Aayog for every tranche of the grant-in-aid.

iv. The operations and performance of the SPV/AIC may be reviewed yearly by AIM, NITI Aayog or by a professional third party agency appointed by NITI Aayog. The SPV/AIC is expected to co-operate fully and provide all the information required for a fair and successful evaluation of the performance of the AIC. The SPV/AIC shall be informed about the third party appointed for the purpose and the outcome of evaluation in a timely manner.

v. In the event the SPV fails to make adequate progress in the establishment of AIC and implementing start-up incubations activities, no further grant will be provided and the unspent amount along with interest earned thereon would be required to be refunded within a period of one month from the date of notice issued by NITI Aayog.

vi. The release of grant for every tranche will be based on satisfactory performance of the AIC as well as fulfillment of the financial requirements by the SPV/AIC.

vii. Concerned officials of, AIM, NITI Aayog or its authorized representatives will have the right to visit the Atal Incubation Center periodically for ascertaining the progress of work and resolving any difficulties that might be encountered in the course of implementation.

4.3 Other Obligations

i. By accepting this grant-in-aid, the AIC becomes a part of the AIM program network and will collaborate with and support AIM, NITI Aayog on their various initiatives and programs relating to innovation, incubation and entrepreneurship. These initiatives may include (but not limited to) the Atal Tinkering Labs, The Atal Grand Challenges and other similar initiatives in the area of innovation and startup ecosystem in India and the world. Such initiatives shall be communicated to the AIC from time to time.

ii. AIM, NITI Aayog is also providing grant-in-aid to institutes for scaling up Established Incubation Centres (EICs) and Atal Tinkering Labs (ATLs). The AIC shall be expected to work with one or more EICs that shall be facilitated by AIM, NITI Aayog. The support from EICs may include transfer of knowledge and relevant standard operating procedures, help in building a network, training of the team, introduction to mentors and investors from the EIC network, co-organizing relevant events and / or any other support that the AIC may need from time to time.

iii. The AIC shall be expected to support the ATLs on aspects such as mentoring of the students, organising exposure visits and interaction sessions with innovators and entrepreneurs, and /or any other support that the ATLs may need from time to time.

iv. AIM, NITI Aayog through its partners may also extend support to the AIC with tools, equipment, research collaborations and /or partnerships. The AIC should exploit such partnerships, if any are extended by AIM, NITI Aayog. The SPV/AIC is expected to attend all the workshops, events, meetings and conferences related to entrepreneurship, innovation, business incubation, training of team and other relevant topics, which may be organized / facilitated by NITI Aayog from time to time. The SPV/AIC shall be intimated in advance about the organization of any such events. Recusal from any such events, if required, should be requested from the AIM, NITI Aayog in writing.

v. It is expected that the AIC shall become financially self-sustainable by the end of five years' time and no other grant-in-aid is requested from any government agency for its operations. The Promoter / Host Institution should ensure smooth continuation of activities and facilities after the end of the support from AIM, NITI Aayog.

ARTICLE 5: ASSIGNMENT

The Promoter / Host Institution / SPV shall not assign any part of this MOA to any other person/organization without prior written approval from NITI Aayog.

ARTICLE 6: AMENDMENTS

No alterations, additions or modification hereto shall be valid and binding unless the same are reduced to writing and signed by all the three parties.

ARTICLE 7: NON-EXCLUSIVE DISCUSSIONS

The Promoter / Host Institution, the SPV and NITI Aayog acknowledge and agree that the discussions in relation to the Areas of Collaboration are being undertaken on a non-exclusive basis and either Party shall be free to enter into or consummate transactions similar to the Areas of Collaboration in India or elsewhere.

ARTICLE 8: SANCTION AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANT-IN-AID

i. NITI Aayog shall provide financial support in the form of grant-in-aid to the SPV in five or more annual tranches on the basis of the budget submitted by the Promoter and approved by AIM, NITI Aayog. In case of a non-academic institution, release of funds in every tranche will be subject to the SPV receiving matching contribution from the Promoter

ii. The amount disbursed in the tranches will depend on the proposed and agreed expenditure as per the budget plan submitted by the Promoter / Host Institution. Release of funds will also be dependent on the progress of the AIC and satisfactory compliance with the financial requirements.

iii. Any unspent balance, out of the Grant-in-Aid disbursed by AIM, NITI Aayog, as well as the interest earned thereof, would be adjusted towards the Grants-in-Aid payable during the next tranche/year.

iv. After six years from the date of the release of first installment, any unspent balance out of the Grant-in-Aid received from NITI Aayog including the interest earned thereon should be refunded to NITI Aayog, Government of India within 30 days by means of an Account's Payee Demand Draft drawn in favor of Drawing and Disbursing Officer, NITI Aayog, payable at New Delhi.

v. In case of sector specific AICs, the support for capital equipment for the use by incubatees will be taken into account at the time of release of funds by AIM, NITI Aayog in the first tranche of the grant-in-aid. In case of sector agnostic AICs addressing multiple sectors it will considered after 5 incubatee companies are in place or after the AIC has completed at least one year of operation. A provision of annual maintenance of the equipment may be built in the annual recurring costs after the expiry of warranty period of the equipment.

vi. Administrative expenses for incorporating the SPV and operating it, such as board meeting, annual meeting charges, auditing charges, AIC registration charges, seed money for the bank accounts, and other similar startup expenses are not allowed from the grant-in-aid.

vii. If the AIC is hosted within the campus/premises of an academic institute or in the buildings owned by the Promoter/Host Institution, then the rental value of the said premises shall not be considered as Promoter/Host Institution contribution and the same shall not be allowed as a part of the administrative costs.

viii. Seed-fund, if any, provided under this sanction, is intended to create a pool of funds to achieve two objectives: (a) enable the SPV to buy equity in incubatee companies to create a self-sustaining fund that would help them to sustain after the AIM grants reach an end; (b) make growth funding easily accessible to incubated companies. The Seed Support grant can only be disbursed after completion of one year of operations of the AIC subject to the condition that

AIC has adequate number of Startups which are ripe for seed fund support. Principles of seed funding support system are given at Annexure A to this document.

ARTICLE 9: UTILIZATION OF THE GRANT –IN-AID

i. That the Grant in aid provided by NITI shall be utilized in the following manner:

Activity	Utilization of Grant (Rs. lacs)
1. Capital Expenditure	
a. Land and Construction of Building	0
b. Purchase of lab equipment related to the focus sector of the AIC	0
c. Setting up of facilities (Furnishing of Building and Equipment)	75
2. Incubation Center Services to Startups (such as technology, IPR legal, accounting, training, marketing, finance, etc.) and other expenses (such as outreach programs, special lectures, networking events, startup exchange programs)	225
3. Personnel Expenses	250
4. Seed support Funding	0
Total	**550.00**

ii. The grant-in-aid towards the Personnel Expenses would be used only for engaging new team members of the SPV and not towards the salaries/fees/remuneration of the existing team strength of the Promoter / Host Institution (as on the date of receiving the sanction of grant-in-aid from NITI Aayog)

iii. The Grant in Aid funds shall not be utilized towards the funding international travel by the AIC team or the supported startups or any other person(s)

iv. Any funds that the Promoter / Host Institution has sought for outsourcing services such as training of the Incubation Centre team, training of entrepreneurs, design and implementation of the AIC, selection of incubatee companies, best practices, or any other services for which any payment are to be made to an external agency/third party (national or international), then the SPV needs to obtain prior written approval from AIM, NITI Aayog. The Promoter / Host Institution/SPV will be free to avail such services out of their own funding and the grant-in-aid from NITI Aayog should not be used for this purpose.

v. Utilization of Seed Funding Component

a. The amount of the grant-in-aid towards providing seed funding support to start-ups can be utilised only after the AIC raises a matching amount through non-government sources (non-government sources exclude central, state and local governments).

b. The SPV is expected to maintain a separate bank account for seed support grant fund including the funds raised through non-government sources. Any funds invested in an incubatee startup should have an equal proportion of the grant-in-aid and the matching funds raised through other sources.

ARTICLE 10: MAINTENANCE AND SUBMISSION OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR AUDIT

i. The SPV shall maintain separate books of accounts for the grant-in-aid funds received from NITI Aayog. The grant-in-aid funds shall be kept in an interest-bearing bank account and the interest earned should be reported to NITI Aayog. The same will be treated as a credit to the SPV and will be adjusted towards further installments of the grant-in-aid.

ii. The SPV will be required to submit audited statement of accounts and the Utilization Certificates (UCs) of the grant at the end of each financial year as well as at the time of seeking further installments of the grant, if any. The SPV will also be required to submit a quarterly progress report to NITI Aayog. The proforma of the UC is attached as **Annexure B** to this document.

iii. The CAG, at its discretion, shall have the right to access the books of account for the grant received from the Government.

ARTICLE 11: TERMINATION

NITI Aayog reserves the right to terminate the MOA at any stage, if it is convinced that the grant-in-aid is not being utilized properly or that appropriate progress is not being made. In such a situation, the SPV shall refund all unspent grant-in-aid amount to, NITI Aayog. NITI Aayog shall also withdraw the privilege of the SPV/AIC to mention "Supported by Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog" in all its communication and branding material.

ARTICLE 12: DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

12.1 Governing Law and Jurisdiction

This MOA shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Republic of India. All disputes and differences arising out of or in connection with this MOA shall be at the first instance referred to arbitration by three (3) arbitrators, jointly appointed by Parties. The decision and award determined by such arbitration will be final and binding upon the Parties. The arbitration will be conducted in accordance with the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996, as may be in force from time to time. The arbitration proceedings will be conducted in English and the seat of arbitration will be New Delhi.

12.2 Notices

All communications hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed given if delivered personally or mailed by registered or certified mail (return receipt requested) to the Parties at the address specified below:

If to (Name of the Promoter / Host Institution)
Attention of
Address
Phone
Email

If to (Name of SPV):

Attention of:
Address:
Phone:
Email:

If to the NITI AAYOG:
Attention of: Mission Director, Atal Innovation Mission
Address: NITI AAYOG, Sansad Marg, 110001
Fax: +911123096607
Phone: +911123042337
Email: md-aim@gov.in

For and on behalf of

The Promoter / Host Institution **By**	**The SPV** **By**	**The NITI Aayog** **By**
Print Name	**Print name**	**Print name**
Title	**Title**	**Title**
Date	**Date**	**Date**
Place	**Place**	**Place**

Annexure A: Mandatory Guidelines for Managing the Seed Support part of the Grant-in-Aid

- The Seed Support grant for SPV/AICs can only be disbursed after completion of one year of operations.
- The grant-in-aid can be utilized for seed support for incubatee startups up to a maximum of Rs. One crore
- The Seed Support would be managed by the SPV/AIC team, and not delegated or assigned to any external agency. The SPV/AIC may invite external advisors/mentors/investors to advise it on the management of the fund.
- The Seed Support is given as a grant to the SPV/AIC, and the same will be disbursed only to the deserving incubatees as debt, equity, or a combination of both.
- The upper limit of seed support to an incubatee start-up through the AIC will be Rs.25 lakhs.
- The SPV/AIC is required to raise seed support through non-government sources (Non-government sources exclude central, state and local governments.) matching the grant-in-aid for seed support. Any investment made in an incubatee startup should have an equal proportion of the grant-in-aid and the matching funds raised through other sources. For example, if Company XYZee is incubated at the AIC, it can be given a maximum of Rs.25 lakhs as seed fund out of which a maximum of Rs.12.5 lakhs may be given out of the grant-in-aid funds while an equal or more amount is required to come from the matching seed support that is raised by the SPV/AIC from non-government sources.
- The SPV is required to maintain a separate bank account and books of accounts for seed support including the matching funds raised through non-government sources.
- The SPV/AIC and its investee/incubatee companies will indemnify, defend and hold harmless AIM, NITI Aayog from and against, and in respect to, any and all losses, expenses, costs, obligations, liabilities and damages, including interest, penalties and attorney's fees and expenses, that may accrue to AIM, NITI Aayog as a result of any negligent or willful acts or omissions of the SPV/AIC and/or its investee / incubatee companies.

Indicative Guidelines for Managing the Seed Support Funds from the Grant-in-Aid

Management of the Seed Support

- This seed support would be used by AIC-incubated enterprises only, and would not be used by the SPV for facility creation.
- It is expected that the Seed Support would be managed by the SPV/AIC staff members, so as to build incubation and investment capacity within the team.
- The Seed Support is given as a grant to the SPV, and the AIC will disburse it to the deserving incubatees as debt, convertible debt, equity, or a combination thereof. It is expected that the SPV/AIC would manage the Seed Support component of the grant so as to make it a sustainable, revolving pool, run according to sound investment principles. The SPV/AIC should manage investments so as to gain profitable exits that help to keep the seed support pool of resources sustainable.
- The Seed Support would be disbursed to incubatees (physical or virtual incubatees within the AIC), which are registered units only on the recommendation of the Seed Support Investment Committee constituted by the SPV/AIC.
- The SPV/AIC should examine all cases of seed support and summarized in an investment memo before putting the matter up to the Seed Support Investment Committee for selection. After the seed support is recommended to an incubatee, the terms of agreement with the incubatee start up

should be framed keeping in mind sound business and investment principles, including by linking progress with specific milestones, monitoring norms, and reasonable repayment and recovery provisions.

- The seed support would be disbursed to the deserving incubatees with proper due diligence by the SPV/AIC. It is necessary to ensure that there exist a proper, legally-vetted agreement between the incubatee and the SPV/AIC. This agreement should detail all the conditions and contingencies relating to the performance of the company. Terms regarding default in repayment must be defined clearly in the agreement.
- The seed support would generally cater to early stage financing for commercialization of core sector innovations and technologies. (Core sector here is defined as infrastructure and service delivery sectors, such as agriculture, housing, health, energy, water and sanitation, hygiene and waste management, education, health, or environmental protection).
- The seed support grant should be utilized fully by the SPV/AIC within a period of three years from the date of receipt of the first installment of funds under the grant-in-aid for seed support. In case the SPV/AIC is not able fully utilize the seed support part of the grant within a period of three years, the AIC is required to intimate AIM, NITI Aayog and request for permission to extend the duration of the funds.

Eligibility Conditions for Incubatee Start Ups for seed support

- Incubatee should be a registered company with minimum of three months affiliation with the AIC
- The investee company has to be an India-registered enterprise. This support is not meant for Indian Subsidiaries of MNCs/foreign companies. Persons holding Overseas Citizens of India (OCI), Persons of Indian Origin (PIO) status would be considered as Indian citizens for the purpose of this scheme. The shareholding of Indian Promoter / Host Institutions in the incubate start up should be at least 51%.
- It is expected that SPV/AIC would make special efforts to discover and support enterprises that deploy technologies or business models to help solve India's infrastructure, public service delivery, or socio-economic challenges.
- Incubatee startups requiring seed support predominantly for capital equipment should not be encouraged. The start–ups would be supported primarily on the following grounds for the seed support
    - Prototyping and Product development
    - Testing and Trials
    - Test Marketing
    - Mentoring
    - Professional Consultancy (To attract professors/experts from institutions to work with start-ups.)
    - IPR issues
    - Manpower for day to day operations
    - Any other area as deemed necessary and recommended by the Seed Support Investment Committee of AIC

Quantum of Seed Support

- It is expected that the seed support of up to a maximum of Rs.1.00 crore, with a matching amount raised through non-government sources would be judiciously disbursed amongst the deserving incubatee start-ups.
- No startup will receive the seed support more than once.
- The upper limit of seed support to a start-up is Rs.25 lakhs. However, if the Seed Support Investment Committee with the best of its ability, wisdom and judgment recommends a higher

amount of seed support for a very deserving applicant enterprise, the SPV/AIC should take prior approval from AIM, NITI Aayog for deviating from the limit of seed support and also present strong rationale behind such deviation. Any such exception or waiver would be provided at the sole discretion of the AIM, NITI Aayog. Any prior or standing exception would not constitute a precedent, and every case for request of waiver will be considered on its own merits.

Mechanism of Selection, Disbursement, Governance and Fund Management of the Seed Support

- The SPV/AIC would constitute a committee called the Seed Support Investment Committee (SSIC) whose members would be experts who can evaluate the prospective incubatees under physical or virtual incubation requiring seed support. The SPV/AIC CEO would constitute the SSIC, in consultation with the AIM, NITI Aayog to incorporate AIC staff and external experts in the relevant fields. AIM reserves the right to nominate a member to the SSIC.
- Any non-government investor who contributes towards the matching seed fund may be encouraged to be a part of the SSIC.
- The SPV/AIC CEO would be responsible for its proper disbursement and management of the seed support.
- The SPV would take measures to enhance the capabilities and skill set of the AIC team to manage the seed fund. The investments would be done keeping sound business principles in mind.
- The SPV would compile the investment decisions made by its SSIC annually and share an analytical report with the AIM, NITI Aayog at the end of each fiscal year, along with the UC.
- The CEO of the SPV/AIC will keep AIM, NITI Aayog duly informed about the meetings and the investment decisions of the Investment Committee along with the rationale for taking such decisions.
- The SPV/AIC would have milestone based disbursement schedules of the Seed Support to the incubatees as defined in the agreement and the release of funds should be in 2-3 tranches. In case the incubatee company is unable to achieve the prescribed milestones, the future releases may be stopped and any unspent balances may be recovered from the incubatee company.

Repayment of Seed Support

- To the extent possible, the equity model for seed support should be encouraged. The SPV/AIC team should be well conversed with the equity model and adequate efforts should be made to train the team on the equity model. However, if the seed support is sanctioned through convertible a convertible debt instrument or a soft loan, then efforts should be focused towards getting the repayment of the entire seed support money by the incubatee company within 5 years.
- In exceptional cases, the Seed Support Investment Committee would be empowered to relax schedules of repayment on a case-to-case basis for convincing and justifiable reasons, and these relaxations should be reported to the AIM, NITI Aayog.
- In case of imminent or declared default by an investee company of the Seed Support, the SPV/AIC CEO will make his/her best efforts to recover the investment, as per the prevailing business practices. The recovered assets shall be added to the seed support pool.
- The cases of default must be reported to the Seed Support Investment Committee. Such default cases must also be reported to AIM, NITI Aayog while submitting the Annual Report on seed support.

Accounting and Utilization of Seed Support Grant from AIM, NITI Aayog

- A separate bank account has to be opened for the seed support. The total seed support from AIM, NITI Aayog will be released in upto two installments based on predefined milestones achieved. SPV/AIC would be required to submit a detailed report on the status of utilization of grants along with the Utilization Certificate and Statement of Audited accounts for each F.Y. The SPV/AIC should report the seed support sanctioned and disbursed against each incubatee start up in the statement of audited accounts for the period (April 1 to March 31 of each F.Y) under report.
- Book of accounts for the disbursement of grant and for the seed support repayments may be kept separately. Interest on the unutilized seed support grant received from AIM, NITI Aayog must be reported in the Utilization Certificate (UC). The amount collected against repayments may be utilized as seed support for next round of incubatees and not for any other activity of the SPV/AIC, except for the condition described in the para on Management Fees.
- Interest earned by the SPV/AIC on the seed support funds should be mentioned separately in the UC, which would be adjusted against the subsequent releases to be made out of the total sanctioned grant of seed support.

Management Fees for the Seed Support

AIM, NITI Aayog proposes to motivate and encourage SPV/AIC who show growth of the seed support fund through the inflow from the loan repayment/ royalty /realization of equity stake for funding future proposals. It is therefore proposed to give an incentive of 15% on the surplus generated at the end of each year, which could be retained by SPV/AIC for its incubation-related activities.

Settlement of the Seed Fund in case of Closure or Discontinuation of SPV/AIC

In case of closure /discontinuation of the AIC, the total unutilized seed support amount available with the SPV/AIC at the time of closure has to be refunded to AIM, NITI Aayog along with the total repayments received from the seed supported incubatees before closure of the SPV/AIC. Efforts will be made to recover the investments made by the SPV/AIC through the Seed support component before the dissolution of the SPV/AIC. The SPV/AIC CEO will make good faith efforts to hand over the portfolio to another Atal Incubation Centre (AIC), or to any other government agency, in consultation with AIM, NITI Aayog, before leaving the job.

Annexure B: Utilisation Certificate

S. No.	Letter No. and Date	Amount (in Rs.)
	Total	

1. Certified that out of Rs. _____ of Grants-in-aid sanctioned during the year(s) _____ in favour of _____ by Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog vide letter No. _____dated _____ (and Rs. _____ on account of unspent balance of the previous year), a sum of Rs. _____ has been utilized for the purpose of _____ for which it was sanctioned and that the balance of Rs. _____ remaining unutilized at the end of the year has been surrendered to Government (vide letter No. _____ dated _____) / or will be adjusted towards the grants-in-aid payable during the year _____.

2. Certified that I have satisfied myself that the conditions on which the grants-in-aid were sanctioned have been duly fulfilled / are being fulfilled and that I have exercised that following checks to see that the money was actually utilized for the purpose for which it was sanctioned.

Kinds of checks exercised:

1.
2.
3.
4.
5.

Signature of the head of the Institution / AIC _____

Designation _____

Stamp / Seal

Date _____

Place _____

Note: Please attach a copy of the audited statement of accounts along with Utilization Certificate)

Annexure V: Bond Form

(Applicable to non-government AICs)

(The grantee shall execute a Bond in favor of NITI Aayog on non-judicial stamp paper of Rs.20 for receiving the grant-in-aid)

1. Know all persons by these present that we the ..... (Name of the Promoter / Host Institution), with its registered address at .....(Registration No. ..... dated.....) in the State of.....Jointly with.....(Name of the SPV) having its office at ..... vide Registration Number ..... dated .....in the State of _____ (hereinafter called the "**Obligators**") are held and firmly bound to the President of India (herein after called the "**Government**"), for the sum of Rs. ..... (Rupees in words .....) well and truly to be paid to the President of India on demand and without demur, for which payment we bind ourselves and our successors and assigns by these presents. The term, obligators or sureties, unless repugnant to the context, shall mean and include the respective agents, assigns, heirs, successors etc., as the case may be.

2. **SIGNED** this ..... day of .....in the year.....

3. **WHEREAS** on the Obligators' request, the Government has, as per Atal Innovation Mission (AIM) Sanction Letter No. ..... dated ..... and herein after referred to as the letter of sanction, agreed to make in favour of the Obligators a grant of Rs. ..... (Rupees.....), for the purpose of setting up the Atal Incubation Center at..... ..... (name of the SPV). The obligators have agreed to execute this bond in advance, in favour of Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog for the entire amount of Rs.....as requested in the proposal sent to the Government. The obligators are willing to accept the proposed amount or any other amount approved/ sanctioned by the Government for this purpose. The obligators are willingly executing this bond of the proposed amount with the stipulation that obligators will be bond up to this amount or by the actual amount approved/sanctioned by the Government. The obligators are also willing to accept all terms and conditions mentioned in the "Letter of Sanction" to be issued by the Government.

4. Now in consideration of the aforesaid letter of sanction, the obligators herein binds themselves and undertake to comply with the conditions of the letter of sanction referred to herein and if the obligators shall duly fulfill and comply with all its conditions mentioned in the letter of Sanction mentioning the grant, then this bond or obligators' obligation therein shall be void and of no effect, but otherwise it shall remain in full force, effect and virtue, and the Government shall be at liberty to enforce this bond against the obligators jointly and/or individually, as it may deem fit and on its option. These presents further witness that:

a. The decision of the CEO, NITI Aayog, Government of India or the Mission Director of the Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog, Government of India, administratively concerned with the matter, on the question whether there has been breach or violation on the part of the Obligators or any of the terms and conditions mentioned in the letter of sanction, shall be final and binding on the Obligators.

b. The Obligators shall, in the event of breach or violation of the terms and conditions mentioned in the letter of sanction and MOA, refund to the Government on demand and without demur the entire amount of Rs. ..... (Rupees .....) or such part

thereof as may be determined by the competent authority and mentioned in the Demand Notice issued by the Government along with the interest thereon at the rate of 11.50% compounded annually (which would be adjusted as per the Government of India notification issued from time to time) from the date of receipt of the said amount by the Obligators up to the date of refund thereof to the Government.

c. The obligators and surety confirm that they have understood the scheme of grant of sanction and they have executed this bond voluntarily and out of their free will.

d. The Government of India has agreed to bear the stamp duty, if any, chargeable on these presents.

5. In witness thereof these presents have been executed on behalf of the Obligators and the Sureties the day and year here in above written and accepted for..... (Name and Designation head of the Promoter/Host Institution and .....(Name and designation of the head of the SPVreceiving the grant) on the day and year appearing against their signatures.

Signed for and on behalf of the Obligators (Name of the SPV)
(With date and **Stamp/Seal)**

Signed for and on behalf of the Obligators (Name of the Promoter/Host Institution)
(With date and **Stamp/Seal)**

Signature of the Surety

In the presence of:

1..... .....
(Name & Address of witness) (Signature)
Aadhar Card No/PAN No.....

2..... .....
(Name & Address of witness) (Signature)
Aadhar Card No/PAN No.....

Accepted for and on behalf of the President of India

No. SINE/2021PC37/2021-2022 (01)

Program Management Unit (PMU) PRAYAS
Society for Innovation and Entrepreneurship (SINE), IIT Bombay
Under the aegis of:
Government of India
Department of Science and Technology
(National S & T Entrepreneurship Development Board)

Dated: 29.09.2021

Sub: Release of First instalment (80%) of Grants-in-aid-Year 1 – 2021-2022, for establishment of PRAYAS centre under the PRAYAS program through AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION

Approval is hereby accorded for the establishment of PRAYAS Centre (PC) under the NIDHI-PRAYAS program of Department of Science and Technology (DST) - National S & T Entrepreneurship Development Board (NSTEDB) at **AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation.** Approval is accorded for the sanction of **Rs. 1,12,20,000 (One Crore Twelve Lakhs and Twenty Thousand Only) and release of Rs. 89,76,000 (Eighty-Nine Lakhs Seventy-Six Thousand Only)** as the first instalment of Grants-in-aid during **2021-2022** to **AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation** by SINE, IIT Bombay (PMU) for implementation of NIDHI-PRAYAS program which includes Prototype grant for the innovators, and operational expenses. Subsequent instalments shall be released subject to submission of UC and SE and performance review.

2. The PRAYAS Centre would implement the PRAYAS program, which includes seeking applications from innovators (PRAYASEEs), put in place a transparent screening mechanism to select the innovators, provide Prototype grant to the innovators etc. The PRAYAS Centre will also set up local Monitoring Committee (MC) for consideration of proposals, monitoring the progress and taking appropriate decisions on continuation of funding support to the projects. Decision of MC at PC level would be updated to PMU and a consolidated report would be made available/accessible to DST/PMU by uploading the same on portal, on quarterly basis.

Sr. No.	Expenditure Sub Head	Amount (Rs.)	
		Sanctioned	Disbursed (80%)
1.	Prototype Grant for Innovators (Max amount: Rs.10 lakhs / innovator)	**1,00,00,000**	**80,00,000**
2.	Operational Expenses (for annual operations, management of fab lab including a dedicated team, technical experts etc, furnishing costs, I.P databases, consumables, utilities, and administrative costs for management of PRAYAS program by PC)	**12,20,000**	**9,76,000**
	Total	**1,12,20,000**	**89,76,000**

3. PMU PRAYAS – Society for Innovation and Entrepreneurship (SINE), IIT Bombay shall arrange to pay **Rs. 89,76,000 (Eighty-Nine Lakhs Seventy-Six Thousand Only)** to **AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation** by means of RTGS with the following account details

Account holder Name	**AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation**
Bank Name and Branch Name	State Bank of India, Banasthali
Bank Address	Banasthali Vidyapith, P.O. Banasthali, Rajasthan - 304022
Account Number	40421750729
IFSC code	SBIN0015363
MICR code	304002502

(The above account will be mapped in PFMS)

4. The host incubator will provide dedicated common working space for innovators for supporting them under NIDHI-PRAYAS program.

5. This sanction is subject to the condition that the grantee institution will furnish to the Department of Science and Technology/PMU, financial year wise Utilization Certificate (UC) in the proforma prescribed as per GFR 2017 and audited statement of expenditure (SE) along with the up-to-date progress report at the end of each financial year/half yearly reflecting the interest earned / accrued on the grants received under the project. This is also subject to the condition of submission of the final statement of expenditure, utilization certificate and project completion within one year from the scheduled date of the completion of the project.

6. The grantee organisation will have to enter & upload the Utilization Certificate in the PFMS portal besides sending it in physical form to SINE PMU/DST. The subsequent/final instalment will be released only after confirmation of the acceptance of the UC by the Division and entry of previous Utilization Certificate in the PFMS.

7. The grant – in – aid being released is subject to the condition that

   a) A transparent procurement procedure in line with the Provisions of General Financial Rules 2017 will be followed by the Institute/Organisation under the appropriate rules of the grantee organisation while procuring capital assets sanctioned for the above-mentioned project and a certificate to this effect will be submitted by the grantee organisation immediately on the receipt of the grant.

   b) While submitting Utilization certificate/ statement of Expenditure, the organisation has to ensure submission of supporting documentary evidence with regard to the purchase of equipment/capital assets as per the provisions of GFR 2017. Subsequent release of grants under the project shall be considered only on receipt of the said documents.

   c) The grantee organisation will maintain separate audited account for the project and the entire amount of grant will be kept in an interest-bearing bank account. The interest earned / accrued should be reported to DST (financial year wise) while submitting the Statement of Expenditure/Utilization Certificate. The interest thus earned either will be treated as a credit to the institute to be adjusted towards further instalment of the grant OR will have to be refunded to SINE (PMU).

   d) It is mandatory to use the EAT module in PFMS, failing which no further funds shall be released.

   e) Goods (consumables/equipment) available in GeM portal are to be procured mandatorily online through GeM only.

NIDHI-PRAYAS-PMU SINE IIT BOMBAY

8. DST reserves sole rights on the assets created out of grants. Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of government grants (except those declared obsolete and unserviceable or condemned in accordance with the procedure laid down by GFR 2017), shall not be disposed of without obtaining the prior approval of DST.

9. The account of the grantee institution shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit (both by C&AG of India and Internal Audit by the Principal Accounts office of the DST), whenever the organisation is called upon to do so, as laid down under Rule 236 (1) of General Financial Rules (GFR) 2017.

10. Due acknowledgement of technical support / financial assistance resulting from this project should mandatorily highlighted by the grantee organisation (DST) in bold letters in all publications / media releases as well as in the opening paragraphs of their Annual Reports during and after the completion of the project.

11. The release of the funds will be subject to the signing of bond and agreement between PMU PRAYAS -Society for Innovation and Entrepreneurship, IIT Bombay and the PRAYAS Centre
12. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the Bond will entail full refund with interest in terms of Rule 231 (2) of GFR 2017.

13. The sanction of this grant is subject to the terms and conditions mentioned in the agreement for the NIDHI PRAYAS program

K.P. Dhebar

[Kanan Dhebar]
Incharge
PMU – SINE, IIT Bombay

To,
Mr. Abhishek Pareek, CEO
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation
3, Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali Vidyapith, P.O.
Banasthali, Tonk-304022

Copy to:

Prof. Ina Shastri,
Vice-Chancellor,
Banasthali Vidyapith,
P.O. Banasthali, Rajasthan-304022

P-38015/34/2021-STARTUP INDIA
Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade
(Startup India Section)

Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated: 7th January, 2022

The Pay and Accounts Officer
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade
Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi - 110107

Subject: Release of Seed Fund of Rs. 2.10 Crore (Rupees Two Crore Ten Lakhs only) (Non-Recurring) *including Management Fee*, to 'AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, Tonk (Rajasthan)' under the Startup India Seed Fund Scheme approved for year 2021-22.

Sir,

Sanction of the President of India is hereby conveyed to the release of Rs. 2.10 Crore (Rupees Two Crore Ten Lakhs only) (Non-Recurring) including Management Fee, out of total financial support approved of Rs. 5 Crore to 'AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, Tonk (Rajasthan)', *towards* release of first installment for providing onward funds to Selected Startups as per the guidellnes of the Startup India Seed Fund Scheme (SISFS) for year 2021-22.

2. The Seed Fund referred to under SISFS will be regulated in accordance with the provisions contained in the scheme/guidelines within the ambit of general provisions contained in GFR 2017, as amended from time to time, read with the Government of India's decisions incorporated there-under, and any other guidelines which may be issued in this regard, and in particular to the following conditions:-

(i) The Seed Fund shall be utilized for providing onward funds to Selected Startups as per the guidelines of the SISFS. Its utilization would result in achievement of the quantitative and qualitative targets.

(ii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall maintain separate subsidiary accounts for the Government Fund received and utilized. In addition, a separate Bank Account shall be maintained for the Government Fund.

(iii) The Seed Fund released will be utilized by *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* by 31st March 2022 for the purpose indicated in para 2(i) above.

(iv) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall furnish their performance-cum-achievement report on or before 31st March 2022 to the Sanctioning Authority.

(The bank account should be the same which was authorized for operation at the time of registration under the " Central Plan Scheme Monitoring System^ (CPSMS) of the Ministry of Finance).

(v) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* should maintain a register of permanent and semi-permanent assets acquired wholly or mainly out of the above Seed Fund in the prescribed format and copy thereof should be furnished to this Department.

(vi) Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of Government Fund shall not be disposed of by *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* without obtaining the prior approval of the Sanctioning Authority of Seed Fund.

(vii) The accounts of *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall be open for inspection by the Sanctioning Authority and Audit, both by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India under the provision of C&AG (DPC) Act, 1971 in accordance with the provisions laid down in Section 14 of the C&AG (DPC 1971) as amended from time to time and Internal Audit party of the Principal Accounts Office of the Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade, New Delhi whenever, it is called upon to do so.

(viii) The *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall submit the CA certificate in the prescribed form as per GFR-2017 duly signed by the Head of the Incubator latest by 31.03.2022.

(ix) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall furnish the Audited Statement of Accounts along with audited report of the current financial year before 31.10.2022

(x) Seed Fund shall be utilized subject to the Economy and other Instructions issued from time to time by the M/o Finance or by the Sanctioning Authority.

(xi) The unspent balance available with *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* is nil.

(xii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall certify that the CA Certificates due for submission for the Seed Fund sanctioned in the previous year's containing all the relevant details required under GFR 212(1) have been submitted to the satisfaction of the Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade, New Delhi.

(xiii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall adhere to all the relevant provisions of GFR-2017and any other instructions/ guidelines issued by the Government from time to time, while making procurement/ purchases of goods and services including compliance to provisions of GFR-2017 in case of out-sourcing of services and engagement of consultants.

(xiv) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* has been exempted from execution of the bond. *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall, however, furnish an

undertaking that it will comply with all the terms and conditions stipulated in the sanction order.

(xv) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* should send pre-receipted bill to this Ministry for payment of the amount drawn against this sanction.

(xvi) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* should furnish an undertaking that they will not avail any Seed Fund from any other Ministry/Department of Government of India or State Government for this purpose.

(xvii) In no case the Seed Fund released under this sanction will be utilized for any purpose other than those indicated in the sanction. The Incubator shall not divert the Seed Fund and entrust execution of the Scheme or work concerned to another Incubator or Organization and shall abide by the terms & conditions of the Seed Fund and follow/ adhere to all the relevant provisions of GFR regarding Seed Fund. If the Incubator fails to utilize the Seed Fund for the purpose for which the same has been sanctioned or does not adhere to the terms & conditions of Seed Fund and provisions of GFR, the Incubator shall be required to refund the Seed Fund with interest @ 10% per annum.

(xviii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall not utilize the interest earned on the nonrecurring Seed Fund released to the Incubator for any purpose. The interest earned shall be indicated in UC which should be refunded to GOI after Seed Fund sanctioned is utilized.

(xix) A startup selected by *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* for assistance under this scheme shall not be charged any fee as per scheme guidelines.

(xx) Noted at Serial No. 42 in the Register of Seed Fund.

(xxi) Mr. Rohtash Singh, Under Secretary of the DPIIT will act as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for this sanction.

(xxii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* has furnished all other Certificates of the previous sanctions and it has no Certificate as 'due for rendition' under sub-scheme in question.

3. The total release under this object head, including the present sanction would be Rs. 72 crore during the current financial year as against the Budget provision of Rs.126 crore for the financial year 2021-22.

4. The expenditure is debitable to the Demand No. 11 of the Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade under Functional Head 4875.60.190 - SISFS and Object Head 07.00.54 – Investments for the Year 2021-22 as per the details given below:

Sl. No.	**Functional Head**	**Object Head**	**Amount (in Rs.)**
1	4875.60.190 SISFS	07.00.54 – Investments	2,10,00,000/-
		Total	**Rs. 2.10 Crore**

5. The bank details of the Incubator for making payment are as below:-

Name of the beneficiary	**Name of Bank where A/c of Org Held**	**Address/Code of Bank Branch**	**A/C NO.**	**MICR Code and IFSC Code**
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation	State Bank of India	P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith (Tonk), RAJ-304022	40657966070	MICR:304002502 IFSC:SBIN0015363

6. This issues with the concurrence of Integrated Finance Wing vide their Dy. No. 64171 dated 6th January 2022.

Yours faithfully

(Kundan Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

Copy to:-

1. CEO, AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, Tonk (Rajasthan)
2. Principal Director of Audit, Economic and other Ministries, AGCR Building, New Delhi-110022.
3. IF Wing/Finance-II Section, DPIIT, New Delhi.
4. Budget and Account Section, DPIIT, New Delhi.
5. PPS to JS (SS)
6. Guard file/Sanction Folder.

(Kundan Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

P-38015/34/2021-STARTUP INDIA
Government of India
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade
(Startup India Section)

Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi
Dated: 7th January, 2022

The Pay and Accounts Officer
Ministry of Commerce and Industry
Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade
Udyog Bhawan, New Delhi - 110107

Subject: Release of Seed Fund of Rs. 2.10 Crore (Rupees Two Crore Ten Lakhs only) (Non-Recurring) *including Management Fee*, to 'AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, Tonk (Rajasthan)' under the Startup India Seed Fund Scheme approved for year 2021-22.

Sir,

Sanction of the President of India is hereby conveyed to the release of Rs. 2.10 Crore (Rupees Two Crore Ten Lakhs only) (Non-Recurring) including Management Fee, out of total financial support approved of Rs. 5 Crore to 'AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, Tonk (Rajasthan)', *towards* release of first installment for providing onward funds to Selected Startups as per the guidellnes of the Startup India Seed Fund Scheme (SISFS) for year 2021-22.

2. The Seed Fund referred to under SISFS will be regulated in accordance with the provisions contained in the scheme/guidelines within the ambit of general provisions contained in GFR 2017, as amended from time to time, read with the Government of India's decisions incorporated there-under, and any other guidelines which may be issued in this regard, and in particular to the following conditions:-

(i) The Seed Fund shall be utilized for providing onward funds to Selected Startups as per the guidelines of the SISFS. Its utilization would result in achievement of the quantitative and qualitative targets.

(ii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall maintain separate subsidiary accounts for the Government Fund received and utilized. In addition, a separate Bank Account shall be maintained for the Government Fund.

(iii) The Seed Fund released will be utilized by *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* by 31st March 2022 for the purpose indicated in para 2(i) above.

(iv) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall furnish their performance-cum-achievement report on or before 31st March 2022 to the Sanctioning Authority.

(The bank account should be the same which was authorized for operation at the time of registration under the " Central Plan Scheme Monitoring System^ (CPSMS) of the Ministry of Finance).

(v) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* should maintain a register of permanent and semi-permanent assets acquired wholly or mainly out of the above Seed Fund in the prescribed format and copy thereof should be furnished to this Department.

(vi) Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of Government Fund shall not be disposed of by *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* without obtaining the prior approval of the Sanctioning Authority of Seed Fund.

(vii) The accounts of *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall be open for inspection by the Sanctioning Authority and Audit, both by the Comptroller & Auditor General of India under the provision of C&AG (DPC) Act, 1971 in accordance with the provisions laid down in Section 14 of the C&AG (DPC 1971) as amended from time to time and Internal Audit party of the Principal Accounts Office of the Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade, New Delhi whenever, it is called upon to do so.

(viii) The *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall submit the CA certificate in the prescribed form as per GFR-2017 duly signed by the Head of the Incubator latest by 31.03.2022.

(ix) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall furnish the Audited Statement of Accounts along with audited report of the current financial year before 31.10.2022

(x) Seed Fund shall be utilized subject to the Economy and other Instructions issued from time to time by the M/o Finance or by the Sanctioning Authority.

(xi) The unspent balance available with *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* is nil.

(xii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall certify that the CA Certificates due for submission for the Seed Fund sanctioned in the previous year's containing all the relevant details required under GFR 212(1) have been submitted to the satisfaction of the Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade, New Delhi.

(xiii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall adhere to all the relevant provisions of GFR-2017and any other instructions/ guidelines issued by the Government from time to time, while making procurement/ purchases of goods and services including compliance to provisions of GFR-2017 in case of out-sourcing of services and engagement of consultants.

(xiv) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* has been exempted from execution of the bond. *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall, however, furnish an

undertaking that it will comply with all the terms and conditions stipulated in the sanction order.

(xv) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* should send pre-receipted bill to this Ministry for payment of the amount drawn against this sanction.

(xvi) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* should furnish an undertaking that they will not avail any Seed Fund from any other Ministry/Department of Government of India or State Government for this purpose.

(xvii) In no case the Seed Fund released under this sanction will be utilized for any purpose other than those indicated in the sanction. The Incubator shall not divert the Seed Fund and entrust execution of the Scheme or work concerned to another Incubator or Organization and shall abide by the terms & conditions of the Seed Fund and follow/ adhere to all the relevant provisions of GFR regarding Seed Fund. If the Incubator fails to utilize the Seed Fund for the purpose for which the same has been sanctioned or does not adhere to the terms & conditions of Seed Fund and provisions of GFR, the Incubator shall be required to refund the Seed Fund with interest @ 10% per annum.

(xviii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* shall not utilize the interest earned on the nonrecurring Seed Fund released to the Incubator for any purpose. The interest earned shall be indicated in UC which should be refunded to GOI after Seed Fund sanctioned is utilized.

(xix) A startup selected by *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* for assistance under this scheme shall not be charged any fee as per scheme guidelines.

(xx) Noted at Serial No. 42 in the Register of Seed Fund.

(xxi) Mr. Rohtash Singh, Under Secretary of the DPIIT will act as Drawing and Disbursing Officer for this sanction.

(xxii) *AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION* has furnished all other Certificates of the previous sanctions and it has no Certificate as 'due for rendition' under sub-scheme in question.

3. The total release under this object head, including the present sanction would be Rs. 72 crore during the current financial year as against the Budget provision of Rs.126 crore for the financial year 2021-22.

4. The expenditure is debitable to the Demand No. 11 of the Department for Promotion of Industry & Internal Trade under Functional Head 4875.60.190 - SISFS and Object Head 07.00.54 – Investments for the Year 2021-22 as per the details given below:

Sl. No.	**Functional Head**	**Object Head**	**Amount (in Rs.)**
1	4875.60.190 SISFS	07.00.54 – Investments	2,10,00,000/-
		Total	**Rs. 2.10 Crore**

5. The bank details of the Incubator for making payment are as below:-

Name of the beneficiary	**Name of Bank where A/c of Org Held**	**Address/Code of Bank Branch**	**A/C NO.**	**MICR Code and IFSC Code**
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation	State Bank of India	P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith (Tonk), RAJ-304022	40657966070	MICR:304002502 IFSC:SBIN0015363

6. This issues with the concurrence of Integrated Finance Wing vide their Dy. No. 64171 dated 6th January 2022.

Yours faithfully

(Kundan Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

Copy to:-

1. CEO, AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, Tonk (Rajasthan)
2. Principal Director of Audit, Economic and other Ministries, AGCR Building, New Delhi-110022.
3. IF Wing/Finance-II Section, DPIIT, New Delhi.
4. Budget and Account Section, DPIIT, New Delhi.
5. PPS to JS (SS)
6. Guard file/Sanction Folder.

(Kundan Kumar)
Under Secretary to the Government of India

File No.09/20/2020-NEB (TR)
Government of India
Ministry of Science & Technology,
Department of Science and Technology

Technology Bhavan,
New Mehrauli Road,
New Delhi– 110 016

Dated:23/11/2020

ORDER

Sub: Support for Conducting the Entrepreneurship Training Program through online Platform during FY. 2020- 21 byMr. Abhishek Pareek,Banasthali Vidyapith Banasthali - 3040022.

Sanction of the President is hereby accorded at a total cost of **Rs.2,00,000/- (Rupees Two lakh only)** on Recurring account for conducting the training programs namely Women Entrepreneurship Development Programme (WEDP), Technology Based Entrepreneurship Development Programme (TEDP), & Faculty Development Programme (FDP) byBanasthali Vidyapith Banasthali - 3040022 during the F.Y 2020-21

2. The details of the expenditure are as given below:

Sr. No	Programme	Budget per Programme	No. of Programs	Total cost
	WEDP	Rs. 1,00.000/-	2	2,00,000
	TEDP	Rs. 1,60,000/-	0	0
	FDP	Rs. 1,00.000/-	0	0
	Total			2,00,000

2.1 Following is the budget breakup for WEDP, TEDP & FDP:

BUDGET BREAK-UP FOR 1 ONLINE WEDP (4 weeks)

S. No.	Expenditure Head	Rupees
1.	Training Expenses	75,000
2.	Miscellaneous & Contingencies	15,000
3.	Administrative Expenses	10,000
	Total	**1,00,000**

2.2 BUDGET BREAK-UP FOR 1 ONLINE TEDP (6 weeks)

S. No	Expenditure Head (TEDP)	Rupees
1.	Training Expenses	1,00,000
2.	Graphics/ AR module development charges for Technical Input	30,000
3.	Miscellaneous & Contingencies	20,000
4.	Administrative Expenses	10,000
	TOTAL	**1,60,000**

2.3 BUDGET BREAK-UP FOR 1 ONLINE FDP (2 weeks)

S. No	Expenditure Head	Rupees
1.	Training Expenses	75,000
2.	Miscellaneous & Contingencies	15,000
3.	Administrative Expenses	10,000
	TOTAL	**1,00,000**

3. Sanction of the president is also accorded to the release of an amount of Rs 1,60,000 /- (Rupees one lakh sixty thousand only) to as 1st installment of the grant during the F.Y. 2020-21

4. This sanction is subject to the condition that the grantee organization will furnish to the Department of Science & Technology, financial year wise Utilization Certificate (UC) in the proforma prescribed as per GFR 2017 and audited statement of expenditure (SE) along with up to date progress report at the end of each financial year duly reflecting the interest earned / accrued on the grants received under the project. This is also subject to the condition of submission of the final statement of expenditure, utilization certificate and project completion report within one year from the scheduled date of completion of the project.

5. The grantee organization will have to enter & upload the Utilization Certificate in the PFMS portal besides sending it in physical form to this Division. The subsequent/final installment will be released only after confirmation of the acceptance of the UC by the Division and entry of previous Utilization Certificate in the PFMS.

6. If the grant has been released under capital head through separate sanction order under the same project for purchase of equipment(s), separate SE/UC has to be furnished for the released Capital head grant.

7. The grant-in-aid being released is subject to the condition that

a) **The goods (consumable / equipments) available in Government e-Marketplace (GeM) portal (https://gem.gov.in/) are to be product mandatory online through GeM only required to be purchased under the project. The details list of the items**

which are procured in bulk regularly and are not available in the GeM, may be furnished to DST at the earliest so that the matter mat be taken up with Gem, for its inclusion in the list of items available in GeM portal

b) A transparent procurement procedure in line with the Provisions of General Financial Rules 2017 will be followed by the Institute/Organization under the appropriate rules of the grantee organization while procuring capital assets sanctioned for the above mentioned project and a certificate to this effect will be submitted by the Grantee organization immediately on receipt of the grant:

c) The grantee institution may purchase the consumable and equipments through Government e-Marketplace (GEM portal https://gem.gov.in/).

d) While submitting Utilization Certificate/Statement of Expenditure, the organization has to ensure submission of supporting documentary evidences with regard to purchase of equipment/capital assets as per the provisions of GFR 2017. Subsequent release of grants under the project shall be considered only on receipt of the said documents.

e) The grantee organization will maintain separate audited account for the project and the entire amount of grant will be kept in an interest bearing bank account. For Grants released during F.Y. 2018-19 and onwards, all interests and other earnings, against released Grant shall be remitted to Consolidated Fund of India,(www.bharatkosh.gov.in)immediately after finalization of accounts, as it shall not be adjusted towards future release of grant. A certificate to this effect shall have to be submitted along with Statement of Expenditure/Utilization Certificate for considering subsequent release of grant/closure of project accounts

f) **''Continuation of the Project beyond 31/03/2021 will be subject to appraisal and approval of the Umbrella Scheme under which the project is funded''**

8. DST reserves sole rights on the assets created out of grants. Assets acquired wholly or substantially out of government grants (except those declared as obsolete and unserviceable or condemned in accordance with the procedure laid down in GFR 2017), shall not be disposed of without obtaining the prior approval of DST.

9. In case the scheme provides for payment of honorarium / remuneration / fellowship / scholarship to the PI,apara may suitably be incorporated in the DSO to the effect that "PI is not drawing any emoluments/ salary/fellowship from any other project either supported by DST or by any other funding agency.

10. The account of the grantee organization shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority and audit (both by C&AG of India and Internal Audit by the Principal Accounts Office

of the DST), whenever the organization is called upon to do so, as laid down under Rule 236(1) of General Financial Rules 2017.

11. Due acknowledgement of technical support / financial assistance resulting from this project grant should mandatorily be highlighted by the grantee organization in bold letters in all publications / media releases as well as in the opening paragraphs of their Annual Reports during and after the completion of the project.

12. Failure to comply with the terms and conditions of the Bond will entail full refund with interest in terms of Rule 231 (2) of GFR 2017.

13. The expenditure involved is debatable to Demand No.087, Department of Science & Technology for the year 2020-21:

3425	:	Other Scientific Research (Major Head)
60	:	Others
60.200	:	Assistance to Other Scientific Bodes (Minor Head)
70	:	Innovation, Technology Development and Deployment
70.00.31	:	Grants in aid for the year 2020-21 (Plan) (Previous: Science & Technology Entrepreneurship Development - NEB- 3425.60.200.08.10.31)

14. The amount of Rs. 1,60,000/- (Rupees one lakh sixty thousand only) will be drawn by the Drawing and Disbursing Officer, DST and will be disbursed to Banasthali Vidyapith Banasthali - 3040022. The bank details for electronic transfer of funds through RTGS are given below:

Account Holder Name	Banasthali Vidyapith
Bank Name	State Bank of India
Branch Address	Statte Bank of India Banasthali Tonk
Account Number	32132800012
IFSC Code	SBIN0015363
NITI Ayog Registration No.	M-16014/02/2017

15. It is mandatory that all grantees institutions are required to ensure that project/program supported/sponsored by DST and achievements attained thereon are to be highlighted in all appropriate fora, in media (both electronics & print), website, and opening paras of Annual Reports/brochures/pamphlets published by the implementing agencies, categorically acknowledging the contribution of DST in a visible manner.

16. The host institute will maintain separate audited accounts for the sanction and the amount of grant will be kept in a bank account earning interest and used for the same purpose

only. The interest earned should be reported to DST while submitting the Statement of Expenditure/Utilization Certificate. The interest thus earned will be treated as a credit to the institute to be adjusted towards further installment of the grant.

17. As per Rule 211(1) of GFRs, the accounts of all grantee institutions shall be open to inspection by the sanctioning authority / audit whenever the institution is called upon to do so.

18. It is certified that provisions of GFR-212(1) relating to UCs are not applicable since it is the first release.

19. As per Rule 234 of GFR 2017, this sanction has been entered at **S. No. 71** in the register of grants maintained in the Division for the scheme (Innovation, Technology Development and Deployment (Innovation & Entrepreneurship Division).

20. This issues with the concurrence of IFD Vide their Concurrence **Dy.No 3069.dated the 19/11/2020**

Naveen Vasishta
Scientist 'F'

To,
The Pay & Accounts Officer,
Department of Science and Technology,
New Delhi 110016

Copy to:-

1. . Office of the Principal Director & Audit, AGCR Building, III Floor, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110002
2. Cash Section (3 copies) IFD/Account Section/Vegilance
3. Institute details, Banasthali Vidyapith Banasthali - 3040022
4. PI name Mr. Abhishek Pareek
5. Office of the Accountant General, Delhi
6. Head (NEB) / Scientist 'F' (NV)

Naveen Vasishta
Scientist 'F'

राजस्थान RAJASTHAN

M 438086

उपकोष कार्यालय
16 JUL 2020
निवाई (राजस्थान)

राजस्थान स्टाम्प अधिनियम, 1998 के अन्तर्गत
स्टाम्प राशि पर प्रभारित अधिभार
1. आधारभूत अवसंरचना सुविधाओं हेतु
(धारा 3–क)–10% रुपये 50
2. गाय और उसकी नस्ल के संरक्षण और संवर्धन हेतु
(धारा 3–ख)–20% रुपये 100
कुल योग 150
हस्ताक्षर स्टाम्प वेण्डर

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") is entered into at Mumbai on 30th day of December 2020 by and between:

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, a company incorporated under Section 08 of the Companies Act, 2013 having its Registered Office at 3, Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali, Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan – 304022 (hereinafter referred to as **"AIC Banasthali"),** which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successors and permitted assigns) of the **One Part**

AND

HDFC Bank Ltd., a banking company incorporated under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at HDFC Bank House, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (west), Mumbai - 400013 (hereinafter referred to as "**HDFC Bank Ltd.**") which

HDFC BANK LTD. KANJUR MARG

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation
CEO

राजस्थान RAJASTHAN

AS 693266

राजस्थान स्टाम्प अधिनियम, 1998 के अन्तर्गत
स्टाम्प शुल्क पर छूट का आदेश
1. आधारभूत अवसंरचना सुविधाओं हेतु
(धारा 3–क)–10% रुपये 10
2. गाय और उसकी नस्ल के संरक्षण और संवर्धन हेतु
(धारा 3–ख)–20% रुपये 20
कुल रु. 30
हस्ताक्षर स्टाम्प वेण्डर

उपकोष कार्यालय
24 MAY 2019
निवाई (राजस्थान)

expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, deem to mean and include its successors and assigns) of the **OTHER PART.**

AIC Banasthali and HDFC Bank Ltd. are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Parties" and individually as the "Party"

WHEREAS

1. AIC Banasthali has represented to HDFC Bank Ltd. that the AIC Banasthali is authorized to accept donations or contribution and that it requires funds for the advancement of the objects of the AIC Banasthali.

2. AIC Banasthali is in requirement of funds for the purpose of funding, mentoring and incubating the Start-Ups.

3. HDFC Bank Ltd. through its Corporate Social Responsibility is engaged in supporting Start-Up Incubator Funding programmes and accordingly at the request of AIC

HDFC BANK LTD. KANJUR MARG

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Banasthali, desirous of contributing for the purpose on the terms and conditions more particularly mentioned hereinafter.

NOW THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH and the parties hereto agree as follows:

ARTICLE I – CONTRIBUTION BY HDFC BANK AND UTILIZATION OF FUNDS

1. HDFC Bank Ltd. at the request of AIC Banasthali has agreed to contribute an amount of upto Rs. 50,00,000 only (Upto Rs. Fifty Lakhs Only) for the duration between January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021 as a grant for the purpose and AIC Banasthali hereby agrees to utilize the said amount within this contract period and in accordance with the specifications as laid down in this Agreement.

2. In case the amount granted is to be carried forward beyond the contract period, the same shall be subject to prior written approval by HDFC Bank Ltd.

3. AIC Banasthali shall utilize upto 15% of the grant amount towards its administrative expenses.

4. The remaining grant amount shall be allocated/ disbursed to the Startups. The pool of Startups will consist of Startups selected by HDFC Bank, through the Online Call applications or from AIC Banasthali Incubated Startups, wherever there is a requirement for additional Startups. The final list of Startups will be selected by HDFC Bank Ltd. The selection of the Startups shall be at the Bank's discretion and the Bank's decision shall be final and binding.

5. The Individual Grant amount to each startup mentioned in point 4 above can be disbursed in multiple tranches.

6. HDFC Bank Ltd. will bear all operating costs of any visits of its own representatives, may make to the location, including travel and boarding.

7. HDFC Bank Ltd. representative may visit the site periodically as agreed upon to monitor on ground implementation of activities in line with the work plan and timelines agreed upon.

ARTICLE II – RESPONSIBILITIES OF AIC Banasthali

1. AIC Banasthali shall utilize funds as HDFC Bank Ltd. may at its sole and absolute discretion may verify compliance of the same including with the assistance of a third party.

2. AIC Banasthali while ensuring the implementation of the Purpose shall be solely responsible for obtaining all statutory permissions/licenses/approvals required, if any, for the said Purpose. HDFC Bank Ltd. shall not be responsible or liable except to the limited extent of contribution for the said purpose.

3. AIC Banasthali shall also ensure that amounts agreed upon as contribution/convergence are utilized towards the project only.

HDFC BANK LTD. KUMHUR MARG

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

4. AIC Banasthali shall facilitate HDFC Bank Ltd.'s authorized representatives in visiting the project site for periodically monitoring/audit purpose.

5. AIC Banasthali shall provide to HDFC Bank Ltd. publications, data and reports, and any such other information as HDFC Bank Ltd. or its representatives may require, for its own satisfaction, as well as in order to present the same in suitable formats and templates in its internal and external communication.

6. AIC Banasthali shall obtain and keep in force and effect by applying for renewals from time to time suitable tax exemption or deduction status, or other tax benefits that may be available, and, if such benefits do accrue, the same shall be taken into account to calculate the actual costs, and such savings as accrued shall be deployed to create additional facilities or to be deployed in other projects of interest with consent of the HDFC Bank Ltd. AIC Banasthali shall ensure the implementation of the purpose as laid down in the proposal presented to the HDFC Bank Ltd.

7. AIC Banasthali shall ensure that the intention of HDFC Bank Ltd. in making the contribution is honored and that the contribution is utilized only for the said Purpose, and in case of inability of AIC Banasthali to do so, shall obtain the prior written consent of HDFC Bank Ltd. to apply the contribution for such other purpose and within such stipulated period as HDFC Bank Ltd. may deem fit or return the unutilized funds to HDFC Bank Ltd. .If demanded or no such consent is given by HDFC Bank Ltd.

8. AIC Banasthali shall send to HDFC Bank Ltd., such reports on the utilisation of the contribution and at such periodicity as mutually agreed to between the Parties. AIC Banasthali appreciates that provision of such reports forms a very key element of its responsibilities as part of this Agreement, and that non-fulfillment of the same shall, without prejudice to the other provisions of this Agreement, make it liable to return the contribution to HDFC Bank Ltd.

9. AIC Banasthali shall maintain a separate account for the Grant received from HDFC Bank Ltd. showing the receipt and application of funds therein. AIC Banasthali shall also permit an external audit or inspection of its books of accounts by HDFC Bank Ltd. or its representatives, covering and limited to the grants received from the bank.

10. AIC Banasthali shall maintain adequate systems to track the usage of the funds granted by HDFC Bank Ltd. and for reporting formats as applicable after following premier accounting standards.

11. AIC Banasthali shall, in case there is any unspent balance from the contribution provided after fulfillment of the said Purpose, or in case of failure to use the contribution or any part thereof by the time provided for, return such funds to HDFC Bank Ltd. HDFC Bank Ltd. may, at its sole and absolute discretion, authorize AIC Banasthali to apply such funds for such purpose as may be mutually agreed to by the Parties.

12. AIC Banasthali shall acknowledge the support received from HDFC Bank Ltd. in such manner and in such communications as may be mutually agreed to by the parties. Provided that AIC Banasthali shall not acknowledge such support without the express consent of HDFC Bank Ltd.

HDFC BANK KANNUR MAIN RD

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

13. AIC Banasthali shall obtain the consent of HDFC Bank Ltd. before use of its logo in any communication.

ARTICLE III – REPRESENTATIONS, RIGHTS, WARRANTIES AND INDEMNITIES

1. AIC Banasthali hereby indemnifies HDFC Bank Ltd. from and against any and all liabilities, losses, claims (including third party claims), actions and damages suffered/incurred by HDFC Bank Ltd. due to the false or incorrect information provided by AIC Banasthali to HDFC Bank Ltd. or due to utilization of the contribution or unspent funds for the required Purpose.

2. HDFC Bank Ltd. and its representatives shall have the right to present the content about the said Purpose and AIC Banasthali to the public in such formats, templates and manner as they deem fit, provided prior written consent of AIC Banasthali has been obtained for the content. AIC Banasthali is at discretion to communicate the fact of grant of funds by HDFC Bank Ltd. to internal as well as outside parties and to state that it has received support from HDFC Bank Ltd.

3. AIC Banasthali warrants that it shall not represent to any beneficiary or any other third party that it is acting on behalf of HDFC Bank Ltd. and in no case shall AIC Banasthali create or allow the creation of the impression that HDFC Bank Ltd. has any direct or indirect relationship with or liability to the beneficiaries or such other third party. All such communications and contents thereof shall be got approved by HDFC Bank Ltd. prior to its dispatch or release.

4. This MOU is on a principal-to-principal basis between the parties hereto. Nothing contained in this MOU shall be construed or deemed to create any association, partnership or joint venture or employer-employee relationship or principal-agent relationship in any manner whatsoever between the parties.

5. AIC Banasthali acknowledges that there is no commitment, implicit or otherwise, of continued support from HDFC Bank Ltd. in any form and under any circumstances, beyond the terms of this Agreement. AIC Banasthali acknowledges that HDFC Bank Ltd.'s liability in any situation will be limited to the amount of grant sanctioned for this project as indicated in clause 1 of Article I above.

6. AIC Banasthali indemnifies HDFC Bank Ltd. against any and all legal and pecuniary liabilities arising out of any claims relating to misuse or lack of use or delayed use of Grant by AIC Banasthali or any other third party, or out of any other such claims that arise due to failure on part of AIC Banasthali or any other third party in discharging their responsibilities and envisaged in this Agreement or in any other Agreement, express or otherwise, between AIC Banasthali and such other third party, except when such misuse or lack of use or delayed use of the Grant is attributable to HDFC Bank Ltd..

7. AIC Banasthali warrants that all the information provided by it to HDFC Bank Ltd. at the time of application and subsequently, is true to the best of its knowledge and belief, and especially warrants that it has duly complied with the provisions of laws applicable to it. AIC Banasthali indemnifies HDFC Bank Ltd. from any liabilities arising out of error or

HDFC BANK KANPUR MARG

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

willful default or contravention in regard to any of the applicable law, including, but not limited to, submission of statutory forms and other such documents.

8. AIC Banasthali indemnifies HDFC Bank Ltd. from any and all legal and pecuniary liabilities arising due to non-compliance on part of AIC Banasthali, with the terms of this Agreement.

9. The Parties represent and warrant that they have full capacity, power and authority to enter into, execute, deliver and perform this Agreement, that such execution, delivery or performance do not violate or conflict with any law applicable to the Parties any provision in their constitutional documents, any order or judgment of any court or other agency of government applicable to them or any of their assets, or any contractual restriction binding on or affecting them or any of their assets.

10. The Parties represent and warrant that there is not pending, or, to their knowledge, threatened against them, any action, suit, proceedings at law or in equity or before any court, tribunal, government body, agency or official, or any arbitrator, that is likely to affect the legality, validity or enforceability of this Agreement, or their ability to perform their obligations under this Agreement.

11. The Parties represent and warrant that all applicable information that is furnished in writing or otherwise, by or on behalf of the Parties, is, as of the date of information, true, accurate and complete in every material respect.

ARTICLE IV - TERMS AND TERMINATION

1. The terms and conditions of this Agreement shall be valid until the fulfillment of the said Purpose or for such other period as may be expressly provided in this Agreement.

2. Provided, however, that this Agreement may be terminated by either Party by providing a written notice for 3 (three) months to the other Party, upon failure of the other Party to observe or perform any of its covenants, duties or obligations under this Agreement.

3. Provided, further, that this Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of the Parties hereto, with or without notice.

4. If the HDFC Bank Ltd. is of the view that the project is not upto the mark or unsatisfactory or any audit findings of the project are negative or unsatisfactory from the HDFC Bank Ltd.'s point of view, then notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement, AIC Banasthali unconditionally agree and confirm that the HDFC Bank Ltd. shall have the right to exit at any time, without assigning any reason whatsoever, from this Agreement or terminate this Agreement by giving 45 (Forty Five) days' notice in writing to AIC Banasthali.

5. Force Majeure: Notwithstanding anything else contained in this Agreement, the Agreement shall stand terminated if either of the parties becomes incapable of acting as is provided for in this Agreement, due to earthquake, flood, cyclone, or other natural disasters, legal and regulatory changes or any other causes of like character beyond the control of the parties.

HDFC BANK KANJUR MARG (E)

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

6. Provided that this Agreement may not be terminated by either party, except in the circumstances indicated in clauses 2, 3 and 4 above.

7. In the event of termination of this Agreement (irrespective of the reason for such termination), the following shall apply:

   i. AIC Banasthali will return the unspent and unutilized funds to HDFC Bank Ltd.

   ii. No further disbursements shall be made by HDFC Bank Ltd. except at its sole discretion.

   iii. AIC Banasthali shall fulfill its obligations to the extent of the grant amount actually spent.

   iv. AIC Banasthali shall not upon such termination or thereafter, provide to any beneficiary or any third party or the public at large, the impression that funding from HDFC Bank Ltd. is continuing or allow such impression to be created

   v. AIC Banasthali indemnifies HDFC Bank Ltd. of any and all legal and pecuniary liabilities arising out of any claims relating to misuse or lack of use or delayed use of funds by AIC Banasthali or any other third party, or out of any other such claims that arise due to failure on part of AIC Banasthali or any other third party or out of any other such claims that arise due to termination of this Agreement

ARTICLE V- MISCELLANEOUS

1. This Agreement, any addendum, if any, is the entire agreement and expresses the complete, exclusive and final understanding of the Parties with regard to the subject matter herein.

2. This Agreement represents the current intentions of the Parties and is subject to any changes that may take place in the laws relating to the conduct of financial services or the activities of not-for-profit organizations in India, and is also subject to all laws, rules and regulations presently applicable, and to obtaining all licenses, permissions, consents, approvals and execution of such Agreements as may be necessary.

3. Any provision of this Agreement may be amended or waived if, and only if, such amendment or waiver is evidenced by a written instrument signed by duly authorized representatives of the Parties, or, in the case of a waiver, by the Party against whom the waiver is to be effective.

4. Provided that neither Party may assign, delegate or otherwise transfer any of their rights or obligations under this Agreement to any person in any manner without the prior written consent of the other Party. Nothing in this Agreement, either express or implied, is intended to release either Party from liability and responsibility with respect to their rights and obligations hereunder.

5. In connection with this Agreement, as well as all transactions contemplated by this Agreement, each Party agrees to execute and deliver such additional documents and to

H.D.F.C. BANK LTD. KANJURMARG

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

perform such additional actions as may be necessary, appropriate and reasonably requested, to carry out or evidence the transactions contemplated hereby.

6. The invalidity or unenforceability of any provisions of this Agreement in any jurisdiction shall not affect the validity, legality or enforceability or the remainder of this Agreement in such jurisdiction or the validity, legality or enforceability of this Agreement, including any such provision, in any other jurisdiction, it being intended that all rights and obligations of the Parties hereunder shall be enforceable to the fullest extent permitted by law.

7. The liability of HDFC Bank Ltd. in all cases will be limited to a maximum of Rs. 50,00,000 as envisaged in clause of 1 of Article I above.

8. This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with Indian law and the Parties submit to the exclusive jurisdiction of courts/tribunals at Mumbai.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement, in duplicate, as of the date set forth above.

Signed on this 30th day of December 2020

For & on behalf of

HDFC Bank Ltd.

Name:
Designation:

For & on behalf of

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Name: Mr. Abhishek Pareek
Designation: CEO

VU VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT AMSTERDAM

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
University for Women; University with a difference

Agreement of the Faculty of Religion and Theology of the Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam (VU) and Banasthali Vidyapith, implemented by its FMS WISDOM, Banasthali, Jaipur, India, under the OMRISE educational project, aimed at promotion of sustainable global practices,

Concerning parties.

Faculty of Religion and Theology of the Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, represented by Prof. Dr. Eddy. Borght, Director, Education

And
Banasthali Vidyapith (University), represented by Prof. Harsh Purohit, Dean, FMS agree that:

1. From 15-05-2020 until 1-07-2020, under the project supervision of Dr. Ankur Joshi, Banasthali Vidyapith, activities under the educational project will be performed by a team on the topic of Hindu Spiritual Care Course Material under directions of Prof. Dr. Sharda S. Nandram, Vrije Universiteit.
2. Material will be delivered for several parts of the courses which have been designed by Prof. Nandram for the participants of the Dutch Spiritual care counselors.
3. The compensation for these activities under the educational project will be released in two installments: at the start and at the end of this project.
4. The total amount of expenses will be 10,000 Euros.
5. The VU will receive an invoice by 20th May 2020 and 20th July 2020 for the amount mentioned to carry the educational project.
6. The invoice address is as follows:
   VU University Amsterdam
   Faculty of Theology
   De Boelelaan 1105
   1081 HV Amsterdam
   Assigned by Prof. Dr. E. Borght
   The Order number will be provided through email.

For operational convenience and due diligence both parties would share related documents/number as per mutual consent. Both parties would maintain communication to ensure project completion as planned.

Amsterdam,..... May 2020 Faculty of Religion and Theology, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam Prof. Dr. E. Borght	Banasthali, Jaipur, 15th May 2020 FMS WISDOM Banasthali Vidyapith Prof. Harsh Purohit

VU VRIJE UNIVERSITEIT AMSTERDAM

Agreement
of the
Faculty of Religion and Theology of the Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam (VU) and Banasthali Vidyapith, department WISDOM, OMRISE project, Jaipur, India,

Concerning parties.

Faculty of Religion and Theology of the Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, represented by Prof. dr. Sharda S. Nandram, program director Hindu Post graduate Spiritual Care Program 2020-2022.
And
Banasthali Vidyapith (University), represented by Prof. Harsh Purohit, Dean agree that:

1. From 1-09-2020 until 1-07-2022, under the project leadership of dr. Ankur Joshi mentoring and participants developmental activities will be performed by a team on the topic of *Hindu Spiritual Care Program* under directions of Prof. dr. Sharda S. Nandram.

2. This will concern several parts of the courses which have been in the previous part of the MoU and which have been designed by the team together with Prof. Nandram for the participants of the Dutch Spiritual care counselors.

3. Spiritual development is one of the main pillars of the Hindu spiritual care program. Topics such as Hindu Rituals and Traditions, Hindu leadership and community building, Hindu ethics and Hindu psychology form parts of the development of a spiritual caregiver. Furthermore there are several practical oriented activities such as field research and tools development of spiritual caregiving. For all these activities a team consisting of Dr. Ankur Joshi and two externals, Dr. Puneet Bindlish and Dr Sukhada will be supporting the development of the participants. It is aimed that part of the activities will take place during a study trip to Banasthali and Banares to get an orientation of Hindu spirituality in an authentic context.

4. The honorarium for these activities will be paid in several parts as the program is spread over two academic years.

5. The total amount of expenses for the academic year 2020-2021 will be 4,200 Euros. The total expected amount of expenses for the academic year 2021-2022 will be agreed in June 2021 (as the number of hours during the study trip in Feb 2022 may lead to another total number of hours).

6. The VU will receive an invoice by December 2020, June 2021, December 2021, and June 2022.

7. The invoice address is as follows:

VU University Amsterdam
Faculty of Theology
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam

Assigned by Prof. Dr. Sharda S. Nandram
Order number will be provided through email.

Amsterdam, 22 August 2020 Faculty of Religion and Theology, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam Prof. dr. Sharda S. Nandram	Jaipur, ..22.. August 2020 Banasthali Vidyapith Prof. Harsh Purohit Dean Faculty of Management Studies WISDOM BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

मध्य प्रदेश MADHYA PRADESH

BN 467820

This Memorandum of Understanding made on

The 31st Day of March in the year 2021

Between

Institute of Management Studies, Devi Ahilya Vishwavidyalaya (hereinafter referred to as IMS, DAVV), Indore, Madhya Pradesh located at Takshashila Campus, Khandwa Road, Indore (M.P.), India Pin- 452 001

And

AIC,Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as AIC Banasthali) located at 3 Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali Vidyapith, P.O. Banasthali, Tonk, Rajasthan – 304022

Both IMS, DAVV and AIC Banasthali agree to enter into a Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) to explore, extend and strengthen mutual relationship for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation
CEO

INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES
DEVI AHILYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA
INDORE

1. With this agreement between IMS, DAVV and AIC Banasthali both agree on the following mutual benefits:
   a) Providing access to mentors, network & other ecosystem partners to support each other's startups, wherever possible.
   b) Be open to sharing local market know-how and contacts, upon request on a case-by-case basis where possible.
   c) Referring startups that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with scouting. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.
   d) Whenever possible, contribute to organize, implement and promote events organized by both parties together or separately, upon request.
   e) Both the parties agree to promote each other's initiatives relating to entrepreneurial development on their website to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.
   f) Be open to the possibilities of joint programs and co-organizing events in the respective field, where startups can experience a part of the other's program.
   g) Exchange of students and research interns between the institutes on mutually agreed terms to mutually benefit from the expertise available at each institution.
   h) Resources mutually agreed upon by the representatives of both the institutes may be allowed to be used by the students, faculties and research scholars of both the institutions for the purpose of training, nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators and mentoring etc.
   i) Co-utilization of experts at either institution to supervise / assist start-up projects and research on mutually suitable fields / topics.

2. On behalf of IMS, DAVV Dr. Nishikant Waikar (nwaikar@hotmail.com) shall be the point of contact for further correspondence and execution of this MoU.

3. On behalf of the AIC, Banasthali Prof. Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in) will be the point of contact for further correspondence and execution of this MoU.

4. This MoU shall enter into force solely on the basis of goodwill only and shall never be legally bound nor financially binding on both the parties.

5. The MoU is valid for a period of five from the date of execution and may be renewed for any other period as shall be mutually agreed to between the parties.

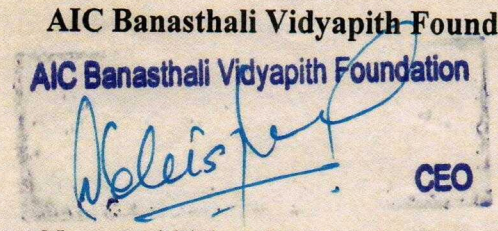
6. The MoU can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. IMS, DAVV and AIC Banasthali agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation
CEO

DIRECTOR
INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT STUDIES
DEVI AHILYA VISHWAVIDYALAYA
INDORE

persons/representatives of this correspondence are Dr. Nishikant Waikar (nwaikar@hotmail.com) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time. However, both the parties agree that for consistency of the MoU, the activities implemented before the termination of the Understanding shall be completed even after termination of the MoU.

On behalf of
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation



Name: Abhishek Pareek
Title: CEO
Date: 31/03/2021

On behalf of
Institute of Management Studies.

Name: Prof. Sangeeta Jain
Title: Director
Date: 31/03/2021

Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MOU") is made and executed on 3rd December 2020

BY AND BETWEEN

Indian Angel Network Services Pvt Ltd, having their Office at E-6, The Edenpark Hotel (Formerly Qutub Hotel), Shaheed Jeet Singh Marg, New Delhi – 110016 (hereinafter in this MOU referred to as **"IAN",** which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or the meaning thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns) being the Party of the **First Part;**

AND

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation, having their office at Nav Mandir, Banasthali Vidyapith, Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan (hereinafter referred to as **AIC Banasthali**) which expression shall, unless repugnant to the context or the meaning thereof, be deemed to include its successors and permitted assigns) being the Party of the **Second Part;**

IAN and AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation shall hereinafter be collectively referred to as the "**Parties**" and individually as a "**Party**".

WHEREAS:

- **AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation** (hereinafter referred to as **AIC Banasthali**) is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthali serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.
- **IAN** is a network of angel investors keen to invest in early stage businesses which have potential to create disproportionate value. It provides a platform to the entrepreneurs as well as the investors to utilize their respective strengths and strong operational experience to create new and successful ventures. IAN not only aims at enhancing the success rate of early stage businesses by providing the funding opportunities but also works significantly towards mentoring the start-ups on the strategy and execution to create a robust business venture/environment

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **IAN** this opportunity to become one of our network and funding partners. By signing this document, you will be established as an impactful associate in our network.

- Now in supersession of all understandings, verbal or written, the Parties are signing this MOU with the intent of summarising the understanding of the Parties with regard to the related terms.

With this agreement between **IAN and AIC Banasthali** agree on the following mutual benefits:

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

- Be open to sharing local market know-how and contacts, upon request on a case by case basis where possible.
- Referring startups that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with scouting. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.
- Connect mentors & experts to the startups of each other's initiative, upon request.
- Both the parties, at their sole discretion agree to promote relevant information on the other party on their official website to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.
- Whenever possible, contribute to organize, implement and promote events organized by both parties together or separately, upon request.
- Be open to the possibilities of an exchange program and co-organizing events, where startups can experience a part of the other's program.
- AIC Banasthali to regularly float startup deals to Indian Angel Network for their consideration.

1. **Termination:**

The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both IAN and AIC Banasthali agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are Sandro Stephen (sandro@indianangelnetwork.com) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time.

2. **Period:**

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of one year hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthali startup programs.

3. **Confidential Information-** The term "CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION" shall mean: (i) any and all information which is disclosed by either party ("OWNER") to the other ("RECIPIENT") verbally, electronically, visually, or in a written or other tangible or intangible form which is either identified or should be reasonably understood to be confidential or proprietary; and (ii) the terms, including without limitation, any proposals or other documents that preceded this MOU. Confidential Information may include, but not be limited to, business strategies, trade secrets, Intellectual Property, computer programs, software, documentation, formulas, data, product, inventions, innovations, techniques, marketing plans, strategies, forecasts, client lists, investors list, entrepreneurs list, employee information, financial information, confidential information Concerning Owner's business or organization or any part thereof.

Each party, in relation to the Confidential Information, therefore, agrees to:

i. Not disclose such information to any person other than those employees or advisors who need to know and shall ensure that such persons shall observe these provisions and maintain the confidentiality of such information.

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

ii. Use any such information only for the purpose of implementing the content of this MOU and execution of the session(s).

iii. Preserve such information that is in written form, so that it and any copies made of it, can be returned to the disclosing Party upon demand by that Party, having giving notice of 2 (two) days.

iv. All records and papers containing any information shall be and remain the property of the Owner of such information and upon the expiry of term of this MOU shall be destructed, preserved or returned in accordance to the directions of owner.

v. Except for any communication given in compliance of any statutory requirement (the notice of which should be provided to the other Party), both Parties shall discuss and agree on the content of communication relating to this MOU.

4. **Publicity, Media and Official Enquiries-** The Parties undertake not to make any press announcement or publicize the MOU or any part thereof in any way, except with their prior discussions and written consent thereof.

5. **Intellectual Property: "Intellectual Property"** means all or any of the following: -

a. Trademarks of which either Party or Associated Companies/individuals is/are the registered proprietor or registered user in India or in any other country outside India and which are applied to any aspect of the business of any Party and applications for registration of any such marks. Further the expression "Trade Marks" shall also refer to such of the foregoing trademarks that the Parties had been permitted to access under this MOU.

b. Patents of which Parties or Associated Companies or individuals or members is/are the patentee or licensee and/or which relate to the business of either Party or otherwise.

c. Know-how, being technical and other information or experience, business processes or client/investor/members/customer base or trade secrets devised, developed or acquired by Parties or Associated Companies or individuals/investors/members and applied in the business of either Party in terms of this MOU;

d. Copyrights held by either Party or their Associated Companies or individuals/investors/members in any written material, plans, designs or other work relating to the business of Parties;

e. Designs, whether or not registered or protected by copyright, devised developed or acquired by Parties or their Associated Companies or individuals/investors/members and applied in the business of either Party in terms of this MOU; and

f. Any other intellectual property rights owned by or vested in either Party or their Associated Companies or individuals/investors/members, whether now or in the future.

All Intellectual Property rights in all works, supplies, modules provided under this MOU which are written or produced on a bespoke or customised basis, including, without limitation, all future rights shall be owned by the respective Party and cannot be used by the other Party for any purpose other than the purposes of this MOU without the prior written

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

consent of the relevant Party. It is expressly agreed and clarified that each Party shall retain all right, title and interest in their respective trademarks, logos, trade names, identifying slogans or similar intellectual property and that nothing contained in this MOU shall imply any transfer of the ownership in and to the intellectual property owned by either Party to the other Party, in any manner whatsoever.

6. All disputes, differences and/or claims arising out of this MOU shall be resolved by mutual discussions between the Parties and by the decision of the heads of management of each Party. In case the Parties are unable to arrive at a mutually accepted decision, the dispute, difference and/or claim shall be settled by arbitration in accordance with the provisions of Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 or any statutory amendment thereof.
7. This MOU shall in all respects be governed and interpreted by, and construed in accordance with the laws of India, and shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of New Delhi.
8. This MOU is being executed between the Parties on a principal-to-principal basis and each Party to this MOU is responsible for its own liabilities.
9. Any variation of the terms of this MoU is valid only if it is in writing and signed by both Parties.
10. Any notice required or permitted to be given under this MOU shall be in writing, by hand delivery, commercial overnight courier, or registered or certified mail, to the address stated below, and shall be deemed duly given upon receipt, or if by registered or certified mail, three (3) business days following deposit in the mail.

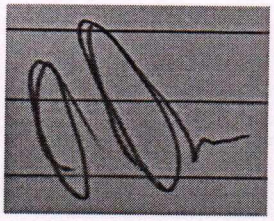
On behalf of: AIC Banasthali

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Date: 05/12/2020

On behalf of: IAN



Name: Sandro Stephen
Title: Head North India Operations
Date: 11th Nov 2020

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

ATAL INCUBATION CENTRE
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
Supported by Atal Innovation Mission, NITI Aayog

Memorandum of Understanding between
Unicorn India Ventures and AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as **AIC Banasthali**) is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthali serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.

Unicorn India Ventures is an early stage technology focused Indian registered venture fund and invests in seed and early stages of technology focused businesses across industry verticals and are committed to supporting these ventures throughout their early life cycle.

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **Unicorn India Ventures** this opportunity to become one of our network and funding partners. By signing this document, you will be established as an impactful associate in our network.

With this agreement between **Unicorn India Ventures and AIC Banasthali** agree on the following mutual benefits:

- Be open to sharing local market know-how and contacts, upon request on a case by case basis where possible.
- Referring startups that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with scouting. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.
- Connect mentors & experts to the startups of each other's initiative, upon request.
- Both the parties, at their sole discretion agree to promote relevant information on the other party on their official website to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.
- Whenever possible, contribute to organize, implement and promote events organized by both parties together or separately, upon request.
- Be open to the possibilities of an exchange program and co-organizing events, where startups can experience a part of the other's program.
- AIC Banasthali to regularly float startup deals to Unicorn India Ventures for their consideration.

Termination:
The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both **Unicorn India Ventures** and **AIC Banasthali** agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are Anil Joshi (anil@unicornivc.com) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time.

BanasthaliVidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
Emai: aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

Period:

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of two year hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthali startup programs.

On behalf of: **AIC Banasthali Vidyapith**

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Name: Abhishek Pareek

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Date: 02/11/2020

On behalf of: **Unicorn India Ventures**

UNICORN INDIA VENTURES ADVISORS LLP MUMBAI

Name: Anil Joshi

Title: Managing Partner

Date: 31/10/2020

BanasthaliVidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
Emai: aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This **MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING** (hereinafter referred to as the "**Understanding**") is made and entered into on this October 30, 2020

BY AND BETWEEN

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as "AIC"), a company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 to promote innovations and entrepreneurship having its Registered Office 3 Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali, Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan – 304022 which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successors and permitted assigns) represented by Prof. Abhishek Pareek

AND

M/s. SucSEED Indovation Ventures LLP, a limited liability partnership incorporated in India having its main office at CIE-IIITH, Vindhya C-4, International Institute of Information Technology, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500032 (hereinafter referred to as **"SucSEED"** which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, be deemed to mean and include its successors and permitted assigns).

The AIC and the SucSEED hereinafter referred to as the "**Party**" and collectively as the "**Parties**".

WHEREAS:

A. **WHEREAS AIC** is a Women-Led Startup Incubator funded by AIM, Niti Aayog, Govt. of India. AIC is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship and serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular with the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship". The Incubator is also supported by Ministry of MSME and Ministry of Electronics & IT (MeitY) through which it offers seed funding opportunities to its startups.

B. SucSEED is the Sponsor and Investment Manager of **M/s. SucSEED Indovation Fund,** a Category I AIF – VCF – Angel Fund registered under the SEBI (Alternative Investment Fund) vide registration number IN/AIF1/20-21/0824 having its registered office is at B–1002, Marathon Futurex, N.M. Joshi Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai – 400013, Maharashtra, India and main office at OJAS at CIE-IIITH, Vindhya C-4, International Institute of Information Technology, Gachibowli, Hyderabad-500032 **("Fund").**

C. SucSEED is founded by senior industry leaders and professionals with decades of experience in fund raising, advising on raising of capital, managing the business of buying, selling and dealing of securities or other financial assets, enterprise & operational risk management, handling risks associated with capital markets and angel investments and working as mentors and accelerators with the start-up ecosystem.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Hyderbad

D. SucSEED and AIC has discussed and explored possibilities and areas for collaboration with each other and hence, the Parties enter into this Understanding to agree upon broad framework for their collaboration and support.

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL UNDERSTANDINGS, COVENANTS, REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES SET FORTH IN THIS UNDERSTANDING, THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. SucSEED and AIC have agreed to collaborate and support each other to mentor, promote, incubate and help start-ups grow by leveraging their respective expertise in start-up eco-system.

2. SucSEED and AIC will work to collaborate and co-operate with each other to support the needs of start-ups as mentors, incubators and accelerators.

3. SucSEED through the Fund, in good faith and subject to requisite business evaluation, due diligence, approvals and other terms and conditions as may be required under the applicable laws, shall consider the capital requirements of start-ups selected/promoted/ supported by the AIC.

4. The Parties have agreed to use each other names and brands on their respective websites, social media, in marketing materials, public announcements, information memorandum and presentations of the Fund.

5. SucSEED shall have its own Advisory Committee of the Fund as per the stipulations of the SEBI. Based on the association and mutual value to each other, SucSEED may provide an option to AIC to nominate ONE (1) competent and experienced person to the Technical Screening Committee from time to time.

6. AIC agrees that the SucSEED will be the preferred partner having the first right (but not an obligation) to exercise co-investment opportunities in the start-ups selected/promoted/ supported under various incubator activities and Startup programmes/schemes by the AIC.

7. AIC shall provide the partners of SucSEED, a mutually agreed representation, in its Committee(s) formed for the various programmes which selects the startups for incubation and support. The Parties will formalise subsequent processes to implement this MoU.

8. The Parties have agreed to work together to execute, within next 90 days, a definitive Agreement containing any additional detailing, terms and conditions including any commercial terms, under which the Parties would collaborate in future. This would only be applicable if the parties feel the need for any additional detailing.

9. This Understanding shall not be deemed to constitute any kind of partnership, agency or contract of employment of whatever nature between the Parties and no Party shall

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Hyderabad

have authority or power to bind the other Party or to contract in the name of any other Party in any way or for any purpose.

10. This Understanding shall come into force on the date hereof and shall remain in force unless terminated by giving a 60 days' notice by the one Party to the other Party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Parties hereto have caused this Understanding to be executed by their duly authorized representatives on the day, month and year as referred above.

For & on behalf of
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Designation: CEO

Witness:

Signature:
Name: Dr. Latika Dhuria
Address: Banasthali Vidyapith

For & on behalf of
M/s. SucSEED Indovation Ventures LLP

SucSEED Indovation Ventures LLP Hyderabad

Name: Vikrant Varshney
Designation: Managing Partner

Witness:

Signature:
Name: Dhiraj Kumar Sinha
Address: Hyderabad

Memorandum of Understanding between AWE Funds and AIC BanasthaliVidyapith Foundation

AIC BanasthaliVidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as AIC Banasthali) is promoting aculture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthaliserves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **AWE Funds** this opportunity to become one of our network and funding partners. By signing this document, you will be established as animpactful associate in our network.

With this agreement between**AWE Funds**and **AIC Banasthali** agree on the following mutual benefits:

1) Be open to sharing local market know-how and contacts, upon request on a case by case basis where possible.

2) Referring startups that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with scouting. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.

3) Connect mentors & experts to the startups of each other's initiative, upon request.

4) Both the parties, at their sole discretion agree to promote relevant information on the other party on their official website to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.

5) Whenever possible, contribute to organize, implement and promote eventsorganized by both parties together or separately, upon request.

BanasthaliVidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

Scanned by CamScanner

6) Be open to the possibilities of an exchange program and co-organising events, where startups can experience a part of the other's program.

7) AIC Banasthali to regularly float startup deals to AWE Fundsfor their consideration.

Termination

The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both **AWE Funds and AIC Banasthali** agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are Seema Chaturvedi/Prachi Jain (seema@awefunds.com / prachi@awefunds.com and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time.

Period:

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of one year hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthalistartup programs.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

On behalf of: AIC Banasthali

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Date: 17/06/2020

for: Prachi Jain

On behalf of: AWE Funds

Name:SeemaChaturvedi
Title: Managing Partner
Date:

BanasthaliVidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

The Memorandum of Understanding (hereinafter referred to as **"MOU"**) is made and entered into this the 18th day of July 2020 (hereinafter referred to as the **"Effective Date"**) at Tonk (Rajasthan)/ Bengaluru:

BY AND BETWEEN

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as "AIC"), a company incorporated under Section 08 of the Companies Act, 2013 to promote innovations and entrepreneurship having its Registered Office 3 Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali, Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan – 304022

AND

100 Open Startups C/o IIRA Consultancies Pvt Ltd, Swamy Vivekananda Rd, Nagavarapalya, Bengaluru, Karnataka 560093, India **(hereinafter referred to as "100 OS"**) of the SECOND PART. IIRA Consultancies Private Limited located at Bengaluru, India and incorporated under Companies Act, 1956 with Company Incorporation Number U74900KA2016PTC086660 is the Asia owner of the 100 OS.

AIC and 100 OS shall be individually referred to as the "Party" and collectively as "Parties".

WHEREAS AIC is a Women-Led Startup Incubator funded by AIM, NITI Aayog, Govt. of India. AIC is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship and serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular, with the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship".

WHEREAS 100 Open Startups is a global networking platform where large companies / startups / Investors / Universities interact in the pursuit of high impact innovations to market. The main expected outcome is to identify 100 most attractive startups within each market it operates that culminates with a face-to-face event hosted by a sponsor in an 'Innovation Capital' within that market.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

NOW THEREFORE, IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREUNDER, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. **INTENT OF WORK:**

The Parties intend to collaborate and build on the synergy of both parties to identify and nurture start-ups.

This document is not intended to create legal or binding obligations on either party. It serves only as a record of the parties' current intentions. Before any of the activities set out in this Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) are implemented, to ensure the activities can be accomplished in conformity with the law and so as to enable the principles set out in this MoU to be implemented, the parties shall enter into formal and binding separate agreement or agreements with each other which will detail the specific form and content of the activities and cover the responsibilities and rights of each Party. Such agreements will be negotiated in good faith.

2. **COMMENCEMENT AND TERMINATION OF MOU**

This MoU commences from the date of the last signing and shall be in force for 3 (three) years. The MoU may be terminated at any time by mutual consent or by giving 60 (sixty) days' notice by either party. It may be amended, modified, extended, or renewed only on the written consent of both Parties. The Parties agree to review this MoU six months prior to the end of the 3-year term.

Either Party shall have right to terminate this MOU with advance written notice of 90 days to other Party. Notwithstanding anything contained herein, AIC and / or 100 OS shall have right to terminate forthwith in following circumstances:

a. Breach of terms, conditions and obligations by either of the two parties under this MOU
b. Any act or omission or Commission detrimental to interest or public image of either of the two Parties.
c. In case either of the two parties becomes insolvent or files or has filings against it a petition in bankruptcy ("Cause"), to the extent permitted by law.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

3. ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE PARTIES:

a. AIC and 100 OS may commit to this collaboration as outlined in **Annexure 1** of this document.
b. The Parties agree that AIC shall undertake the costs involved in organizing funding and mentoring sessions and capacity building programs held for start-ups at AIC.
c. The Parties agree that, without prior review and written approval of other Party, neither Party shall issue a press release concerning the subject matter of this MoU or make any statements on behalf of or concerning the other Party to press, media, brokers, banks, and/or any other person.
d. The specific terms of this MoU do not preclude the development of future collaborative ventures or projects not mentioned in this document.

4. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS

The Parties agree to permit usage of their logos on marketing collaterals and related medium for non-commercial purposes only.

Nothing contained herein shall authorize the Parties to use, apply, invade or in any manner exploit or infringe the intellectual property rights of the other Party without prior written consent of such other Party, and the usage shall be in compliance with this MoU. In addition, the Parties undertake not to infringe the intellectual property rights of any third party.

Neither Party shall use (except as otherwise provided herein) or infringe on the other Party's intellectual property rights at any point of time. Both the Parties further undertake to help each other on a best effort basis in case of infringement by a third party of either Party's intellectual property rights.

5. NON-EXCLUSIVE:

This MoU is entered into by the parties in a non-exclusive character. The Parties declare that the signatories to this MoU are its legal representatives, duly constituted in the

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

form of their incorporation, with powers to assume the obligations agreed. Any change must be done through an amendment, signed between the Parties, which will form an integral part of this MoU for all legal purposes. Tolerance, by either Party, to the violation of any provision of this MoU or failure to exercise any right provided shall not constitute a waiver of such provision or right and will not affect the right of the Party to exercise it in the future. Any communication, warning, notice or request between the Parties under this agreement shall be sent in writing, via official e-mail, or other postal means.

6. SEVERABILITY:

If any of the provisions contained in this MoU is legally invalid, illegal or unenforceable in any respect, the validity, legality or enforceability of the remaining provisions of this MoU shall not in any way be affected or impaired by this fact.

7. RELATIONSHIP

None of the conditions of this MoU shall be understood as a means to establish a company or association between the Parties, or employment relationship between the employees or representatives of a Party and the other Party.

8. DISPUTE RESOLUTION

In the event of any dispute or difference between the parties, hereto, such disputes or differences shall be resolved amicably by mutual consultation. If such resolution is not possible then unresolved dispute or differences shall be referred to arbitration which shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of Arbitration & Conciliation Act, 2015 or any amendment thereof and all disputes under this MoU shall be finally settled by a sole arbitrator appointed mutually by both parties. The venue of such arbitration proceedings shall be Mumbai. The language of arbitration proceedings shall be English. The arbitrator shall make an award which shall be final and binding on the parties. Pending the submission of and/or decision on a dispute, difference or claim or till the arbitral award is published, the parties shall continue to perform all of their obligation under this agreement without any prejudice to a final adjustment in accordance with the award. However, all efforts will be taken by both parties to resolve all issues amicably.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

9. FORCE MAJEURE

Neither Party shall be liable for any failure or delay in the performance of its obligations under this MOU to the extent such failure or delay or both is caused, directly or indirectly, without fault by such Party, by any reason beyond its reasonable control, including but not limited to, by fire, flood, explosion, earthquake, elements of nature, drought or bad weather, lightning or acts of God, acts of state, strikes, acts of war (whether declared or not), hostilities, terrorism, riots, civil disorders or commotion, lockouts, pandemic, industrial disputes, lockdown, rebellions or revolutions, blockages; quarantines, embargoes and other similar governmental action (each a "Force Majeure Event"). Any Party so delayed in its performance will immediately notify the other by telephone or by the most timely means otherwise available (to be confirmed in writing within ten (10) Business Days of the inception of such delay) and describe in reasonable detail the circumstances causing such delay with relevant documentary supporting. However, the Party claiming such event shall take all necessary steps to mitigate the delay so caused in spite of such Force Majeure Event.

This provision shall become effective only if the Party failing to perform notifies the other party within a reasonable time of the extent and nature of the Force Majeure Event, limits delay in performance to that required by the Event, and takes all reasonable steps to minimize damages and resume performance. 100 OS shall not excuse its contractual obligations in view of any of the circumstances stated above.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this MoU to be made in English and executed by their respective duly authorized representatives on the day and year first above written.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

SIGNED AND DELIVERED

For & on behalf of
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (AIC)

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation
CEO

Name: Mr. Abhishek Pareek
Designation: CEO
Dated: 18 July, 2020

For & on behalf of
100 Open Startups (100 OS)

Name: Mr. Varadarajan Krish
Designation: Managing Director
Dated:

Annexure 1

Responsibilities of Parties*

AIC	100 OS
Assumes on a best effort basis to: • Promote 100 OS among their local network of contacts, including but not limited to- • Providing its logo for use on the official website of 100 OS provided the same are in line with the Company's branding guidelines • Dissemination to its incubation network throughout the year of at least two (2) marketing emails sent by 100 OS referring to the opening of registration of the Grand Challenges, and the final event. • Publish the Open Innovation Week on its website and inclusion in the events calendar. • Promote the social media pages of 100 OS and its Open Innovation Week at the discretion of the Company. • Encourage Promotion of this partnership with 100 OS on its website and other marketing	Assumes on a best effort basis to: • Promote AIC on the 100 OS website specifically as Partner to 100 OS. • Promote the AIC social media pages. • Provide 100 OS promotional material as shall become available and including but not limited to: ➢ E-mail marketing ➢ Logo of the 100 OS and Open Innovation Week ➢ Banners for publishing on AIC website ➢ Press Releases for 100 OS and Open Innovation Week ➢ Guidelines for publishing in Social Media ➢ Concept and Execution of the Level 3 Event ➢ Application stage to curation, selection, to pitches, and announcement of winners at Level 3 Event organized for AIC ➢ Elevating mature start-ups from AIC to 100 OS Global Level 4 Event ➢ Organising delegation to AIC startups to our global events.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

collaterals as an ecosystem partner. Start-ups incubated by AIC to apply for the 100 OS platform challenge programs. • Facilitate AIC nominated members to register as Evaluators to 100 OS Platform. • Share at least four (4) posts of 100 Open Startups	• Provide an exclusive platform for start-ups nominated by AIC at the Global Level 4 Open Innovations Week held at different locations in the world (subject to selection by 100 OS team) • Offer six months of mentorship and acceleration program access to select start-ups nominated by AIC at a discounted fee. • Offer 100 OS application platform for your cohort at a discounted fee. With this unique platform you can able to get startups overall metrics, demographics, engagements, trending topics and many more. • Support AIC in organizing B2B meetings with industries who are part of the 100 OS Ecosystem.

*or such other roles and responsibilities as may be mutually agreed upon between the Parties in writing.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Memorandum of Understanding

between

Apollo Research and Innovations (ARI)

and

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as AIC Banasthali) is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthali serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.

Apollo Research and Innovations (ARI) is a department of Apollo Hospitals Enterprise Ltd. spearheading research, innovations and educational related programs in quest of enabling Apollo Hospitals to introduce cutting edge technologies, therapies and other innovations in its ecosystem.

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **ARI** this opportunity to become one of the networking partners. By signing this document, you will be established as an impactful associate in our network.

With this agreement between ARI and AIC Banasthali agree on the following mutual benefits:

1) **Providing access to mentors, network & other ecosystem partners** to support each other's startups, wherever possible.
2) **Referring Healthtech startups** that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with **scouting**. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.
3) Be open to **provide the Clinical Research labs** to the startups, upon request on a case by case basis wherever possible.
4) Both the parties agree to **promote the other on their official website** to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

5) Be open to the **possibilities of joint programs and co-organising events in the respective field,** where startups can experience a part of the other's program.

Termination

The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both **ARI and AIC Banasthali** agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are Ishita Shively (ishita_ari@apollohospitals.com) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time.

Period:

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of one year hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthali and startup programs.

On behalf of:
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Title: CEO
Date: 23.07.2020

On behalf of:
Apollo Research Innovation

Name: Ishita Shively
Title: VP-Research & Innovations
Date: 23.07.20

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

Memorandum of Understanding
between
Women Innovation & Entrepreneurship Foundation
and
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as AIC Banasthali) is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthali serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.

Women Innovation & Entrepreneurship Foundation (WIEF) is Non-Profit Organization Supporting Women to get started with their business. It is incubation cum Accelerator center dedicated towards building, improving, protecting, mentoring & funding Indian women entrepreneurs

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **WIEF** this opportunity to become one of the networking partners. By signing this document, you will be established as an impactful associate in our network.

With this agreement between WIEF and AIC Banasthali agree on the following mutual benefits:

1) **Providing access to mentors, network & other ecosystem partners** to support each other's startups, wherever possible.

2) Be **open to sharing local market know-how and contacts**, upon request on a case by case basis where possible.

3) Referring startups that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words **helping with scouting.** Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.

4) Whenever possible, **contribute to organize, implement and promote events** organized by both parties together or separately, upon request.

5) Both the parties agree to **promote the other on their official website** to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.

6) Be open to the **possibilities of joint programs and co-organising events in the respective field,** where startups can experience a part of the other's program.

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

Termination

The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both **WIEF and AIC Banasthali** agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are <insert name> (<official email>) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time.

Period:

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of two years hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthali and startup programs.

On behalf of:
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Title: CEO
Date: 22 July,2020

On behalf of:
Women Innovation & Entrepreneurship Foundation

Name: Ms. Shweta Singh
Title: Founder & CEO
Date: > 22/7/2020

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING ("MOU")

This Memorandum of Understanding ("MoU") signed on this 27th day of November 2020

BETWEEN

National Engineering Industries Ltd., a company, registered under the Companies Act 1913 having its Registered office at Birla Building, 9/1, R.N. Mukherjee Road, Kolkata and its principal place of business at Hasanpura, Khatipura Road, Jaipur (Rajasthan) (hereinafter called the **"The Company"** which expression shall unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, deem to mean and include its successors and assigns) of the **ONE PART;**

AND

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as "AIC"), a company incorporated under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013 to promote innovations and entrepreneurship having its Registered Office at 3 Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali, Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan – 304022 being the party of the **Second Part** (hereinafter referred to as 'AIC')

The terms and expressions "**The Company**" and the "**AIC** " wherever used or occurring in these presents shall always, unless expressly or by necessary implication excluded by or contrary to the subject and context, deemed to include their respective successors and assigns in office.

WHEREAS **AIC**, a Sec 8 Company registered under Companies Act, 2013 and has been established with a view towards social development. **AIC** Banasthali Vidyapith offers Pre-Incubation, Incubation, Acceleration & Corporate Innovation Programs for its students, scholars, faculty & women entrepreneurs from all across the country. **AIC** has also developed a unique 'Corporate Innovation Program' for innovative startups seeking opportunities to scale up through corporate strategic partnerships. The program is designed to cater to Med Tech & Health Tech startups in terms of investment, and scalability of customer base. **AIC** has assured **The Company** that it has required experience and expertise to fulfill the obligation enshrined in the present MOU and fulfills all the requirements as mandated under the Companies Act to be engaged as partner for the CSR spend.

AND WHEREAS **The Company** is committed to its CSR with this moto in mind and with the assistance of AIC, is desirous of contributing towards the social cause of developing an affordable all-in-one remotely monitored health kiosk for initial health parameter assessment:

AND WHEREAS the parties hereto are desirous and have found it necessary to enter into this MOU in respect of the WORKS (as defined hereinafter) on the following broad terms and conditions:

NATIONAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD. KHATIPURA ROAD JAIPUR

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

Now this Memorandum witnessed as follows:

A. Definition and Broad Scope of Works:

The term "WORKS" shall mean the Project undertaken by the parties hereto to providing Mobile Health Kiosks.

The Company hereby agrees to provide financial assistance for the construction/Development of the Mobile Health Kiosks as contemplated and mutually agreed between the parties and comprised in the WORKS.

AIC along with **The Company** has run a Corporate Innovation Program for identifying a Startup (Development partners) for developing & implementing the desired solution. The startup will be responsible for developing & implementing the solution, while **AIC** will support the startup with required mentoring & connects.

The total amount of financial assistance as agreed between the parties for the entire project/WORKS will not exceed **Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lac only)** to be provided by **The Company** to **AIC**.

Timeline for completion of project:

AIC through its Development partners/Startup shall complete the construction/Development of Mobile Kiosks within 3 months from grant of financial assistance to **AIC**.

The financial assistance to be provided as mentioned is towards Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) initiative of **The Company**.

AIC will be offering this fund to the selected startup who will be responsible for utilizing the funds towards developing and implementing the Mobile Health Kiosk with active support of **The Company**.

B. Obligations of The Company:

1. As mentioned above, **The Company** shall provide funds of Rs. 3,00,000/- (Rupees Three Lakh only) to **AIC**.
2. **The Company** will provide active support to the selected Startup (Development Partner) in developing, mentoring & helping in implementation of the project.

C. Obligations of AIC:

1. **AIC** along with **The Company** and its representatives shall support the Startup (Development Partner) in developing and implementation of the desired solution.
2. **AIC** will be utilizing the fund to offer it to the Startup (Development Partner) for development of Health Kiosks with digital auscultation, temperature measurement, blood pressure apart from basic parameters but not limited to only above parameters. Target market for Kiosk

NATIONAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD. KHATIPURA ROAD JAIPUR

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

would be rural India with predefined robustness and telemetry.

3. AIC understands that delay in implementation of the WORKS will impact The Company's CSR spend and targets. In case of possibility of any delay, AIC shall keep The Company well informed in advance about the reasons for the delay and the steps AIC shall take to minimize such delays.

4. AIC shall ensure that the intention of The Company in making the contribution is honored and that the contribution is utilized only for the said Purpose, and in case of inability of the AIC to do so, shall obtain the prior written consent of The Company to apply the contribution for such other purpose and within such stipulated period as The Company may deem fit or return the unutilized funds to The Company if demanded or no such consent is given by The Company.

5. AIC shall send to The Company, such reports on the utilization of the contribution and at such periodicity as mutually agreed to between the Parties.

6. AIC shall carry out statutory audits on time and provide all audit reports (statutory as well as internal) to The Company on request.

7. AIC further assures The Company that it would make all the expenditures strictly as mandated under the Companies Act for CSR. In case any of the expenditure claimed by AIC is not authorized under the Companies Act, AIC shall indemnify and hold harmless The Company from all such liability.

D. General Terms & Conditions:

1. AIC undertakes and confirms that full Name and logo of "The Company" shall be displayed at a prominent place of every Health Kiosks as agreed between the parties before installation of such full Name and Logo including such slogans, words etc. in local language.

E. Term and Termination:

This MOU shall continue to be in full force and effect till the completion of the entire WORKS unless terminated by both the parties by giving advance notice in writing
After receipt of notice of termination, both the parties shall perform its obligations in respect of pending SoW which has been partly implemented to ensure achieving the objectives contemplated therein.

Both the parties shall periodically review the MOU and record in writing the reviewed terms and conditions, if it's at variance from the terms recorded herein.

F. Notices:

Any notice or request or document required to be given or made under this MOU to the Parties shall be given in writing. Such notice or request or document shall be deemed to have been duly

NATIONAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD. KHATIPURA ROAD JAIPUR

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

given or made when it shall be delivered by hand, mail or telegram or fax confirmation to the Party to which it shall be delivered as per the address given below:

National Engineering Industries Ltd. (NBC Bearings) (The Company)
Hasanpura, Khatipura Road,
Jaipur-302006 (Rajasthan)

For AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation
3 Vivekanand Vyas, Banasthali,
Newai, Tonk, Rajasthan – 304022

G. Arbitration:

All claims, differences and disputes between the parties arising out of or in relation to this agreement or with reference to anything incidental thereto or in pursuance thereof relating to the validity, construction, interpretation, fulfillment or the rights, obligations and liabilities of the parties thereto and including any question of whether this agreement had been entered into or not, shall be mutually resolved by the parties. If the parties fail to mutually resolve such claims, differences and disputes, then the same shall be referred to Arbitration in accordance with the subject to the provisions of the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996 as amended from time to time if any. Both the parties may appoint a person agreeable to them as an Arbitrator

H. Governing Law and Dispute Resolution:

This MOU shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of India. Any dispute arising out of or in relation to this Agreement shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the courts at Jaipur, Rajasthan, India.

In witnesses whereof the parties hereinto have executed this agreement on this 27th day of November 2020 in the presence of witnesses.

For, National Engineering Industries Ltd.

NATIONAL ENGINEERING INDUSTRIES LTD. KHATIPURA ROAD JAIPUR

Name: Gourav Chaturvedi
Designation: Chief Financial Officer
Seal & Date:

For, AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Designation: CEO
Seal & Date: 27th November 2020

CEO

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of Karnata

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	:	**IN-KA36846431683101S**
Certificate Issued Date	:	20-Apr-2020 10:47 AM
Account Reference	:	SELFPRINT (PU)/ ka-self/ JC ROAI
Unique Doc. Reference	:	SUBIN-KAKA-SELF813076013177
Purchased by	:	ANUJ MAHARANA
Description of Document	:	Article 5(J) Agreement (In any other
Property Description	:	PARTNER AGREEMENT BETWEE PRIVATE LIMITED AND AIC BANA FOUNDATION
Consideration Price (Rs.)	:	0 (Zero)
First Party	:	RAZORPAY SOFTWARE PRIVATE
Second Party	:	AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOU
Stamp Duty Paid By	:	RAZORPAY SOFTWARE PRIVATE
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	:	200 (Two Hundred only)

Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stamp Certificate
SELF PRINTED CERT
TO BE VERIFIED BY THE

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

सत्यमेव जयते

INDIA NON JUDICIAL

Government of Karnata

e-Stamp

Certificate No.	:	**IN-KA36845105107035S**
Certificate Issued Date	:	20-Apr-2020 10:44 AM
Account Reference	:	SELFPRINT (PU)/ ka-self/ JC ROAI
Unique Doc. Reference	:	SUBIN-KAKA-SELF813049788010
Purchased by	:	ANUJ MAHARANA
Description of Document	:	Article 5(J) Agreement (In any other
Property Description	:	PARTNER AGREEMENT BETWEE PRIVATE LIMITED AND AIC BANA FOUNDATION
Consideration Price (Rs.)	:	0 (Zero)
First Party	:	RAZORPAY SOFTWARE PRIVATE
Second Party	:	AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOU
Stamp Duty Paid By	:	RAZORPAY SOFTWARE PRIVATE
Stamp Duty Amount(Rs.)	:	200 (Two Hundred only)

Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stan
Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stan
Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stan
Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stan
Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stamp Certificate Online E-Stan
SELF PRINTED CERT
TO BE VERIFIED BY THE

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

PARTNER AGREEMENT

This partner AGREEMENT ("**Agreement**"), is executed and effective as on 20th April, 2020 ("**Effective Date**") by and between:

RAZORPAY SOFTWARE PRIVATE LIMITED, a company incorporated under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office address at 1st Floor, SJR Cyber, 22, Laskar Hosur Road, Opp. Adugodi Police Station, Adugodi, Bangalore – 560030 (hereinafter referred to as "**First Party**" or "**Razorpay**" which means and include, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof mean and include its liquidators, successors, receivers and assigns) of the **ONE PART**;

AND

AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION, an entity existing under the laws of India and having its principal place of business 3, Vivekananda Vyas, Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali, Tonk-304022 (hereinafter referred to as **"Second Party"** or "**AIC**" which means and include, unless repugnant to the context or meaning thereof mean and include its affiliates, assigns, liquidators, successors and permitted assigns) of the **OTHER PART**.

"**First Party**" or "**Razorpay**" and "**Second Party**" or "AIC" are hereinafter individually and collectively referred to as "**Party**" and "**Parties**" respectively, as the context may require.

WHEREAS

A. Razorpay is engaged in the business of *inter alia* payment gateway aggregation, developing and implementing payment solutions, facilitating the initiation and receipt of electronic payments, including but not limited to payments effected through credit cards, debit cards, net-banking, pre-paid instruments and payment methods offered by and routed through the infrastructure established by the NPCI (*defined hereinafter*) such as UPI (*defined hereinafter*) and Bharat QR (*defined hereinafter*).

B. The Second Party is *inter alia* engaged in the business of nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular. The Second Party has agreed to introduced to Razorpay Merchants (defined hereinafter) who require Razorpay Services and Razorpay shall, based on discussions and negotiations enter into agreements with the Merchants to provide Razorpay Services. The Second Party has agreed to partner with Razorpay by marketing, assisting in signing up and integrating merchants, sub-merchants, customers with Razorpay Services.

C. The Parties have, after discussions, arrived at an arrangement wherein the Second Party shall endeavor to promote Razorpay Services among Merchants (defined hereinafter) and facilitate contact and discussions between Merchants (defined hereinafter) and Razorpay in order to give Razorpay an opportunity to offer Razorpay Services to such Merchants (the services pertaining to promotion of Razorpay Services by the Second Party among its clients and customers is hereinafter referred to as "Razorpay **Services**"). To this effect, the Parties have decided to enter into this Agreement in order to record the roles and responsibilities of the Parties, and also the terms and conditions contemplated in this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

1. For mutual interest and benefits, the Parties hereto are desirous of recording the terms and conditions of this understanding under this Agreement.

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual covenants and agreements set forth in this Agreement and for other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is acknowledged by the Parties, the Parties hereby AGREE as follows:

1. **DEFINITIONS:**

Unless the context otherwise provides or requires, the following words and expressions used in this Agreement shall have the meaning as provided to them herein below:

a) "**Bharat QR**" is a QR based solution that enables digital payments and can be used across Bharat QR enabled applications. It is the newest payment mode developed by NPCI that business in India can use to accept payments from the Customers directly into their current account.

b) "**Business Day**" means a day (other than Sunday, national holidays and bank holidays in the Bangalore, India) on which banks are generally open in Bangalore, India for the conduct of banking business and comprising of normal working hours.

c) "**Confidential Information**" shall mean all and any information:

i. which either Party may have or have acquired before or after the date of this Agreement in relation to the Services and processes of either Party, any other related information, trade secrets and all other information designated as confidential by the Party from time to time;

ii. which either Party may have acquired before or after the date of this Agreement in relation to the customers, business, operations, financial conditions, assets or affairs of the other Party resulting from: negotiating this Agreement; or exercising its rights or performing its obligations under this Agreement; or which relates to the contents of this Agreement (or any agreement or arrangement entered into pursuant to this Agreement).

d) "**Person**" means any individual, firm, company, governmental authority, joint venture, partnership, association or other entity (whether or not having separate legal personality).

e) **"Merchants"** shall mean any person or entity introduced or referred to Razorpay by the Second Party and such persons or entities who enter into agreements with Razorpay for availing of Razorpay Services.

f) **"Customers"** shall mean any person or entity who are availing services or products of the Merchant using Razorpay Services.

g) "**Onboarding**" or "**Integration**" is the process that is required to be completed to enable a Merchant to be registered on Razorpay's platform pursuant to which the Merchant would be able to avail of Razorpay Services.

h) "**Razorpay Fees**" means the minimum rates set out in Part A of Annexure I that are chargeable by Razorpay as consideration for Razorpay Services and any applicable taxes.

i) **"Transaction"** shall mean a financial transaction conducted by the Customer through Razorpay Services.

2. **TERM:**

2.1. This Agreement shall be in effective from the Effective Date and shall be valid unless terminated in accordance with the terms of this Agreement **("Term").**

3. **SCOPE OF THE COLLABORATION**

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

a. The Agreement shall come into effect from the Effective Date.

b. The Second Party shall register itself on Razorpay's platform and obtain the unique merchant identification ("**Unique ID**") issued by the platform upon registration.

c. In the event the Second Party is facilitating Merchant Onboarding through the Second Party's website, then the Second Party shall communicate to the Customers the Razorpay Fees that will be chargeable by Razorpay for the Razorpay Services. The Razorpay Fees may be made available on the Second Party's website for access by the Merchants. For the purpose of Merchant Onboard, the Second Party shall also cause the Merchant to provide the necessary KYC documents as prescribed by Razorpay. Second Party acknowledges that delivery of KYC documents is a pre-requisite for Merchant Onboarding and that Razorpay is entitled to refuse Merchant Onboarding on Second Party's failure to obtain KYC documents.

d. Subject to Clause 3 (e), in case of Onboarding by the Second Merchant, it is agreed between the Parties that the Second Party shall ensure Razorpay is involved in all commercial negotiations with the Merchant before the Merchant Onboarding is completed; for the purpose of clarity, the commercial negotiations referred to in this clause shall include negotiations/discussions in relation to the Razorpay Fees.

e. It is agreed between the Parties that simultaneous with the Onboarding being facilitated by the Second Party, the Second Party shall communicate to the Merchants the requirement of the Merchants signing an agreement with Razorpay ("**Merchant Agreement**") and such Merchant Agreement would govern the terms and conditions inter se the Merchants and Razorpay in relation to provision and use of the Razorpay Services as also the Razorpay Fees. Razorpay reserves the right to either not activate Razorpay Services or suspend Razorpay Services if a Merchant does not enter into a Merchant Agreement with Razorpay. The Second Party shall communicate its 'no-objection' to Razorpay signing the Merchant Agreement with the Merchants.

f. The Second Party agrees that as part of the Onboarding, Razorpay will conduct a verification process on all Merchants before or simultaneous with the Onboarding process and the Second Party shall assist Razorpay in conducting the verification.

g. **Integration**: Where agreed between the Parties, the Second Party shall also facilitate integration of the Merchant with Razorpay. To the extent necessary, Razorpay shall provide the necessary information and documents to the Second Party to facilitate integration.

4. RAZORPAY SERVICES

a. Razorpay shall provide its services solely based on the terms and conditions of the agreement executed with the merchants/sub-merchants.

b. Notwithstanding anything mentioned in this clause, Razorpay does not make any representations express or implied about the suitability of Razorpay Services for the merchant's/sub-merchant's business.

c. The Second Party agrees that the customizations, if any, carried out for and on behalf of any merchant/sub-merchant by Razorpay within the scope of Razorpay Services, shall be intellectual property rights of Razorpay and such additional modifications can be used by such merchant/sub-merchant only upon obtaining due permission, in writing by Razorpay.

d. Except as provided under this Agreement, no other rights as such is granted to the Second Party under this Agreement.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

4A. SECOND PARTY SERVICES

a. The Second Party shall endeavor to identify suitable merchants and refer them to Razorpay from time to time.

b. The Second Party shall create and establish a suitable partner program containing the service offerings of Razorpay and make the program available its customers, merchants, etc. in order to facilitate the customers, merchants, etc. to under Razorpay's products and services.

c. The Second Party shall not engage in any activity or perform any act which may disparage Razorpay or cause the Second Party customers, merchants, etc. not to consider Razorpay's products and services or in any manner disincentivize procuring of Razorpay's products and services.

5. RAZORPAY FEES

5.1. In consideration for the Razorpay Services, Razorpay shall deduct the Razorpay Fee from the Customer Payment Amount in respect of every Transaction and amount net of Razorpay Fees shall be settled to the Merchant.

5.2. Razorpay shall be entitled to charge on the Razorpay Fees and taxes applicable from time to time under applicable laws.

6. CONFIDENTIALITY

Confidentiality Obligation

6.1. Both Parties shall keep confidential (and ensure that its officers, employees, agents, affiliates and professional and other advisers keep confidential) any Confidential Information. Both Parties shall not, and shall procure that none of their directors, officers, employees, agents, affiliates or professional advisers shall not, use Confidential Information for any purpose other than for the provision of Services and for performance under this Agreement.

6.2. Exceptions from Confidentiality Obligations:
The obligation of confidentiality under this Clause does not apply to:

a) information which is independently developed by a Party or acquired from a third party to the extent that it is acquired otherwise than as a result of a breach of this Clause and with the right to disclose the same;

b) the disclosure of information to the extent required to be disclosed by any applicable law, any governmental authority to whose rules, orders or decrees a Party is subject, any stock exchange rule or regulation or any binding judgment, order, rule or requirement of any court, arbitral tribunal or other competent authority;

c) the disclosure (subject to Clause 6.3) in confidence to the Party's officers, employees or agents of information required to be disclosed for a purpose incidental to the Agreement;

d) Information which comes within the public domain (otherwise than as a result of a breach of this Clause 6).

6.3. Employees, Agents and Advisers or any other persons:

a) Both Parties shall inform any officer, employee or agent or any professional or other adviser advising it in relation to the matters referred to in the Agreement, or to whom it provides

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

Confidential Information, that such information is confidential and shall instruct them to keep it confidential; and not to disclose it to any third party (other than those persons to whom it has already been disclosed in accordance with the terms of the Agreement).

b) Any breach of this Clause by any person to whom such Information was disclosed will be considered as breach of this Clause by the Party which disclosed the Confidential Information to the concerned person.

6.4. Return of Confidential Information

If the Agreement terminates, the disclosing Party may by notice require the recipient Party to promptly return all Confidential Information.

a) return all documents containing Confidential Information which have been provided by or on behalf of the Party demanding the return of Confidential Information; and

b) destroy any copies of such documents and any document containing or made from or with reference to the Confidential Information and take all reasonable steps to expunge all Confidential Information from any computer, word processor or other device containing Confidential Information.

6.5. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Agreement the confidential obligations as stated in Clause 6 shall survive for a period of three (3) years post the termination of this Agreement.

6.6. **DATA, SYSTEM SECURITY AND COMPLIANCES**

a. **Security**: Both Parties shall ensure that there are proper encryption and security measures at their respective websites to prevent any hacking into information pertaining to transactions contemplated under this Agreement.

b. **Security Requirements**: In availing the Services, the Parties declare, assure and undertake to abide by the relevant security standards/ regulations/ requirements/guidelines which would be applicable to the conduct of the transactions contemplated under this Agreement, including, without limitation, (a) regulatory provisions as may be applicable from time to time, (b) security measures and resultant hardware/ software upgrade required for the purpose of ensuring security of Transactions in the course of performance of this Agreement (c) maintenance, protection and confidentiality of transaction data as may be imposed by any regulatory or standards authority including pursuant to PCI DSS, as applicable, and any modifications to or replacements of such programs that may occur from time to time.

7. **TERMINATION:**

7.1. Either Party ("**Terminating Party**") may terminate this Agreement on the occurrence of any of the following events:

a) Immediately, if the non-Terminating Party is declared insolvent or bankrupt or is unable to pay its debts or makes a composition with its creditors;

b) Immediately, if the non-Terminating Party is dissolved or wound up compulsorily or if an order made or an effective resolution is passed for the winding up of the such non-Terminating Party;

c) In case of any material breach of this Agreement by the non-Terminating Party, after giving one month's prior written notice to the non-Terminating Party to rectify such breach and the non-Terminating Party is unable to rectify such breach within such time.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

7.2. Either Party may terminate this Agreement for convenience at any time with one month's prior written notice.

8. INDEMNITY AND LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

8.1 The Second Party shall indemnify and hold Razorpay, its directors, managers, officers, employees and agents harmless from and against all losses arising from claims, demands, actions or other proceedings as a result of:

a. fraud, negligence and wilful misconduct by the Second Party in the performance of this Agreement;
b. violation of applicable laws in the performance of this Agreement; and
c. breach of the Second Party's obligations under Clause 4 c, 4 d and Clause 6.

8.2 In no event shall either Party be liable to the other Party for any consequential loss or damage or loss of profit, business, revenue, goodwill or anticipated savings arising out of the performance of the Services contemplated in this Agreement.

8.3 The total liability of Razorpay in respect of a claim / demand (supported by documentary proof) shall not exceed Razorpay Fees received under this Agreement in respect of a period of one week immediately preceding from the date of such claim/demand.

9. NOTICES AND CONTRACT REPRESENTATIVES:

Any notice provided for in this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be (i) first transmitted by electronic transmission, and then confirmed by postage, prepaid registered post with acknowledgement due or by recognised courier service; or (ii) sent by postage, prepaid registered post with acknowledgement due or by recognized courier service, to the relevant party at its address set out below:

In the case of notices to the First Party:

Addressed to:

Operations Team
1st Floor, SJR Cyber, 22, Laskar Hosur Road,
Opp. Adugodi Police Station,
Adugodi, Bangalore – 560030

In the case of notices to the Second Party:

Addressed to:

The CEO
AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation
3, Vivekanada Vyas, Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali, Tonk-304022

All notices shall be deemed to have been validly given on (i) the business day immediately after the date of transmission with confirmed answer back, if transmitted by facsimile; or (ii) in case sub-clause (i) does not apply, the expiry of 7 (seven) Business Days after posting, if sent by post.

Either Party may, from time to time, change its address or representative for receipt of notices provided for in this Agreement by giving to the other Parties not less than 10 (ten) days' prior written notice.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

10. ASSIGNMENT AND SUB-CONTRACTING:

10.1. Neither Party shall assign this Agreement or any of its rights and obligations hereunder, without the prior written consent of the other Party. Any such attempted assignment without consent shall be null and void. A Party may assign, without such consent, its rights and obligations under this Agreement to: (i) an affiliate; or (ii) any entity which acquires all or substantially all of its capital stock or assets related to this Agreement through purchase, merger, consolidation, or otherwise. Any assignment in violation of the foregoing shall be void.

10.2. This Agreement is and shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of both Parties and their respective legal representatives, successors and permitted assigns with respect to all covenants herein.

11. CORPORATE AUTHORITY/FURTHER ASSURANCES:

Each Party represents that it has taken all necessary corporate action to authorize the execution and consummation of this Agreement and will furnish the other Party with satisfactory evidence of same upon request. Each Party agrees to negotiate in good faith the execution of such other documents or agreements as may be necessary or desirable for the implementation of this Agreement and the effective execution of the transactions contemplated hereby and shall continue to do so during the Term of this Agreement.

12. FORCE MAJEURE:

12.1. In the event either Party (the "**Prevented Party**") is prevented from performing its obligations under this Agreement by force majeure, such as earthquake, typhoon, flood, public commotion, torrential rains, heavy winds, storms or other acts of nature, fire, terrorist acts, threatened terrorists acts, explosion, acts of civil or military authority including the inability to obtain any required approvals or permits, strikes, riots, war, plagues, other epidemics, or other unforeseen events beyond the Prevented Party's reasonable control (an "**Event of Force Majeure**"), the Prevented Party shall notify the other party without delay and within fifteen (15) days thereafter shall provide detailed information concerning such event and documents evidencing such event, explaining the reasons for its inability to execute, or for its delay in the execution of, all or part of its obligations under this Agreement.

12.2. If an Event of Force Majeure occurs, neither Party shall be responsible for any damage, increased costs or loss which the other Party may sustain by reason of such a failure or delay of performance, and such failure or delay shall not be deemed a breach of this Agreement. The Prevented Party shall take reasonable means to minimize or remove the effects of an Event of Force Majeure and, within the shortest reasonable time, attempt to resume performance of the obligations delayed or prevented by the Event of Force Majeure.

13. GOVERNING LAW AND JURISDICTION:

This Agreement, the construction and enforcement of its terms and the interpretation of the rights and duties of the Parties hereto shall be governed by the laws of India and shall be subject to the jurisdiction of courts in Bangalore. This Agreement is executed in English language which shall prevail over any translation thereof.

14. NON SOLICITATION

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

During the Term and for a period of sixty (60) months from the completion of the Term or earlier termination of the Agreement, the Second Party shall not directly or indirectly solicit, entice away or engage for itself or any third party any employees, agents, customers, merchants, vendors or consultants of Razorpay.

15. **COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS**

Each Party hereto agrees that it shall comply with all applicable laws in performing its obligations hereunder. If at any time during the Term of this Agreement, a Party is informed or information comes to its attention that it is or may be in violation of any applicable law (including any ordinance, regulation, code order, decree, judgment of any court, tribunal or other authority having competent jurisdiction), that Party shall immediately take all appropriate steps to remedy such violation and comply with such law, regulation, ordinance, code order, decree, judgment in all respects. Further, each Party shall establish and maintain all proper records (including, but without limitation, accounting records) required by any law, code of practice or corporate policy applicable to it from time to time.

16. **SUCCESSORS:**

This Agreement binds the successors and assigns of the respective Parties with respect to all covenants herein, and cannot be changed except by written agreement signed by both Parties.

17. **SEVERABILITY:**

In the event any one or more of the provisions of this Agreement shall, for any reason, be held to be invalid, illegal or unenforceable, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall be unaffected, and the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision(s) shall be replaced by a mutually acceptable provision(s), which being valid, legal and enforceable, comes closest to the intention of the Parties underlying the invalid, illegal or unenforceable provision(s).

18. **HEADINGS**

The headings in this Agreement are for purposes of reference only and shall not in any way limit or otherwise affect the meaning or interpretation of any of the terms hereof.

19. **COUNTERPARTS**

This Agreement may be executed in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed to be an original, and all of which, when taken together, shall constitute one and the same instrument.

20. **MODIFICATION, AMENDMENT, SUPPLEMENT OR WAIVER:**

20.1. No modification, amendment, supplement to or waiver of this Agreement or any of its provisions shall be binding upon the Parties hereto unless made in writing and duly signed by the Parties or Party against whom enforcement thereof is sought.

20.2. A failure or delay of any Party to this Agreement to enforce at any time any of the provisions of this Agreement or to exercise any option which is herein provided, or to require at any time performance of any of the provisions hereof, shall in no way be construed to be a waiver of

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

such provisions of this Agreement.

21. ENTIRETY OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement together with all Recitals, Appendices, Exhibits, Schedules, Attachments and Addenda (as applicable) attached hereto constitute the entire agreement between the Parties and supersedes all previous agreements, promises, representations, understandings and negotiations, whether written or oral, between the Parties with respect to the subject matter hereof.

22. FURTHER ASSURANCES AND INTERPRETATION:

22.1. Each Party agrees to perform (or procure the performance of) all further acts and things (including the execution and delivery of, or procuring the execution and delivery of, all deeds and documents that may be required by law or as may be necessary, required or advisable, procuring the convening of all meetings, the giving of all necessary waivers and consents and the passing of all resolutions and otherwise exercising all powers and rights available to them) to implement and give effect to this Agreement.

22.2. Save as otherwise provided herein, nothing herein contained shall constitute or be deemed to constitute any agency or partnership between or amongst any of the Parties to this Agreement and no Party to this Agreement shall therefore act or hold itself out as agent or partner of any other Party hereto.

23 PUBLICITY

Second Party consents that Razorpay shall have the right to use the Second Party's name, tradename, service marks, trademark, logo on Razorpay’s website and any promotional or advertising material, statement, document press release or broadcast in connection with this Agreement. Razorpay shall ensure that there is no improper, incorrect or false use, either by it or its employees or its representatives of the name, trademark, logo or service brand of the Second Party or its brands.

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, authorized officers of the Parties hereto have duly executed this Agreement as of the later of the dates as given below.

For RAZORPAY SOFTWARE PRIVATE LIMITED Sign: DocuSigned by: B9EB82E6964546B... Name: Ayush Bansal Title: Director Business Strategy Date: 4/20/2020	**For AIC BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH FOUNDATION** Sign: DocuSigned by: 4E9456EADE2C474... Name: Mr. Abhishek Pareek Title: CEO Date: 4/28/2020

DocuSign Envelope ID: A96B5DCD-42F0-4764-9EA4-542AC5E0E377

ANNEXURE A

Table I RAZORPAY FEES (exclusive of Taxes)

Razorpay will charge fixed commission on transactions, represented herein as "Razorpay Fees" for different modes of payments such as Credit Cards, Debit Cards, Net Banking and Online Wallets. Razorpay Fees can be revised from time to time as per mutual agreement between the parties to this Agreement.

Particulars	Razorpay Fees INR
Credit Cards	1.85%
AMEX/International Cards	2.85%
UPI/Debit Cards (For transactions less than or equal to INR 2000)	1.85%
UPI/Debit Cards (For transactions greater than INR 2000)	1.85%
Net Banking	1.85 %
Online Wallets	1.85 %
Free Credits	INR 5,00,000 worth of Transactions or 12 months whichever is earlier
Applicable Goods and Services Tax and any other taxes extra as per government of India regulations	

Memorandum of Understanding between

Headstart Network and AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as AIC Banasthali) is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthali serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.

Headstart Network Foundation (hereinafter referred to as Headstart) is India's largest grassroots level organization that supports entrepreneurship and startups & promotes the innovation ecosystem in India.

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **Headstart** this opportunity to become one of the networking partners. By signing this document, you will be established as an impactful associate in our network.

With this agreement, Headstart and AIC Banasthali agree on the following mutual benefits:

1) **Connect Mentors, Investors & Experts** for the Boot camp, Workshops and Demo day.

2) **Referring startups** that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with **scouting**. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.

3) Be open to sharing **local market know-how and contacts**, upon request on a case by case basis where possible.

4) Both the parties agree to **promote the other on their official website** to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020 AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

5) Whenever possible, contribute to **organize, implement and promote events** organized by both parties together or separately, upon request.

6) Be open to the **possibilities of an exchange program and co-organising events,** where startups can experience a part of the other's program.

Termination

The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both **Headstart and AIC Banasthali** agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are Gautham S (gautham.s@headstart.in) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotional material will be discontinued within this time.

Period:

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of one year hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthali and startup programs.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

On behalf of:
AIC Banasthali Foundation

Name: Mr. Abhishek Pareek
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Date: 28 feb, 2020

HEADSTART NETWORK FOUNDATION

On behalf of:
Headstart Network Foundation

Name: Amit Singh
Title: Co-Founder & Director
Date: 26 Feb, 2020

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020 AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

Memorandum of Understanding between Windrose Capital and AIC Banasthali

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as AIC Banasthali) is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthali serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **Windrose Capital** this opportunity to become one of our network and funding partners. By signing this document, you will be established as an impactful associate in our network.

With this agreement between **Windrose Capital** and **AIC Banasthali** agree on the following mutual benefits:

1) Be open to sharing **local market know-how and contacts**, upon request on a case by case basis where possible.

2) **Referring startups** that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with **scouting**. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.

3) **Connect mentors & experts to the startups** of each other's initiative, upon request.

4) Both the parties agree to **promote the other on their official website** if internal policies allowed, to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.

5) Whenever possible, contribute to **organize, implement and promote events** organized by both parties together or separately, upon request.

6) Be open to the **possibilities of an exchange program and co-organising events**, where startups can experience a part of the other's program.

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020 AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

for Latika CEO

Windrose Capital Pvt. Ltd.

Scanned by CamScanner

Scanned by CamScanner

7) AIC Banasthali to regularly float startup deals to Windrose Capital for their consideration.

Termination

The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both Windrose Capital and AIC Banasthali agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are Rohit Goyal (management@windrose.capital) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time.

Period:

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of one year hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthali and startup programs.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

Latika 25th Jun 2020.
CEO

On behalf of: AIC Banasthali

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Date:

R Goyal

Windrose Capital Pvt. Ltd.

On behalf of: Windrose Capital

Name: Rohit Goyal
Title: Director
Date:

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020 AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.
Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

Scanned by CamScanner

Memorandum of Understanding between 100x.vc and AIC Banasthali

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation (hereinafter referred to as AIC Banasthali) is promoting a culture of innovation and entrepreneurship. AIC Banasthali serves as a platform for nurturing innovative ideas, promoting entrepreneurship, supporting innovators, mentoring youth in general and women in particular.

With the vision to build a "National Centre for Women Entrepreneurship", AIC Banasthali with its world class infrastructure is creating a conducive environment for women startups to grow and scale their ventures.

AIC Banasthali likes to extend **100x.vc** this opportunity to become one of our network and funding partners. By signing this document, you will be established as an impactful associate in our network.

With this agreement between **100x.vc** and **AIC Banasthali** agree on the following mutual benefits:

1) Be open to sharing **local market know-how and contacts**, upon request on a case by case basis where possible.

2) **Referring startups** that might be a better fit for the other party, in other words helping with **scouting**. Or in some cases work together in supporting a startup.

3) **Connect mentors & experts to the startups** of each other's initiative, upon request.

4) Both the parties agree to **promote the other on their official website** to further improve brand image, awareness and share content on relevant social media channels.

5) Whenever possible, contribute to **organize, implement and promote events** organized by both parties together or separately, upon request.

6) Be open to the **possibilities of an exchange program and co-organising events,** where startups can experience a part of the other's program.

7) AIC Banasthali to regularly float startup deals to 100x.vc for their consideration.

Termination

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

FIRST FOUNDERS INVESTMENT ADVISERS LLP MUMBAI

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020 AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

The network partner agreement can be discontinued at any point of the year by sending an official email, should either one of the parties be displeased with the arrangement. Both **100x.vc and AIC Banasthali** agree to work out any difference of opinion within reason before taking this step. The contact persons/representatives of this correspondence are Shashank Randev (shashank@100x.vc) and Abhishek Pareek (abhishek.pareek@banasthali.in). The notice period is 1 month and all the formal ties including mention on website and any promotion material will be discontinued within this time.

Period

The collaboration starts on the date of signing the agreement and for a period of one year hence. In this parties shall explore opportunities for more intense collaboration and shared value creation. Upon completion of which any changes in the benefits should be re-agreed. Otherwise, the partnership will be automatically renewed for another year. This agreement extends to all AIC Banasthali and startup programs.

AIC Banasthali Vidyapith Foundation

CEO

On behalf of: AIC Banasthali

Name: Abhishek Pareek
Title: Chief Executive Officer
Date: 15/01/2020

FIRST FOUNDER INVESTMENT ADVISER LLP MUMBAI

On behalf of: 100x.vc

Name: Yagnesh Sanghrajka
Title: CFO
Date: 15th Jan 2020

Banasthali Vidyapith
Tonk, Rajasthan - 304022

T +91-9351126503
E aic@banasthali.in

Copyright © 2020 AIC Banasthali. All Rights Reserved.

Note: This document is signed in good spirit and does not legally bound either of the signing parties.

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI UNIVERSITY
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

This Memorandum of Understanding is made and executed on 29th day of April, 2016 by and between:

Au FINANCIERS (INDIA) LIMITED, a non-banking financial company duly incorporated and existing under the Companies Act, 1956 and having its registered office at 19-A, Dhuleshwar Garden, Ajmer Road, Jaipur-302 001, Rajasthan (hereinafter referred to as **"AUFIL"**, which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, includes its successor(s) and assign(s))

AND

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, a society registered under Section 28 of the Societies Registration Act 1958, Registration No. 54 of 1950-51 with its office at P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith 304022 (Raj) [•] (hereinafter referred as **"Banasthali"**, which expression shall, unless it be repugnant to the context or meaning thereof, includes its successor(s) and assign(s))

WHEREAS:

A. AUFIL is a non-banking financial company registered with the Reserve Bank of India and is in the business of granting vehicle, MSME and other loans to its customers in India.

B. Banasthali has represented to AUFIL that Banasthali is the largest residential university for women education in the world and is engaged in providing education at school, undergraduate, postgraduate and doctorate levels to women.

C. Banasthali has represented to AUFIL that Banasthali, with an objective of promoting and encouraging scientific research and as part of programme for scientific development, is planning to construct laboratories which shall be well equipped with world class industrial level training kits, software and teaching aids and shall provide the latest technological inputs that are required to all aspirants in the field of technology **("Project")**.

D. AUFIL has a corporate social responsibility programme in place which includes contributing for Centre for Skill Enhancement and Entrepreneurship Development (Au C-SEED) which shall primarily focus on research in area of entrepreneurship and shall also promote the R&D including scientific research etc. in socially relevant themes like career progression, international exchange of students & faculty. It shall also facilitate to work on useful research projects, and organize workshops, seminars and conferences and disseminate knowledge through publications and doctoral research work **("this CSR Programme")**.

E. The CSR Programme is within the purview of activities which may be included by companies in their corporate social responsibility policies as per clause (ii) and Clause (ix) of Schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013.

F. Based on the representation and warranties of Banasthali, AUFIL, in furtherance of its CSR Programme, is desirous of providing financial assistance for the Project to be completed by Banasthali.

G. AUFIL and Banasthali have decided to enter into this MOU to record the terms & conditions and understanding regarding the financial assistance to be provided by AUFIL to Banasthali for the Project.

NOW THE PARTIES HEREBY WITNESSETH AS FOLLOWS:

1. **SCOPE**

The Parties hereby agree that Banasthali shall complete the Project i.e. constructing laboratories/building for purposes mentioned under Sec 35 of Income Tax Act, 1961 which shall be well equipped with world class industrial level training kits, software and teaching aids and shall provide the latest technological inputs that are required to all aspirants in the field of technology.

2. **DISBURSEMENT OF AMOUNT**

a) AUFIL and Banasthali shall contribute maximum amount upto Rs. 5,00,00,000/- (Rupees Five Crore only) for the Project ("***Project Cost***") in the following manner:

(i) Banasthali shall contribute 40% of the Project Cost amounting to Rs. 2,00,00,000/- (Rupee Two Crores only) in the Designated Account (*defined below*) for the Project. The amount shall be contributed in installments given in Annexure-1;

(ii) AUFIL shall contribute 60% of Project Cost amounting to Rs.3,00,00,000/- (Rupee Three Crores only) which shall be released in installments as mentioned in Annexure-1;

b) AUFIL shall, only upon receipt of the confirmation from Banasthali through the bank statement about the amount deposited by Banasthali in the Designated Account towards installment due from Banasthali in terms of clause 2 (a)(i) in respect of any stage mentioned in Annexure-1 and completion of previous stages of Project to the satisfaction of AUFIL, release the amount of installment due from AUFIL in terms of Clause 2(a)(ii) read with 3.2(b) in respect of the said relevant stage in the Designated Account (*defined below*) for the Project.

3. **IMPLEMENTATION, REPORTING & REVIEWING:**

3.1 **Separate Bank Account**

a. Banasthali hereby agrees and undertakes that it shall at all times be responsible to maintain a separate bank account for the funds contributed by the AUFIL ("***Designated Account***") from time to time for the CSR Programme. Banasthali further undertakes that the duly appointed personnel shall take prior written approval from AUFIL prior to any withdrawal of cash in one transaction and shall not be more than Rs. 50,000 (Fifty Thousand) or payment would be made upto Rs. 5,00,000 (Five Lakh only) maximum via cheque in one tranches from the funds of CSR Programme from Designated Account and Banasthali shall provide a copy of the bank statement as and when required by AUFIL.

3.2 **Progress Report of Project**

a. Banasthali undertakes that it shall within seven (7) days after the end of each quarter, submit to AUFIL the progress report regarding the Project, till the entire amount contributed by AUFIL is utilized by Banasthali. Banasthali shall, within seven (7) days before the completion of stage of work as given in Annexure-1, provide a detailed report for approval containing a list of activities proposed to be undertaken and the cost to be incurred in undertaking these activities in consonance with the CSR Programme for the succeeding stage. Such activities for each stage, as approved by AUFIL, shall be termed as '***Stage wise Activities***.'

b. It is agreed between the Parties that it is only upon the approval of the Stage wise Activities that AUFIL shall contribute/transfer the required sum to the Designated Account.

c. Any unspent or unutilized amount, (disbursed earlier by AUFIL for the CSR Programme to Banasthali), shall be refunded to AUFIL within 30 (thirty) days of termination of the MOU.

3.3 **Monitoring of Project**

Banasthali shall be responsible for successful execution and implementation of the Project under the CSR Programme. It is hereby agreed between the Parties that AUFIL shall have the right to monitor the execution and implementation of such Project.

3.4 **Evaluation**

a. AUFIL shall have the right to take photographs of the Project as well as to publish materials pertaining to the initiatives of Banasthali that are being supported by AUFIL.

b. At the end of the Term ("*defined below*") of this MOU, in order to assess the impact of the CSR Programme, a report clearly indicating activities undertaken and objectives attained and details of the number of beneficiaries/participants of the CSR Programme providing their names, age, sex, category as SC/ST/OBC/GEN/PHY shall be submitted to AUFIL by Banasthali.

c. Banasthali shall undertake or cause to be undertaken, evaluation of the impact and cost effectiveness of the CSR Programme. Such evaluation shall be carried out during the tenure of this MOU.

3.5 **Reporting & Others**

a. Upon the execution and implementation of each Stage Wise Activities as mentioned in Annexure 1. Banasthali shall submit the invoice/receipts pertaining to the usage of the funds provided by AUFIL for the purpose of the Project under the CSR Programme.

b. AUFIL reserves the right to review the Project, the manner of implementation of the same, the budget, the modalities of utilization of the same or such other matters as may be prescribed.

c. This MOU may be modified by mutual consent of the Parties accorded in writing, subject to the condition that the funds disbursed by AUFIL shall be utilized solely for the Project in compliance with the applicable CSR laws, rules, regulations, notifications, circulars, etc., as may be amended from time to time.

d. AUFIL has the right to put and use any materials including sign boards, hoardings, display board, pamphlets etc. for creating awareness related to the CSR Programme run by AUFIL supported by Banasthali at the site which shall not be removed, altered, damaged by Banasthali or its employees or agents or any other third party. The buildings that shall be constructed under the Project shall at all times be known in the name of Au C-SEED.

e. In the event the implementation of the Project is not as per the terms of this MOU, AUFIL shall reserve the right to withhold or reduce the amount of disbursement or stop further disbursements of amount to Banasthali. Release of the amounts shall be made upon remedying of the unsatisfactory work and on resolution of the outstanding queries by Banasthali to the satisfaction of AUFIL

3.6 **Disclosure of Information**

Banasthali shall not during or after the termination of the MOU disclose to any third party any confidential information arising from the MOU (other than in the proper performance of their duties hereunder or as may be required by a court or arbitration panel of competent jurisdiction) except with the prior written permission of AUFIL.

4. **ACCOUNTS AND AUDIT:**

4.1 Banasthali shall maintain all accounting records and documents in accordance with the instructions given by AUFIL.

4.2 AUFIL or its representatives/auditors, on giving reasonable notice to Banasthali, may visit Banasthali offices to review and audit the accounts and records and Banasthali shall co-operate with such teams during their visit and provide access to accounts and records pertaining to the Project whether on computer or in manual form, provide copies of accounts and records, provide oral or written explanations of the accounts and records as may be reasonably required by AUFIL.

4.3 If AUFIL finds any errors or inaccuracies in the accounts and records of Banasthali, Banasthali shall, within thirty (30) days of a written demand served by AUFIL, carry out suitable rectification in its accounts and records, and inform AUFIL of the same.

4.4 Any information/document/record/details requested by AUFIL through itself or through its representative would be promptly attended by Banasthali and supplied within a reasonable time frame of fifteen (15) days.

5. REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTIES

5.1 Banasthali hereby represents and warrants that:

a. Banasthali will carry out the Project in good faith and to the satisfaction of AUFIL, as a part of the CSR Programme and within the purview of activities outlined under Clause (ii) and clause (ix) of Schedule VII of Companies Act, 2013.

b. Banasthali will provide stage-wise schedule and time limit for completion of the Project to AUFIL within 4 (Four) weeks from the date of execution of the MOU.

c. The construction quality of the Project shall be as per the norms/parameters provided/informed to AUFIL and shall not in any manner compromise or diminish the quality upon or after execution of the MOU. AUFIL shall have the right at any time during the Term of the MOU, without giving any prior notice to Banasthali, to inspect and check the construction quality of the Project.

d. Banasthali is in compliance of project eligible for deduction under Sec 35(1)(ii) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

e. Banasthali while carrying out the Project in terms of this MOU will comply with the laws applicable on such activities.

f. Banasthali shall implement/undertake the Project as per the time limit/schedule provided to AUFIL but it any case it shall be completed by or before 28th February 2017 including certification under Income Tax Act, 1961 would have been obtained.

g. Unless terminated, this MOU will constitute a legal, valid and binding obligation on the part of Banasthali and would be enforceable in accordance with the terms; and

h. Banasthali hereby represents and warrants that Banasthali shall be solely responsible for maintenance of the building constructed under the Project and shall use the infrastructure and other facilities only for the purposes as mentioned in this MOU.

i. Banasthali acknowledges that the role of AUFIL shall include, but shall not be limited to the following:

(i) Make contribution to Banasthali for the purpose of Project mentioned herein.

(ii) Review the architectural design and area of the project/building/property for successful implementation of the Project;

(iii) Monitoring stage wise utilization of the amount/fund contributed by AUFIL as well as monitoring the Project being carried out by Banasthali in pursuance to this MOU;

(iv) Monitoring the completion of stages of Project as per the timelines given in the Annexure -1.

(v) Establishing a reporting mechanism for the above purposes.

6. **TERM:**

Banasthali shall implement/undertake the Project as per the time limit/schedule provided to AUFIL and in any case Banasthali shall be liable to complete the Project before 28th February 2017 **("Completion Date")**.. In the event of any delay in completion of any stage within the timeline given for the said stage in Annexure-1, AUFIL may at its sole discretion, extend the timeline for construction of such stage for such number of time as AUFIL deems fit **("Extension Date")** provided that in any case such extension shall not extend the Completion Date of the Project or terminate this MOU. Similarly, in the event the Project is not completed by Banasthali before the expiry of the Completion Date, AUFIL may at its sole discretion extend the timeline for completion of the Project for such number of time as AUFIL deems fit or terminate this MOU. In the event of termination of this MOU by AUFIL, the consequences given in Clause 8.3 shall follow.

7. **INDEMNIFICATION**

7.1 Banasthali shall, without prejudice to any other rights of AUFIL indemnify and agree to keep fully indemnified and hold harmless AUFIL and/or its officers, employees, directors, representatives, agents against any and/or all third party liabilities, losses, damages, costs, claims, actions, proceedings, judgments, settlements, expenses or the like which may be incurred against AUFIL, or their directors, officers and/or employees, and all damages, awards, settlements, liabilities, losses, costs and expenses related thereto (including attorneys' fees) incurred by AUFIL in relation to

(a) Any default committed by Banasthali and/or on account of any breach of the terms and conditions of this MOU.

(b) Damage to the buildings to be constructed under the Project due to poor/lower construction quality for constructing the Project

(c) If any of the representation and warranties by Banasthali are incorrect or untrue.

(d) Usage of funds contributed by AUFIL for any purpose other than the purpose mentioned in this MOU

(e) Non completion of the Project or any stage thereof within the timeline provided as per Annexure-1.

7.2 AUFIL shall have no liability whatsoever for any injury or for any third party claim, demand, suit, action, or other proceeding to Banasthali or any other person engaged by Banasthali in the course of performance of Banasthali's obligations under this MOU.

7.3 Notwithstanding anything contained in this MOU or any other documents executed or to be executed between the Parties, all indemnities shall survive the termination of this MOU and Banasthali shall continue to be liable under the indemnities.

8. TERMINATION

8.1 Notwithstanding anything contained hereinabove, AUFIL shall have the exclusive right to terminate this MOU, by giving at least thirty (30) days written notice to Banasthali without assigning any reason for such termination.

8.2 AUFIL shall have a right to terminate the MOU without any prior notice to Banasthali in the event any of the following defaults are committed by Banasthali:

a) Transferring of amount contributed by AUFIL to any other account without the prior written permission of AUFIL.

b) Utilisation of sum contributed for any activity other than the Project without the prior written approval of AUFIL.

c) Utilization of sum contributed by AUFIL for carrying out any illegal activity/trading;

d) If in the sole opinion of AUFIL, Banasthali is misappropriating the funds contributed for the purpose of the CSR Programme;

e) Usage of the name of AUFIL while dealing with any other party, without the prior written approval of AUFIL.

f) Non submission of the detailed report by Banasthali to AUFIL regarding the utilisation of the amount contributed by AUFIL for undertaking the Project under the CSR Programme.

g) If Banasthali does any fraudulent act, or is negligent in carrying out the Project under the CSR Programme, or wilful or gross misconduct on part of Banasthali.

h) In the event the name of the building is changed from Au C-SEED;

i) In the manner given in Clause 6 above.

8.3 In the event of termination of this MOU by AUFIL under Clause 8.1, AUFIL shall not be liable for making any further contribution to Banasthali. In the event of termination of this MOU by AUFIL under Clause 8.2, AUFIL shall not be liable for making any further contribution to Banasthali and Banasthali shall, immediately refund to AUFIL, the amount contributed by AUFIL uptil the date of termination.

9. MISCELLANEOUS

9.1 Any acknowledgement of contribution received by AUFIL by any authorized officer of Banasthali shall be considered as a valid proof of the contribution for the purposes of this MOU.

9.2 This MOU shall become effective upon signature by the authorized officials of the Parties and shall remain in effect for a period until modified/terminated, whichever is earlier. The right to terminate the MOU vests solely with AUFIL.

9.3 This MOU and the schedules attached to the MOU embodies the entire understanding of the Parties with respect to the subject matter of this MOU and the Parties declare that in entering into this MOU they do not rely upon any previous representation, whether express or implied and whether written or oral, or any inducements, understanding, offer or agreements of any kind not included within the MOU and all prior negotiations, representations, contracts and/or agreements and understanding are hereby cancelled.

9.4 Any stamp duty, registration fees, levies, taxes, and/ or any other charges payable at any time or in future in relation to this MOU shall be solely borne by Banasthali.

9.5 This MOU may be modified by mutual consent of authorized officials of the parties subject to the condition that money shall be utilized for abovementioned purposes only complying with applicable CSR norms.

9.6 The Parties hereby represent and warrant that the persons signing this MOU on their behalf are duly authorized and empowered in accordance with their respective constituent documents to so sign and execute this MOU on behalf of the Parties for whom they are signing.

9.7 This MOU shall be construed and governed by the laws of India. Any divergence of opinion or dispute on the interpretation or application of this MOU shall be resolved amicably by means of consultation or negotiation between the Parties. Any and all disputes or differences arising out of or in connection with this MOU or any breach thereof ("**Dispute**") which cannot be settled by friendly negotiation and agreement between the Parties shall be referred to and finally resolved by arbitration conducted by three arbitrators, in accordance with the Arbitration and Conciliation Act, 1996. The seat of the arbitration will be [•] and each Party shall have the right to appoint one (1) arbitrator, and the third arbitrator shall be appointed by these two arbitrators with each other's mutual consent. The award passed by the arbitral tribunal shall be final, binding and enforceable in a competent court of law. The proceedings shall be conducted in English. The fees and expenses of the arbitration, shall be borne by the Parties equally unless otherwise directed in the arbitration award.

9.8 This MOU shall be subject to the exclusive jurisdiction of the competent Court of Jaipur, India in all matters arising out of and/or concerning this MOU.

9.9 This MOU may be executed in one or more counterparts, each of which shall be deemed as original but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF Banasthali and AUFIL has caused these presents to be executed by its Authorized Signatory the day and year first hereinabove written

For BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

Authorised Signatory
Name: (Dharma Kishore)
Designation: Offg. Secretary

WITNESS:
Signature: _____
Name: (Prof. Harsh Purohit)
Age: 41 yrs.
Designation: Dean,
Faculty of Management Studies

For Au FINANCIERS (INDIA) LIMITED

Authorised Signatory
Name: _____
Designation: COMPANY SECRETARY

WITNESS:
Signature: _____
Name: SAKSHI ARORA
Age: 24 yrs.
Designation: SR. EXECUTIVE - COMPLIANCE

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

Stage wise details of the Au C-SEED at Banasthali Vidyapith

S. No.	INSTALLMENT STAGES	ESTIMATED DATE FOR STAGE WISE WORK COMPLETION (in Days/Month)	AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY AUFIL (In Rs.)	AMOUNT CONTRIBUTED BY BANASTHALI (In Rs.)
1.	After Completion Of Foundation And Damp Proofing Course	60	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
2.	After Completion Of Ground Floor Roof Casting	100	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
3.	On Completion Of First Floor Roof Casting & Completion	190	□ 50,00,000	□ 40,00,000
4.	Electrical Conduting And Sanatary Drainage Lines	220* *This is an ongoing activity.	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
5.	After Plaster And Door Window Frame Work	240	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
6.	False Ceiling Work	260	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
7.	Putti And Paint Work	290	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
8.	Door Window And Other Carpentry Work, Aluminium Work, Stainless Steel Railing, Glass.	290	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
9.	After Completion Of Work In All Respect And Inspected By The Architect, And Other Necessary Authority,	300	□ 25,00,000	□ 20,00,000
TOTAL		330 days (Cumulative)	□ **2,50,00,000**	□ **2,00,00,000**

Note: Rs. 50,00,000 would be donated by AUFIL for equipment, furnishing etc. at the time of completion of the construction work. For ensuring the contribution the performance bank guarantee being provided by Banasthali.

ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj,
New Delhi-110070

RPS (Management) – Revised Sanction Letter

File No.8- 152/RIFD/RPS (Mgmt.)/policy-1/2018-19 **Date:29-June-2020**

The Drawing and Disbursing Officer
All India Council for Technical Education
Nelson Mandela Marg,
Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070,

Sub: Release of a sum of Rs.264000/- being the full & final installment of the total sanctioned grant of Rs.264000/- to undertake project under Research Promotion Scheme (RPS-Mgmt.) during the financial year 2020-21.

Sir,

With reference to AICTE Sanction Letter of even number dated **18 November 2019** for release of grant of **Rs.837000/-** for implementation of RPS Project. Based on the revised work plan submitted by the institute and with the approval of Competent Authority this is to convey the sanction of the Council for payment of **Rs.264000/- (Rupees Two Lakh Sixty Four Thousand Only)** for conduct of a Management Project under the Research Promotion Scheme as per details given below:-

I.	Name and address of the Beneficiary Institution (University / College / Institution)	:	**Registrar/Director/Principal, BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, PO. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, BANASTHALI, TONK, RAJASTHAN-304022**
II.	Principal Investigator's Name & Dept./Course	:	**Dr. HARSH PUROHIT Management**
III.	Grant-in-aid Sanctioned	:	**Rs.264000/-**
IV.	Amount to be Released during the year 2019-20	:	**Rs.264000/-** (100% of total sanctioned recurring grant)
V.	Project Duration	:	**2 Years**
VI.	Title of the Project	:	**Studying and Measuring Financial Literacy level in backdrop of Cultural context of India.**

2. The earlier Sanction Letter No. **8- 152/RIFD/RPS (Mgmt.)/policy-1/2018-19** dated **18 November 2019** for release of grant of **Rs.837000/-** is hereby cancelled and the balance amount of **Rs.573000/- (Rs.837000/- less Rs.264000/-)** alongwith interest generated will be refunded to AICTE through RTGS within a week of receipt of this Order. The RTGS details are given below:

Account Number	55113199952
Name of the Account Holder	Member Secretary, AICTE, New Delhi
Bank Name	State Bank of India
Branch Name	Shashtri Bhawan, New Delhi
IFSC Code	SBIN0050203

I. Release of funds:

1. The sanctioned grant-in-aid is debitable to the **Major Head "601.12.a (RPS Plan)" Gen.** and is valid for payment during the financial year 2019-20.

2. The sanction issues in exercise of the powers delegated to the Council. It is also certified that grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the rules and principles of the Scheme.

3. The grant-in-aid is being released in conformity with the Terms & Conditions as well as norms of the scheme as already communicated and also being communicated in this letter.

Contd...2/-

II. Maintenance of account by the Institute/PI:

1. Funds covered by this grant shall be kept separately and would not be mixed up with other funds so as to know the amount of interest accrued on the grant.
2. The grant is intended to cover items of expenditure approved by AICTE.
3. Acknowledgement of receipt of grant and letter of acceptance of terms and conditions is to be submitted to AICTE within 15 days from the receipt of the grant to the following address:

   Director (FDC), AICTE, Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070

4. The accounts of the grantee will be opened for test check by the Council or Comptroller & Auditor General of India or by any officer designated by them.
5. The grantee Institution shall observe all financial norms and guidelines as prescribed by the AICTE/Government of India from time to time. Grantee institution must follow GFR guidelines in procuring the sanctioned items and maintain an audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets shall be maintained by the Institute in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.
6. **Interest accrued on the sanctioned grant-in-aid will be reported and refunded to AICTE and not adjusted against the subsequent installment.**

III. General Instructions:

1. It should be ensured that no RPS project in favour of the same P.I. has been sanctioned during the last 03 years before utilizing this amount and the matter be brought to the notice of this Council immediately in case a faculty is sanctioned multiple RPS Projects.
2. The duration of Project is 02 years and the **date of revised Sanction Letter by AICTE shall be taken as the date of commencement of the project**. The **Principal/Director/Registrar** shall intimate about the receipt of the grant to AICTE. Any Expenditure, incurred prior to issuance of this Sanction Order, would not allowed to be adjusted in the grant and if the University/Institution do not take-up the project work **within 6 months** of the receipt of the grant, approval shall *ipso facto* lapse **and the Institute has to necessarily refund the entire grant to AICTE along with interest within a month. In case the grant is not refunded within said duration 18% interest will be levied on it.** The grant has to be refunded to AICTE, by way of RTGS as per details given on pre-para 2 of this letter.
3. The Institute will constitute a Project Monitoring Committee (PMC). The composition of the PMC shall be as under:
   i. Principal/Director of the institution (Chairperson)
   ii. Two HODs from institute (Members)
   iii. In case of private institute one subject expert from government institute, not below the rank of Associate Professor (Member)
   iv. Coordinator of the project (Member Secretary)
4. The grant shall be utilized strictly for the purpose as specified in the sanction letter.
5. The recurring grant shall be used for the items sanctioned by the AICTE. No money is to be used for going abroad to attend Conference / seminars. However, for presenting a Paper in a Seminar / Conference **within the country,** the travel expenses may be met from the recurring grant.
6. No request for additional grant over and above the sanctioned grant shall be considered by the AICTE. The additional amount, if any, expended beyond the sanctioned grant shall be met by the Institute from its own resources.
7. The institute/University shall not charge any overheads on this Project and will provide all the administrative support **and timely release of grant to PI** for completion of the Project.
8. Each project sanctioned by AICTE is assigned a specific Reference Number which is given on pre-page. All correspondence address to AICTE regarding the project must quote this number alongwith year of sanction of the project, otherwise correspondence may not be entertained.
9. The grantee shall follow the terms and conditions of Research Promotion Scheme (RPS) as laid down by the Council from time to time.

Contd...3/-

IV. Submission of documents by the institute/PI to AICTE:

A. Documents to be submitted within one month of completion of each financial year:

i. Annual Progress Report, indicating therein the number of patents, publications or any other achievement.

ii. Audited Utilization Certificate, Receipt & Payments, Statement of Expenditure.

iii. Audited record of assets acquired wholly or substantially out of the grant-in-aid and a register for assets in the prescribed form i.e. GFR-19.

iv. Bills/vouchers related to recurring expenditure duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution.

B. Documents to be submitted within two month of completion of the Project:

i. The consolidated Utilization Certificate (UC) and Receipt & Payment Account for the Project duration, duly audited.

ii. Consolidated audited statement of expenditure, to the effect that the grant has been utilized for the purpose for which it has been sanctioned.

iii. Project Completion Report duly signed & stamped by the PI & Head of the institution and Project Monitoring Committee (PMC) Members.

iv. Principal Investigator/institute to submit the Feed Back Form in AICTE format.

v. The prescribed formats for submission of necessary mandatory documents and Terms & Conditions may please be downloaded from **www.aicte-india.org/schemes/research-innovations-development-schemes.**

vi. **Approved List of recurring expenditure:**

S.No.	Item Approved	Amount recommended
1.	Intern Fee and Travel	204000
2.	Statistical Package	50000
3.	Miscellaneous	10000
Total		**264000**

Yours sincerely,

(Col. B. Venkat)
Director (FDC)

Copy forwarded for information and necessary action to:

29 JUN 2020

1. **Regsitrar / Director / Principal,**
   BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH,
   PO. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH,
   BANASTHALI, TONK,
   RAJASTHAN-304022

2. **Dr. HARSH PUROHIT**
   (Management),
   BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH,
   PO. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH,
   BANASTHALI, TONK,
   RAJASTHAN-304022

3. **Guard File**

Memorandum of Understanding

between
GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
(Ahmedabad, INDIA)
DHAROHAR - GTU CENTRE FOR INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (GCIKS)
and
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
(Rajasthan, INDIA)
OM-RISE RESEARCH GROUP

This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) effective as of 27/09/21 **is made and entered into by and between**

Gujarat Technological University, Ahmedabad hereinafter referred to as GTU – **Party A** represented by The Registrar, Dr. K. N. Kher, Registrar, GTU, acting under Charter and

BETWEEN

Banasthali Vidyapith (an institution deemed to be university, notified by the Government of India vide its notification No. F.9-6/81-U.3 dated 25 October, 1983 under section 3 of the UGC Act, 1956 and having its address at Banasthali Vidyapith P.O Banasthali -304 022, Rajasthan, INDIA) hereinafter referred to as BV– **Party B** represented by Dr. Harsh Purohit, Dean, Faculty of Management Studies - WISDOM, acting on behalf of **Banasthali Vidyapith**, on the other hand, individually called as "Knowledge Partner" and collectively referred to as "Parties" have agreed on the above referred date to the following:

1. **The purpose and objective of the MoU**

Party A has initiated '**DHAROHAR - GTU CENTRE FOR INDIAN KNOWLEDGE SYSTEM (GCIKS)'** to run the courses / programs related to Indian culture, Indian philosophy, Indian thoughts, Indian ideology, Ancient Indian Knowledge, Modern Indian Cultural Philosophy etc.

Party B has signed MoU with **Stichting Buurtzorg, Nederland** and **Praan Group Nederland** to form a research group **"Organizational Management, Research, Innovation and Sustainable Entrepreneurship"** abbreviated as **OM-RISE** project.

The purpose of this MoU is to do collaborative efforts for initiating various activities under '**OM-RISE'** group and '**DHAROHAR'** to disseminate Indian knowledge across the world.

This Agreement defines the main strategic areas of partnership and forms of cooperation for both Parties.

2. Strategic areas of cooperation

The Parties shall determine the following main areas of cooperation:

2.1 To conduct seminars / workshops /conferences on Indian Knowledge System.
2.2 To offer short term courses / joint research projects
2.3 To promote programmes conducted by OM-RISE group and Dharohar for mutual benefit.

3. *Mechanisms to implement this MoU*

3.1. Under this agreement the Parties may include additional agreements and contracts between each other as well as with third party organizations to determine their financial commitments, confidentiality issues, the parties' rights to intellectual property as a result of the implementation of this Agreement, as well as other issues agreed upon by the Parties, in writing.

3.2. This initial MoU does not imply any financial or legal liabilities on parties.

4. Terms of the MoU

4.1. The present Agreement is in effect and enters into legal force from the date of its signing. The Agreement is valid for a period of **three (3) years.**

4.2. Either Party may terminate this Agreement by giving the other Party a prior written notice of 30 (thirty) days.

4.3. The expiry or termination of this MoU shall not affect the rights and liabilities of the Parties as may have accrued prior to the expiration or termination date and all continuing obligations of the Parties shall survive the expiry or termination of this Agreement. Any Program or any activity of such nature started by any party shall continue to operate until completion of such program, irrespective of expiry or termination of this MoU. However, no new program shall be announced once notice of termination has been served.

4.4. This Agreement shall be extended for the same period with mutually agreed terms and conditions.

5. Commercial

Commercial part of all programs and projects shall be agreed by the Parties through a separate written document on a case-to-case basis.

6. Final provisions

6.1. This Agreement is not exclusive and shall not restrict the Parties to sign similar or any other agreements or contracts with third parties.

6.2. Controversial issues related to the agreement or interpretation of this agreement shall be settled through consultation, negotiation or through arbitration between the parties in accordance with Indian legislation.

6.3. Coordination

Coordinators from ***GTU***

Name	Dr. Sarika Srivastava
Designation	Assistant Professor, Graduate School of Management Studies
Contact details	(E)ap2_cgbs@gtu.edu.in (M)9724359232

Name	Mr. Mahesh Panchal
Designation	Assistant Professor, Graduate School of Engineering and Technology
Contact details	(E) ap.ca.mhp@gtu.edu.in (M) 9824642969

Coordinator from **Banasthali Vidyapith**

Name	Dr. Ankur Joshi
Designation	Assistant Professor, FMS-WISDOM
Contact Details	(E) ankurjoshi@banasthali.in (M) 9910262244

6.4. This Agreement is made in two equals in English and for each party. All agreement copies are of equal legal force and take effect from the date of signing.

6.5. All changes and additions to this Agreement shall be made as an appendix in writing.

6. Addresses and identification of the Parties

GUJARAT TECHNOLOGICAL UNIVERSITY
Nr. Visat Three Roads, Visat - Gandhinagar
Highway, Chandkheda, Ahmedabad
Postal Code- 382424
Gujarat, INDIA
Website: www.gtu.ac.in

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. Banasthali
Postal Code - 304022
Rajasthan
Website: www.banasthali.org

Signatures

Dr. K N Kher
Registrar, GTU

Dr. Harsh Purohit
Dean, FMS-WISDOM, BV

Registrar
Gujarat Technological University
Chandkheda, Ahmedabad

Dean
Faculty of Management Studies
WISDOM
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING TO ESTABLISH A RESEARCH GROUP "OM-RISE"

Revised[1] for new period of collaboration September 2020-September 2025

BETWEEN

STICHTING BUURTZORG NEDERLAND
PO Box 69
7600 AB Almelo
THE NETHERLANDS

AND

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
BANASTHALI, RAJASTHAN-304022

AND

PRAAN GROUP,
PO Box 69102
1060 CD Amsterdam
THE NETHERLANDS

[1] Based on the past activities in the first period of collaboration some adjustments have been made: annual conferences have been replaced by workshops and interactive sessions and individual guidance of staff and students in research. Collaborations have been realized with researchers from other Indian Institutes which will be further strengthened. Based on needs for Research Methodology focus will be given to courses in conducting Qualitative and Quantitative Research on Indian Ethos. Focus will be given to collecting examples of social enterprising and social citizenship and spiritual care to inspire Buurtzorg Netherlands.

PREAMBLE

WHEREAS, STICHTING BUURTZORG NEDERLAND, an organization in the area of COMMUNITY CARE, was established in ALMELO on 10th January 2006, in the municipality of Almelo, by Josephus Bernardus Imelda de Blok under the Kamer van Koophandel (KVK number 08142671) and having its registered office at Twentelaan 15, 7609 RE Almelo, THE NETHERLANDS, is engaged in Health care, in the community care (hereinafter referred to as Buurtzorg))

AND

WHEREAS, THE BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, an institution deemed to be university, notified by the Government of India vide its notification No. F.9-6/81-U.3 dated 25 October,1983 under section 3 of the UGC Act,1956 and having an address at Banasthali Vidyapith P.O Banasthali Vidyapith -304 022, Rajasthan, INDIA (hereinafter referred to as BV) of the other part

AND

WHEREAS, PRAAN GROUP, AMSTERDAM, THE NETHERLANDS, a consultancy was established in 1999 as VOF under the Kamer van Koophandel (KVK number 60314486) and having its registered office at 7th floor building Trivium Derkinderenstraat, 24, 1062 DB Amsterdam, THE NETHERLANDS, is engaged in Consulting (hereinafter referred to as Praan Group)

WHEREAS, all three parties Buurtzorg, BV, and Praan Group, now

- Recognizing the importance of research and development in the areas of Self Management, Self Organization, Integrative Intelligence, Bharatiya worldview, Bharatiya research methodologies, Entrepreneurship, Nursing, Skill Development, Financial Literacy and other emerging areas

- Desiring to club their efforts by pooling their expertise and resources,

INTEND to form a research group "*Organizational Management, Research, Innovation and Sustainable Entrepreneurship" abbreviated as OM-RISE* at Banasthali Vidyapith, India, setup by Buurtzorg in association with Praan Group. The group would have an integrative worldview with its focus on development of *Integrating Simplification Theory and practices* (IST) and its variants. It will disseminate the knowledge through lectures, symposia and conferences.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises made herein and of good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which three parties Buurtzorg, Praan Group, and BV hereby acknowledge, Buurtzorg, Praan Group, and BV hereby agree to sign a memorandum of understanding (MoU).

ARTICLE-I: SCOPE OF THE MoU

This **MoU** details the modalities and general conditions regarding collaboration between **Buurtzorg, Praan Group** and **BV** for carrying out research in areas of self-management, integrating implication, entrepreneurship, nursing, financial literacy, and business management and to disseminate the knowledge through lectures, symposia and conferences without any prejudice to prevailing rules and regulations in **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV** and without any disregard to any mechanism evolved and approved by the competent authorities under Govt. of India and Govt. of The Netherlands in so far as such mechanism applies to **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV**. The areas of cooperation can be extended through mutual consent.

ARTICLE-II: SCOPE OF ACADEMIC INTERACTION

The Research Group would actively engage with international academia active in the research in the fields of organizational innovation, entrepreneurship, leadership, management education and community health care delivery. The aim would be to actively contribute to the discussion of a new management paradigm which is more humane, entrepreneurial, innovative, effective and sustainable. The group will disseminate the insights gained from Buurtzorg's organizational innovation and craftsmanship in the healthcare industry and other globally recognized good practices, in India and abroad through graduate course lectures, symposia, research conferences and publications. Other activities of the group would include supervising PhD research and comparative international studies to be conducted by students of Banasthali, Masters' students from several Dutch universities for projects in collaboration with Buurtzorg. These activities would of course be around the research group's focussed theme. BV may also consider hosting of students from Netherlands sponsored by Buurtzorg solely at the discretion of Buurtzorg for short term or long term, to pursue educational and entrepreneurship programmes.

The research group shall work through the following arrangements:

1. Coursework development for executive management education in this field especially research methodology courses for undertaking research in this specific field. Further, it may include supervision of PhD students, with a particular focus on making an active contribution to the organizational development of Buurtzorg and the BV.

2. Encouraging and supervising Masters' and Doctoral students (as part of their teaching duties) from the BV to work on creating case studies from India and abroad on the field of organizational innovation and sustainable innovation by applying the integrating simplification theory preferably based on the case of Buurtzorg and other globally recognized organizations.

3. Conducting an Annual research and policy conference/ symposium/ workshop to share the findings with the broader management community (in collaboration with Buurtzorg, Banasthali and Praan Group).

4. Conducting sessions on entrepreneurship development and mentoring students in their startups and introducing the Buurtzorg approach of self-management as a way to structure the startup.

5. Provide access to a virtual (inter) national network of academia (including visiting professors) and practitioners on the study field from the existing networks of Buurtzorg. With the departments or centres of excellence within the BV evolving into an international network, the research group may be optionally required to assist the international centres of BV.

6. Yearly annual discussion on the activities and its progress.

7. Scientific Research in global perspective: Validating the Buurtzorg approach and the theory of integrating simplification in International settings including India by developing frameworks to assess and apply integrative perspectives in management by following the Integrating Simplification Theory as an inspiration. BV students and staff collaborate in research and may travel to the Netherlands for working on research papers.

8. Conducting guest lectures for students of BV.

9. Students from BV can take part in this research project for collecting data for the cases, write the cases under supervision of Research Group. Additional work to be done locally will be mobilized with the help of BV and or in close collaboration with Indian educational institutes.

10. If there is interest for executive education either from Europe or India, the group may like to develop management executive courses on alternative management practices for building a humane economy.

ARTICLE-III: ROLE OF Buurtzorg, Praan Group, and BV

The contributions are mentioned, however **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV** shall mutually discuss and decide the roles in the interest of the objectives of the research group:-

Buurtzorg would compensate a renowned academician directly with a fixed honorarium in the Netherlands that would cover one day per week research time, airfare tickets to/from Delhi. Also take care of part of the costs as one of the title sponsors for organizing symposium/conference at BV.

BV would provide logistics for the research group team like Office space equipped with necessary facilities like internet, printing, computing, telephone and office accessories on need basis during the planned visits of group members finalized on mutual convenience. It would provide access to library resources for research. Also it would provide lecture rooms for special events like talks by visiting Buurtzorg leadership and other resource persons with a clear objective to disseminate the research. Event Organization support for the conference/ symposium including operational aspects like printing costs for yearly report of contributions of the Annual Conference/ symposium. If required, Accommodation/ Lodging to the senior academician during his/her visits to Banasthali for Research Group's activities. Optionally, a part time project assistant to the senior academician during her visit and for coordinating appointments/ emails during his/her absence.

Praan Group would provide the organization support for the Symposium/Conference through its group company - Keizer Prestatie Consulting (KPC)[2]. It would compensate researchers in airfare tickets to/from Amsterdam, the Netherlands and provide lodging and meals. Additionally, it would sponsor visits of Praan Group Leadership team members from the Netherlands once in a year to give guest lectures on topics of interests of the research group.

ARTICLE-III: SHARING OF FACILITIES

a) **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV** shall make provisions to share their respective research expertise in order to promote academic and research interaction in the areas of cooperation.

b) **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV** shall provide access to the library facilities to researchers, faculty members and students as per the prevailing rules and norms in the respective institutes.

ARTICLE-IV: CO-ORDINATION OF THE PROGRAMME INCLUDING FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS

The research group would be established by the BV consisting of and privately funded by organizations. Buurtzorg Nederland will be the first primary sponsor for five years as of September 1st 2020-2025 and Praan Group Nederland would be the secondary sponsor for the same duration. In addition, it is desired to mobilize other organizations in India and abroad by the research group for collaboration for growing the scale and increasing speed of various activities.

a) To begin with Prof. Harsh Purohit and Prof. Sharda Nandram would coordinate the group. Prof. Harsh Purohit would represent Banasthali Vidyapth (Deemed University). Prof. Sharda Nandram representing Buurtzorg, would be formally recognized as Visiting Professor by Banasthali Vidyapth (Deemed University). Several collaborators who have worked during the first MoU and new scholars will be added as collaborative researchers. Other research assistants and scholars can be hired on the team as the activities grow. The preference would be given to BV scholars.

b) Financial arrangements for each specific collaboration will be decided on a case-to-case basis and brought on record when all parties are bearing the costs, after due approval from Heads of all the three - **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV**.

ARTICLE-V: EFFECTIVE DATE AND DURATION OF MoU

a) This **MoU** shall be effective from the date of its signing by competent authorities of all the three parties.

[2] More information about Keizer Prestatie Consultancy - http://kpc.praan.nl/

b) The duration of the **MoU** shall be for a period of **5 years** from the effective date.

c) During its tenancy, the **MoU** may be extended or terminated by a prior notice of not less than six months by either party. However, termination of the **MoU** will not in any manner affect the interests of the students/faculty/researchers who have been admitted to pursue the research the **MoU**.

d) Any clause or article of the **MoU** may be modified or amended by mutual agreement of **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV**.

ARTICLE-VI: IPR

Rights regarding publications, patents, royalty, ownership of software/design/product developed etc. under the scope of this **MoU**, shall be decided by all the three parties by mutual consent on case to case basis through written individual agreements for that / any particular project / work, prior to start of work/ project.

ARTICLE-VII: CONFIDENTIALITY

During the tenure of the **MoU** the parties - **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV** will maintain strict confidentiality and prevent disclosure of all the information and data exchanged under the scope of this **MoU** for any purpose other than in accordance with this **MoU**.

Buurtzorg, **Praan Group**, and **BV** shall bind their respective personnel who come into possession or knowledge of any confidential information not to disclose the same to other parties without written approval of the disclosing party or use such confidential information for any use other than intended under this AGREEMENT or PROJECTS.

Further **Buurtzorg**, **Praan Group**, and **BV** shall put in place adequate and reasonable measures to keep and store confidential information secure so as to prevent any unauthorized use.

ARTICLE-VIII: AMENDMENTS

Any amendment and/or addenda required to be made on mutual consent basis to this MoU shall be in writing and signed by the PARTIES hereto and shall only after such execution be deemed to form part of the MoU and have the effect of modifying the MoU to the extent required by such amendment or addenda.

ARTICLE-IX: RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

Would be done based on mutual discussion.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF PARTIES HERE TO HAVE ENTERED INTO THIS AGREEMENT EFFECTIVE AS ON THE DATE AND YEAR FIRST WRITTEN ABOVE.

(Jos de Blok) **Founder** Buurtzorg Nederland Almelo, The Netherlands	**(Wim Keizer)** **Director, Praan Group,** Amsterdam, the Netherlands	(Prof. Harsh Purohit) Banasthali Vidyapith Banasthali, India Dean Faculty of Management Studies WISDOM BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

Witness **1** **Shirley Sharda Nandram,** **Praan Group,** **Amsterdam, The Netherlands** (.....) **2 Puneet Bindlish,** **research scholar** (.....)	**Witness** **1 .....,** **Banasthali Vidyapith** **2 .....,** **Banasthali Vidyapith**

OMRISE

ADDENDUM TO THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

between DEV SANSKRITI VISHWAVIDYALAYA and BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

DEV SANSKRITI VISHWAVIDYALAYA, has been recognized by the Government of Uttarakhand through an act of State Legislature (Act. No. 4 of 2002), and notified in the State Gazette vide notification No. 03/Vidhayi and Sansadiyakarya/2002 dated 22 January 2002. It has been notified by the Government of India vide its notification No. F. 9-9/2002 (CPP-I) dated 12 November, 2002 under section – 2(F) of the UGC act, 1956 and having an address at Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya, Gayatrikunj – Shantikunj, Haridwar, 249 411, Uttarakhand, India.

AND

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, an institution deemed to be university, notified by the Government of India vide its notification No. F.9-6/81-U.3 dated 25 October,1983 under section 3 of the UGC Act,1956 and having an address at Banasthali Vidyapith P.O Banasthali Vidyapith -304 022, Rajasthan, India of the other part

AGREE that Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya collaborates in the activities of the research group "*Organizational Management, Research, Innovation and Sustainable Entrepreneurship" abbreviated as OM-RISE* at Banasthali Vidyapith, India, setup by Buurtzorg in association with Praan Group.

The duration of this MoU will be 2 years from date of signing the agreement and could be continued based on mutual consent.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of both parties there will be nothing binding and the collaboration may be modified or cancelled at any point of time as per mutual consent.

Authorized Signatory, **Dev Sanskriti Vishwavidyalaya** **Name: Dr. Chinmay Pandya** **Sign:** **Date: 19 September, 2020**	**Authorized Signatory,** **Banasthali Vidyapith** **Name: Prof. Harsh Purohit** **Sign:** **Date: 19 September, 2020**

DEV SANSKRITI VISHWAVIDYALAYA
Dr. Chinmay Pandya
Pro Vice Chancellor
HARIDWAR, INDIA

Dean
Faculty of Management Studies
WISDOM
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

Agreement of the
Faculty of Religion and Theology of the Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam (VU) and Banasthali Vidyapith, department WISDOM, OMRISE project, Jaipur, India,

Concerning parties.
Faculty of Religion and Theology of the Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, represented by Prof. dr. Sharda S. Nandram, program director Hindu Post graduate Spiritual Care Program 2020-2022.
And
Banasthali Vidyapith (University), represented by Prof. Harsh Purohit, Dean agree that:

1. From 1-12-2020 until 1-07-2021, under the project leadership of dr. Ankur Joshi activities will be performed by a team on the topic of *Hindu Rituals and Darsanas* under directions of Prof. dr. Sharda S. Nandram.

2. This will concern several extensions of the courses which have been in the previous part of the MoU and which have been designed by the team together with Prof. Nandram for the participants of the Dutch Spiritual care counselors. These extensions will be offered as masterclasses to Hindu Pandit.

3. The honorarium for these activities will be paid in December 2020.

4. The total amount of expenses for the academic year 2020-2021 will be 7,400 Euros.

5. The VU will receive an invoice by December 2020.

6. The invoice address is as follows:

VU University Amsterdam
Faculty of Theology
De Boelelaan 1105
1081 HV Amsterdam

Assigned by Prof. Dr. Sharda S. Nandram
Order number will be provided through email.

Amsterdam, 2 December 2020 Faculty of Religion and Theology, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam Prof. dr. Sharda S. Nandram	Jaipur, 13 December 2020 Banasthali Vidyapith Prof. Harsh Purohit

Confederation of Indian Industry

Memorandum of Agreement

between

Confederation of Indian Industry (CII),

<Deepali Lehri>,

<B.L. Agro Industries Ltd.>,

and

<Banasthali Vidyapith>

for

Implementation of the "Prime Minister's Fellowship Scheme for Doctoral Research", a joint initiative of CII and Science & Engineering Research Board (SERB), for <Deepali Lehri> enrolled for full-time PhD at <Banasthali Vidyapith>, starting 1st May 2018for a maximum period of four years.

This MoU is made by and between:

a) **CONFEDERATION OF INDIAN INDUSTRY (CII)**, an apex body of Industries, which has its headquarters at the MantoshSondhi Centre, 23, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi – 110003, hereinafter referred to as "CII"

and

b) <DeepaliLehri>, a <<September,2017>>enrolled full-time PhD student at <Banasthali Vidyapith> who has been recommended by the Apex Council of the "Prime Minister's Fellowship Scheme for Doctoral Research" for the 9th batch of fellowships starting 1st June 2018for a maximum period of four years, hereinafter referred to as "Candidate".

and

c) **<B.L.Agro Industries Ltd.>**, a company headquartered at < Bareilly>, which has agreed to provide a financial grant and necessary technical guidance on the research topic of the candidate

Signature of Industry Mentor | Signature of Academic Guide | Signature of PM Fellow | Signature of CII

under the Prime Minister's Fellowship Scheme for Doctoral Research starting 1st June 2018, hereinafter referred to as "Industry".

and

d) <Banasthali Vidyapith>, the institute where the said candidate is enrolled to pursue full-time PhD under the supervision of the guide assigned by the institute, hereinafter referred to as "Institute".

1. Background of Scheme

Public-Private-Partnership (PPP) for human resource capacity building for industrial R&D has been recognized as one of the main deliverables by a Sub-Committee of Prime Minister's Council on Trade & Industry. One of the recommendations that emerged from the private sector is to design, develop and implement a doctoral research scheme in PPP mode for enhancing trust level in academia, research outfits and industry.

Vide Prime Minister's Office ID No–3646245/2012-ES-II dated 2nd November 2012, the Prime Minister's Office approved the proposal of naming the SERB-CII Doctoral Fellowship Scheme as "**Prime Minister's Fellowship Scheme for Doctoral Research**".

On 8th November 2012, the scheme was launched at AICTE-CII University-Industry Congress & 4th Global Higher Education Summit held in New Delhi. The "Prime Minister's Fellowship Scheme for Doctoral Research" is being implemented jointly by Science & Engineering Research Board (SERB) and the Confederation of Indian Industry (CII). The scheme is run under PPP mode.

2. Nature of Support

50 per cent of the fellowship amount will come from SERB [being equivalent to the prevailing Government norms for JRF / SRF (inclusive of HRA)] starting 1st June 2018 and will be revised as per the JRF / SRF norms from time to time. Rest 50 per cent (matching the equivalent of SERB component) will come from the sponsoring industry. The industry component is also subject to revision as per changes in the Government component.

3. Objective of MoU

The objective of this MoA is to determine the roles and responsibilities of the four parties under the above stated scheme.

Signature of Industry Mentor | Signature of Academic Guide | Signature of PM Fellow | Signature of CII

About the Project - to be filled by the candidate through mutual consultation with partner company and host institute

3.1	About the project	
3.1.1	Research Title as Approved by Apex Council	Utilisation of byproducts obtained from rice bran oil and palm oil
3.1.2	Synopsis (up to 300 words)	Various by-products are generated annually during the processing of edible oils. The by-products obtained by the oil processing industries are a rich source of various commercially important bioactive molecules in the following manner. 1) For the economics of the oil processing industries. 2) Production of functional foods at low cost. 3) Minimise the environmental pollution. Functional foods will be developed taking these by-products as the raw materials. Trans fat replacers will be able to offer the similar functional properties of the items replaced. The efficient and proper utilization of different by-products from rice bran and palm oil industry will help in environmental pollution, production of functional foods with good functional properties at low cost. Therefore in the proposed research work attempts shall be made to utilise the various by-products obtained from the processing of rice bran and palm oil to prepare and develop value added items/bioactive molecules for furthur commercial utilisation in different areas. The objectives of research work are: 1) Preparation of foodgrade lecithin from rice bran oil. 2) Upgradation and utilization of rice bran wax. 3) Preparation and utilization of palm-mid fractions for production of trans-fat substitutes.
3.2	**Expected yearly milestones**	

Signature of Industry Mentor Signature of Academic Guide Signature of PM Fellow Signature of CII

3.2.1	1st year (till <<March>>2019)	1) Characterization of rice bran lecithin. 2) Preparation of foodgrade lecithin from rice bran oil. a) Preparation of oil in water emulsions for food industry b) Enzymatic preparation of rice bran lecithin based emulsifiers and their characterization
3.2.2	2nd year (till <<March>>2020)	1) Physicochemical characterization of rice bran wax. 2) Preparation and utilization of rice bran wax. a) Preparation of foodgrade wax and its characterization. b) Extraction of policasonol and its nanoemulsion formulation
3.2.3	3rd year (till <<March>>2021)	1) Physicochemical characterization of palm oil and products. 2) Preparation and utilization of palm-mid fractions for production of trans-fat substitutes.
3.2.4	4th year (till <<March>>2022)	Thesis writing
3.3	**Final output envisaged**	Utilisation of the byproducts from the industry and formulation of different food products using these byproducts as the raw materials which will be helpful to the industry.

4. Roles and Responsibilities of the Parties

4.1 Confederation of Indian Industry (CII)

4.1.1 Manage the scheme and act as the contact point for all communications.

4.1.2 Transfer the grant money to the candidate / institute every month / every six months on receipt of the grant from SERB and industry contributors.

4.1.3 Plan and fix review meetings for project evaluation and provide other support for the success of the project.

4.2 <B.L. Agro Industries Ltd.>

4.2.1 Pay CII the yearly grant amount for the candidate by 25th February every year.

4.2.2 Pay CII the 10% management fees (plus 18% GST on management fee amount) yearly by 25th February every year.

(For the first year of the Fellowship, starting 1st June 2018, the total amount including the CII management fee payable is Rs. ___<<436020>>___.

Signature of Industry Mentor | Signature of Academic Guide | Signature of PM Fellow | Signature of CII

Methods of Payment:

Bank Transfer: The entire amount of Rs. __<<436020>>__ (Rs 390000 being the scholarship which will be transferred on a monthly basis in the bank account of the student and Rs 46020 will be the management fee of CII plus 18% GST on management fee amount)can be transferred to CII through NEFT by10th April every year and the details of the transfer (mentioning the UTR Number) along with the break-up of the payment should be emailed to CII to neha.gupta@cii.in&pm.scheme@cii.in.The CII bank details are as under:

Name of Organisation	:	Confederation of Indian Industry
Address	:	The MantoshSondhi Center 23, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi 110003
Constitution	:	Registered under Societies Act XXI of 1860
State	:	New Delhi
State code	:	07
PAN Number	:	AAATC0188R
TAN Number	:	DELC07910A
VAT Number	:	07850377383
Service Tax Number	:	AAATC0188RST004
GST Number	:	07AAATC0188R1ZB
ARN Number	:	AA0704170398232
Contact Person	:	Invoice : manisha.chawla@cii.in
		GST : dheeraj.jain@cii.in
Bank Account Details	:	Standard Chartered Bank
		Account No. 52205035775
		IFSC : SCBL0036020
		MICR : 110036002
Overseas Transfers	:	SWIFT code: SCBLINBB DEL
		IBAN No. (GBP): GB42SCBL60910451997017
		IBAN No. (EUR): DE18512305000018506203
		ABA No. (USD): 026002561
		Sort Code (SCB London): 609104

Cheque Payment: Alternatively, two cheques (Rs _____ being the scholarship which will be transferred on a monthly basis in the bank account of the student and Rs _____ will be the management fee of CII plus 18% GST on management fee amount) should be made in the name of **Confederation of Indian Industry** and sent at the CII office address.

Signature of Industry Mentor Signature of Academic Guide Signature of PM Fellow Signature of CII

The cheque should have a **covering letter** stating that the enclosed cheques of Rs _____ is for the research grant which the company has agreed to provide to <name of the candidate>. The Rs _____ cheque is towards the project management fee of CII.

4.2.3 Monitor the candidate's research work.

4.2.4 Ensure the candidate adheres to the planned milestones.

4.2.5 Allow the candidate to pursue the PhD full time.

4.2.6 Evaluate the progress and provide letters of recommendation, upon satisfactory achievement of milestones, for the continuation of the candidate's fellowship.

4.2.7 Inform CII within 10 days in case of change of industry mentor.

4.2.8 Provide necessary expertise, technical guidance and support to the candidate.

4.3 <Banasthali Vidyapith>

4.3.1 Ensure the candidate is not availing any other fellowship / salary apart from the Prime Minister's Fellowship.

4.3.2 Research guide from the assigned academic institute should monitor the candidate's research work and ensure the candidate adheres to the planned milestones.

4.3.3 Research guide to inform CII in case the candidate is not meeting the expected targets / not dedicating sufficient time or effort to the project / applying for leaves / travelling for research work / internships.

4.3.4 Inform CII within 10 days in case of change of academic guide.

4.3.5 Inform CII in case the candidate wishes to terminate his / her fellowship prematurely for personal, professional or other reasons.

4.3.6 Appoint a point person for coordinating the management of this scheme with CII.

4.4 <Deepali Lehri>

4.4.1 Observe good practices in relation to data management, protection and security.

4.4.2 Submit annual progress report by end of every year.

4.4.3 Inform CII in case of change in contact information.

4.4.4 Submit the certificate on quarterly basis in the form of undertaking that he /she is not in availing any other benefit other than the given scheme or is not carrying out any other assignment than the subject research project failing which he / she will be liable for action as per the discretion of CII.

Signature of Industry Mentor | Signature of Academic Guide | Signature of PM Fellow | Signature of CII

4.4.5 Acknowledge the contribution of SERB, DST, Government of India and CII in facilitating their research in all publications, presentations and any work related to research under the Fellowship.

5. Yearly Review Mechanism

5.1 The yearly review of the project will be done every year.

5.2 The candidate will submit a progress report, by end of every year, signed by the research guide and industry mentor with their respective letters of recommendation for the continuation of the grant.

5.3 The progress report to include:

5.3.1 Progress with reference to experimental work giving details of experimental setup, methods adopted, data collected (supported by necessary tables, charts, diagrams and photographs).

5.3.2 Summary of achievements as per the yearly milestones mentioned in this MoA. Additionally can also mention about any new findings/ significant developments etc.

5.3.3 Work remaining to be undertaken.

6. General

6.1 The Prime Minister's Fellowship for Doctoral Research for the candidate starts from 1st June 2018, and is for a maximum period of four years thereafter.

6.2 The grant money will be transferred to the candidate's account by the end of every month by the institute / CII.

6.3 The grant money transferred to the candidate will be for the previous month.

6.4 Recipients of Prime Minister's Fellowship must acknowledge the contribution of SERB, DST, Government of India and CII in facilitating their research in all their publications, presentations and any work related to their research under the Fellowship.

6.5 Any dispute arising out of this will be taken care of by the Apex Council for the Prime Minister's Fellowship Scheme for Doctoral Research. If the dispute remains unresolved then final arbitration will rest with Secretary, DST.

6.6 The Prime Minister's Fellowship shall be tenable for a maximum period of four years or completion of the PhD programme (i.e. till the final defence of the PhD thesis), whichever is earlier.

6.7 Should the Fellow be unable for medical reasons to pursue his / her studies in accordance with the Terms and Conditions of the Fellowship, he / she must inform CII within two weeks of such

Signature of Industry Mentor | Signature of Academic Guide | Signature of PM Fellow | Signature of CII

a situation coming to his / her attention. In such situations, CII will have the right to defer (for a maximum period of nine months) or close the Fellowship.

6.8 SERB and CII reserve the right to revise the Terms and Conditions of this scheme at any time.

6.9 Neither SERB, nor CII or Apex Council or the Government of India can be held legally liable for breach of trust by candidates, institute or industry.

6.10 The Fellowship would stop if the industry expresses disinterest or ceases to continue its financial support to the candidate under the Prime Minister's Fellowship Scheme for Doctoral Research.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have put their hands on the day ____, month _____ and year _____ aforementioned at New Delhi.

1st Party	2nd Party	3rd Party	4th Party
On behalf of CII	Candidate	On behalf of company	On behalf of institute
Name: ANJAN DAS	Name: Deepali Lehri	Name: Mr.Ghanshyam Khandelwal	Name: PROF. D. KISHORE
Designation: EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	D/o: Dr.Alok Lehri	Designation: Managing Director, B.L. Agro Industries Ltd Bareilly	Designation: Off. Secretary, Offg. Secretary, Banasthali Vidyapith

B.L. AGRO INDUSTRIES LTD. *B 31, Parsakhera, Bareilly* Pure Parivar

Signature of Industry Mentor | Signature of Academic Guide | Signature of PM Fellow | Signature of CII

Helix BioGenesis
Biotech Training Simplified..!!

www.helixbiogenesis.com
helix.noida@gmail.com

Lab Solutions
Contract Research
Industrial Training

Date: 10th December, 2021

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Vanshika Choudhary**, student of B.Tech. Biotechnology from Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan has undergone project entitled ***"Isolation, Purification and Activity Analysis of Secondary Metabolites from Medicinal Plant Mucuna pruriens"*** with us from June 01, 2021 to November 30, 2021. This work is a record of original & bonafide internship carried out **by her under** our supervision and guidance.

The data shall not be published anywhere in any form without the permission of Director-R&D, Helix BioGenesis Pvt. Ltd.

Ms. Vanshika Choudhary is a sincere and diligent student. We wish her every success in her career.

Dr. Ravi Kumar
Director- R&D
Helix BioGenesis
NOIDA

Helix Biogenesis Pvt. Ltd. D-34, Sector-2 Noida

Tata Memorial Centre
Advanced Centre for Treatment, Research & Education in Cancer (ACTREC)

CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the Dissertation Report entitled **"Elucidating the effects of cellular ageing on stem cell homeostasis in the *Drosophila* hematopoietic organ, the lymph gland"** which is being submitted by **Jyotsana Labad** in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of **BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN BIOTECHNOLOGY of Banasthali Vidyapith**, is a record of candidate's own work carried out by her under my supervision and guidance. The matter embodied in this report has not been submitted for award of any other degree.

The contents of this report have not been submitted and will not be submitted either in part or in full, for the award of any other degree or diploma in this institute or any other institute or university. The thesis fulfills the requirements and regulations of the University and in my opinion, meets the necessary standards for submission.

Place: Mumbai
Date: 21/12/2021

Dr. Rohan J. Khadilkar, ACTREC - TMC

Signature of thesis supervisor

Internal Examiner **External Examiner**

Head of the Department

Linkchem Global Technologies

(link_chem@rediffmail.com)

7/4 & 7/5 Anand Industrial Estate Mohan nagar Ghaziabad Up

201007

Date: 15/12/21

Mob: 9319351348, 9818139540

CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the Dissertation Report entitled "**PRODUCTION OF ETHANOL FROM GRAIN**" which is being submitted by **DARSHIKA GIRI** in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN BIOTECHNOLOGY of Banasthali Vidyapith, is a record of candidate's own work carried out by her under my supervision and guidance. The matter embodied in this report has not been submitted for award of any other degree.

For JMD GLOBAL ... MANAGING PARTNER

Signature of H.O.D.

(Countersigned)

9818138540

For JMD GLOBAL ENTERP... MANAGING PARTNER

Signature of Supervisor

CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the dissertation report entitled **"Process and Production of medicines in pharmaceuticals company"** which is being submitted by **Ayushi Mishra** in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the awared of the degree BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN BIOTECHNOLOGY of Banasthali Vidyapith, is a record of candidates own work carried out by her under my supervision and guidance. The matter embodied in this report has not been submitted for award if any other degree.

For Pulse Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.

Auth. Signatory

Signature of Supervisor

Signature of HOD

(Countersigned)

Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned with CamScanner

PLAGIARISM CERTIFICATE

It is entitled that the dissertation report entitled "**Process and production of medicines in pharmaceutical company**" is a compliation of original work by Ms. Ayushi Mishra and the plagiarism(similarities) does not exceed.....13..%.

Ayushi

Student's Signature

Date: 28/12/2021

For Pulse Pharmaceuticals Pvt. Ltd.

Auth. Signatory

Supervisor's Signature

Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned with CamScanner

HALDIRAM SNACKS PVT. LTD.

Date:- 22/12/2020

TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ms. Shubhangi Tripathi** D/O **Mr. Prashant Tripathi** Student of **B.Tech (Biotechnology)** at **Banasthali Vidyapith, Jaipur** has successfully undergone industrial training from **15/07/2020** to **15/12/2020** in the **Quality Control** Department.

During training period, she was found Sincere, Hardworking and good in conduct.

We wish her success in future endeavour.

For Haldiram Snacks Pvt Ltd.

22/12/20

Satish Kumar
Deputy Manager-HR & ADMIN

Mailing Address : C-3, Sector - 67, Noida - 201 307 (U.P.) India T : +91 120 2444 449, E : snacks67@haldiram.com
Registered Office : B-1 / F-12, Mohan Co-operative Ind. Estate, Mathura Road, New Delhi-110 044, India T : +91 11 4520 4100, F : +91 11 2889 8014 / 16
Corporate Office : C-31, Sector-62, Noida - 201 307 (U.P.) India T : +91 120 4716 500, F : +91 120 4716 556, E : exports@haldiram.com
W : www.haldiram.com | CIN No. U74899DL1989PTC037732

strand
PRECISION MEDICINE SOLUTIONS
FOR BETTER HEALTHCARE DECISIONS

CERTIFICATE

It is certified that the Dissertation Report entitled **"Trending Infrastructure"** which is being submitted by **Shatorupa Ghosh** in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the award of the degree of BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY IN BIOTECHNOLOGY of Banasthali Vidyapith (Deemed University) (National University for Women's Education) is a record of candidate's own work carried out by her under my supervision and guidance. The matter embodied in this report has not been submitted for award of any other degree.

STRAND LIFE SCIENCES PVT. LTD. * BANGALORE

18 Dec 2020.

Signature of Supervisor

SRIKANT SRIDHARAN
SR. MANAGER, BIOINFORMATICS

Strand Life Sciences Private Limited
Registered office : Ground Floor, UAS Alumni Association Building, Veterinary College Campus, Bellary Road, Hebbal, Bengaluru, Karnataka - 560 024, India.
+91-80-2309-5200 +91-80-2309-5299 info@strandls.com www.strandls.com. **CIN:** U85199KA2000PTC027913

Phone : 2451759-78
Gram : LABDEV

Fax : 0512-2450404
Fax : 0512-2404774
Email: dmsrde@sancharnet.in

No. HRD /0367 /TRG/ 07/2020
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
DEFENCE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
DEFENCE MATERIALS AND STORES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT
DMSRDE POST OFFICE, G. T. ROAD,
KANPUR-208 013

All correspondence to be addressed to the Director and this Establishment reference be quoted invariably while replying

Date: 28.12.2020

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Miss Divyanshi Tripathi** a student of **B. Tech (Chemical Engineering), 4th year** at **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** has undergone Project Training Programme from **01 July 2020 to 10 December 2020 on** the project entitled **"Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles"** at D.M.S.R.D.E (D.R.D.O), Kanpur.

She has completed **her** project under the guidance of **Dr Alok Kumar Srivastava, Sc 'F'** at D.M.S.R.D.E, Kanpur.

(Dr. Saumen Banerjee)
Sc 'E'
For Director

Helix
BioGenesis
Biotech Training Simplified..!!

www.helixbiogenesis.com
helix.noida@gmail.com

Lab Solutions
Contract Research
Industrial Training

Date: 10th December, 2021

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Anukriti**, student of B.Tech. Biotechnology from Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan has undergone project entitled ***"Development of Food Probiotic Technology"*** with us from June 01, 2021 to November 30, 2021. This work is a record of original & bonafide internship carried out **by her under** our supervision and guidance.

The data shall not be published anywhere in any form without the permission of Director-R&D, Helix BioGenesis Pvt. Ltd.

Ms. Anukriti is a sincere and diligent student. We wish her every success in her career.

Dr. Ravi Kumar
Director- R&D
Helix BioGenesis
NOIDA

Helix Biogenesis Pvt. Ltd. D-34, Sector-2 Noida

CRD FOODS
Controlled Atmosphere Store

CRD FOODS PVT LTD.

Date: 24-Dec-2020

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. ADITI AGARWAL (ID: BTBTH17070) of BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH has completed her training at CRD FOODS PVT. LTD Mathura from 13th July 2020 to 10th December 2020.
We wish her all the best for his future endeavor.

Thanks & Regards

Mr. Rajat Krishna Agrawal
Director (CRD FOODS PVT LTD)
(+91) 9760366008, 9760466007
rajat@crdfoods.com

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Aditi Sharma (ID: BTBTH17086)** D/o Shri Bharat Kumar Sharma, a student of 7th Semester of B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering from Banasthali Vidyapith Jaipur (Raj) has under gone Industrial Training with us from 16/07/2020 to 10/12/2020.

During this period her conduct has been found satisfactory.

We wish her success in the life.

For Everest Industries Limited, Kymore

Rajesh Kumar Sharma
Deputy Manager – HR

FARELABS
FOOD ANALYSIS & RESEARCH LABORATORY
TESTING, CALIBRATION, PROFICIENCY TESTING, R&D & TRAINING SERVICES

FARE LABS Private Limited
L-17/3, DLF Phase-II, IFFCO Chowk, M.G. Road,
Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, INDIA
Phone : +91-124-4223207, 4034205
Fax : +91-124-4036038, Cell +91-95992 21227
E-mail : farelabs@farelabs.com
Website : www.farelabs.com

10th December, 2020

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Akshara Narayanan,** D/o Mr. S. V. Narayanan from **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** B. Tech Chemical, has successfully completed her dissertation entitled **"Study and Analysis of Herbal Based Skincare Products"** from 16th July 2020 to 10th December 2020 at **FARE Labs Pvt. Ltd.** and has been awarded excellent grade on the basis of her performance.

She has accomplished the training successfully. We have found her sincere and devoted during the training.

Rekha Xavier
Human Resource Department

Dr. Meenakshi Tripathi
President

FL/T/GEN/F-05

FARELABS
FOOD ANALYSIS & RESEARCH LABORATORY
TESTING, CALIBRATION, PROFICIENCY TESTING, R&D & TRAINING SERVICES

FARE LABS Private Limited
L-17/3, DLF Phase-II, IFFCO Chowk, M.G. Road,
Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, INDIA
Phone : +91-124-4223207, 4034205
Fax : +91-124-4036038, Cell : +91-95992 21227
E-mail : farelabs@farelabs.com
Website : www.farelabs.com

10th December, 2020

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Akshita Arya,** D/o Mr. Anil Kumar from **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** B. Tech Chemical Engineering, has successfully completed her dissertation entitled **"Analysis of Trans Fatty Acid in Bakery And Confectionary Products"** from 16th July 2020 to 10th December 2020 at **FARE Labs Pvt. Ltd.** and has been awarded excellent grade on the basis of her performance.

She has accomplished the training successfully. We have found her sincere and devoted during the training.

Rekha Xavier
Human Resource Department

Dr. Meenakshi Tripathi
President

VLCC

VLCC PERSONAL CARE LTD.
Plot No. 11 & 12, Sector 6A, IIE
Sidcul, Haridwar, PIN: 249403
T +91 1334 398501
www.vlccpersonalcare.com

15th September,2020.

Ms.Akshita Mudgal
D/O Mr. Pradeep Kumar
1136 Abhilasha, Sector-3,
Udyan-2 ,RBL Road Lucknow
226025

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. Akshita Mudgal D/O Mr. Pradeep Kumar,a student of B.Tech Chemical Engineering from, Banashtali Vidyapeeth Rajasthan, successfully completed her internship from 16th July'2020 to 22nd August'2020.

During the period of her internship programme with us she found punctual, Hardworking & Inquisitive. We wish her every success in life.

For VLCC Personal care Ltd.

Chandrapal Singh Negi
Assist. Manager-Quality Control

For VLCC Personal care Ltd.

Himanshu Rajput
Human Resources

FARELABS
FOOD ANALYSIS & RESEARCH LABORATORY
TESTING, CALIBRATION, PROFICIENCY TESTING, R&D & TRAINING SERVICES

FARE LABS Private Limited
L-17/3, DLF Phase-II, IFFCO Chowk, M.G. Road,
Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, INDIA
Phone : +91-124-4223207, 4034205
Fax : +91-124-4036038, Cell : +91-95992 21227
E-mail : farelabs@farelabs.com
Website : www.farelabs.com

10th December, 2020

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Anamika Sharma,** D/o Mr. Pradeep Sharma from **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** B. Tech Chemical Engineering, has successfully completed her dissertation entitled **"Study, Analysis and Comparison of Properties of Biodiesel and Diesel"** from 16th July 2020 to 10th December 2020 at **FARE Labs Pvt. Ltd.** and has been awarded excellent grade on the basis of her performance.

She has accomplished the training successfully. We have found her sincere and devoted during the training.

Rekha Xavier
Human Resource Department

Dr. Meenakshi Tripathi
President

FL/T/CBN/F45

Phone : 2451759-78
Gram : LABDEV

Fax : 0512-2450404
Fax : 0512-2404774

Email: dmsrde@sancharnet.in

All correspondence to be addressed to the Director and this Establishment reference be quoted invariably while replying

No. HRD /0367 /TRG/ 07/2020
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
DEFENCE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
DEFENCE MATERIALS AND STORES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT
DMSRDE POST OFFICE, G. T. ROAD,
KANPUR-208 013

Dated: 14.12.2020

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Miss Archita Bajpai** a student of **B. Tech (Chemical Engineering), 4th year** at **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** has undergone Project Training Programme from **14 July 2020 to 14 December 2020** on the project entitled **"Preparation and Properties of Tin Sulphide"** at D.M.S.R.D.E (D.R.D.O), Kanpur.

She has completed **her** project under the guidance of **Dr Santosh Tripathi, Sc 'F'** at D.M.S.R.D.E, Kanpur.

रक्षा मंत्रालय MIN. OF DEF. D.M.S.R.D.E.-KANPUR-13

(Dr. Saumen Banerjee)
Sc 'E'
For Director
रक्षा सामग्री एवं भण्डार अनुसंधान तथा विकास स्थापना
Defence Material & Stores Research And Development Establishment
डी.एम.एस.आर.डी.ई., पी.ओ./DMSRDE P O
जी.टी.रोड, कानपुर-208 013 /G T Road, Kanpur-208013

SIGMA
TEST & RESEARCH CENTRE

Date:- 30th Nov 2020

Training Certificate No.: STRC/TC/2020-21/003

Certificate of Training

This is to Certify that **Ms. Arpita Varshney** D/o Sh. Shiv Kumar Varshney has successfully completed her Training on **"Study and Analysis of types, properties and testing of Transformer Oil"** from 16th July 2020 to 30th Nov 2020 in Building Material (Chemical) Department of Sigma Test & Research Centre, Delhi.

We wish her all the success in all her future endeavors.

Santram Rajput
Technical Manager

Rahul Gupta
CEO

Head Office : 99, Badli Industrial Area, Phase-2, Delhi-110042(India)
Ph. : +91-11-49491400 E-mail : mail@sigmatest.org web : www.sigmatest.org

FARELABS
FOOD ANALYSIS & RESEARCH LABORATORY
TESTING, CALIBRATION, PROFICIENCY TESTING, R&D & TRAINING SERVICES

FARE LABS Private Limited
L-17/3, DLF Phase-II, IFFCO Chowk, M.G. Road,
Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, INDIA
Phone : +91-124-4223207, 4034205
Fax : +91-124-4036038, Cell : +91-95992 21227
E-mail : farelabs@farelabs.com
Website : www.farelabs.com

17th December, 2020

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Astha Kumari,** D/o Mr. Shyam Sundar Thakur from **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** B. Tech Chemical Engineering, has successfully completed her dissertation entitled **"Comparative Study of Thiamethoxam in Different Types of Rice Sample by LCMS/MS"** from 16th July 2020 to 10th December 2020 at **FARE Labs Pvt. Ltd.** and has been awarded excellent grade on the basis of her performance.

She has accomplished the training successfully. We have found her sincere and devoted during the training.

Rekha Xavier
Human Resource Department

Dr. Meenakshi Tripathi
President

Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute

(KVIC- Ministry of Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises Govt. of India)
RAMSINGHPURA SIKARPURA ROAD, SANGANER JAIPUR-302029(INDIA)
Phone/Fax : 0141-2730369
Email : knhpi @bsnl.in, knhpijpr@dataone.in, www.knhpi.org.in
Recognized by Deptt. of Scientific and Industrial Research Govt.of India

शिल्प धर्म सनातन

No. KNHPI/Training/2020-21/667

16th December 2020

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Ms. Astha Singh, B. Tech. Chemical Engineering, (ID: BTBTH17121), Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali, has completed dissertation training at Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute, Jaipur under the able and astute guidance of Dr. Saakshy, KNHPI from 17th August 2020 to 15th December 2020.

We wish her good luck and all success for her future endeavors.

Saakshy

(Course Supervisor)

Badri Lal Meena

(Director)

THE SEKSARIA BISWAN SUGAR FACTORY LIMITED

(An ISO 9001 : 2015, ISO 14001:2015 & ISO 22000:2005 Certified Company)

P.O. : BISWAN - 261201, DISTT - SITAPUR (U.P.)

TEL. : (05863) 233166 - 233167, Fax : (05863) 233471

E-mail : biswan@seksaria.in

CIN : U40102MH1939PLC002892

HR/Cer/2020-21 Date- 15/12/2020

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. Avi Malik,(ID: BTBTH17017) of Banasthali Vidyapith, has completed her training in this organization from 1st July 2020 to 10th December 2020. During aforesaid period, her work and conduct have been found satisfactory.

We wish her best in her future endeavors.

15/12/20

(Pushpendra Singh)
Dy. General Manager (HR & Legal)

Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute

(KVIC- Ministry of Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises Govt. of India)

RAMSINGHPURA SIKARPURA ROAD, SANGANER JAIPUR-302029(INDIA)

Phone/Fax : 0141-2730369

Email : knhpi @bsnl.in, knhpijpr@dataone.in, www.knhpi.org.in

शिल्प श्रम सनातन

Recognized by Deptt. of Scientific and Industrial Research Govt.of India

No. KNHPI/Training/2020-21/666 *16th December 2020*

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Ms. Ayushi Singh, B. Tech. Chemical Engineering, (ID: BTBTH17019), Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali, has completed dissertation training at Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute, Jaipur under the able and astute guidance of Dr. Saakshy, KNHPI from 17th August 2020 to 15th December 2020.

We wish her good luck and all success for her future endeavors.

Saakshy

(Course Supervisor)

Badri Lal Meena

(Director)

JUBILANT
AGRI & CONSUMER PRODUCTS

09th Dec, 2020

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ms. Diksha Goel** student of B. Tech (Chemical Engineering), has successfully completed her Summer Training in SPVA Department at our Gajraula works from July **14th, 2020** to **November 30th, 2020**.

During her tenure, we found her hard working, sincere and dedicated with a learning attitude.

We wish her all the success for her future career.

for **Jubilant Agri & Consumer Products Limited**

Varun Kumar
Deputy General Manager - HR

Jubilant Agri And Consumer Products Limited
Bhartiagram, Gajraula,
Distt. Amroha - 244223,
Uttar Pradesh, India
Tel + 91 5924 252351, 252353-60
Fax + 91 5924 252352
www.jacp.co.in

Regd. Office:
Bhartiagram, Gajraula,
Distt. Amroha - 244 223
UP, India
CIN : U52100UP2008PLC035862

VARUN BEVERAGES LTD.

Office / Plant : Village-Tajpur (Ujina), Nuh-Hodal Road, Post-Ujina, Tehsil-Nuh, Distt. Nuh (Haryana) 122107 INDIA

CIN No. : U74899DL1995PLC069839 Web. : www.rjcorp.in Email : info@rjcorp.in

Date: Dec 15, 2020

TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ms. Disha Pathak,** student of the four year B.Tech Chemical Engineering Program studying in 7th Semester vide enrollment ID. BTBTH17061 of Banasthali Vidyapith (Rajasthan), has successfully completed her internship training from 16th July, 2020 to 10th Dec 2020 on Study and Analysis of Quality Control in Carbonated Beverage Industry.

During this training she was found punctual, hardworking and sincere to work.

We wish her good luck and look forward for brilliant success in her career.

For **Varun Beverages Limited**

Sushil Mehra
Deputy General Manager – Human Resource

FARELABS
FOOD ANALYSIS & RESEARCH LABORATORY
TESTING, CALIBRATION, PROFICIENCY TESTING, R&D & TRAINING SERVICES

FARE LABS Private Limited
L-17/3, DLF Phase-II, IFFCO Chowk, M.G. Road,
Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, INDIA
Phone : +91-124-4223207, 4034205
Fax : +91-124-4036038, Cell : +91-95992 21227
E-mail : farelabs@farelabs.com
Website : www.farelabs.com

17th December, 2020

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Divya Singh,** D/o Mr. Divan Singh from **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** B. Tech Chemical Engineering, has successfully completed her dissertation entitled **"Comparative Study of Pesticides in Organic and Non – Organic Fruits and Vegetables by GCMS/MS and LCMS/MS"** from 16th July 2020 to 10th December 2020 at **FARE Labs Pvt. Ltd.** and has been awarded excellent grade on the basis of her performance.

She has accomplished the training successfully. We have found her sincere and devoted during the training.

Rekha Xavier
Human Resource Department

Dr. Meenakshi Tripathi
President

Phone : 2451759-78
Gram : LABDEV

Fax : 0512-2450404
Fax : 0512-2404774
Email: dmsrde@sancharnet.in

No. HRD /0367 /TRG/ 07/2020
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA, MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
DEFENCE RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT ORGANISATION
DEFENCE MATERIALS AND STORES RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT ESTABLISHMENT
DMSRDE POST OFFICE, G. T. ROAD,
KANPUR-208 013

All correspondence to be addressed to the Director and this Establishment reference be quoted invariably while replying

Date: 28.12.2020

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Miss Divyanshi Tripathi** a student of **B. Tech (Chemical Engineering), 4th year** at **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** has undergone Project Training Programme from **01 July 2020 to 10 December 2020 on** the project entitled **"Synthesis of Gold Nanoparticles"** at D.M.S.R.D.E (D.R.D.O), Kanpur.

She has completed **her** project under the guidance of **Dr Alok Kumar Srivastava, Sc 'F'** at D.M.S.R.D.E, Kanpur.

(Dr. Saumen Banerjee)
Sc 'E'
For Director

Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute

(KVIC- Ministry of Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises Govt. of India)

RAMSINGHPURA SIKARPURA ROAD, SANGANER JAIPUR-302029(INDIA)

Phone/Fax : 0141-2730369

Email : knhpi @bsnl.in, knhpijpr@dataone.in, www.knhpi.org.in

शिल्प श्रम सनातन

Recognized by Deptt. of Scientific and Industrial Research Govt.of India

No. KNHPI/Training/2020-21/668

16th December 2020

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Ms. Kanaklata Jadoun, B. Tech. Chemical Engineering, (ID: BTBTH17038), Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali, has completed dissertation training at Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute, Jaipur under the able and astute guidance of Dr. Saakshy, KNHPI from 24th August 2020 to 15th December 2020.

We wish her good luck and all success for her future endeavors.

Saakshy

(Course Supervisor)

Badri Lal Meena

(Director)

FARELABS
FOOD ANALYSIS & RESEARCH LABORATORY
TESTING, CALIBRATION, PROFICIENCY TESTING, R&D & TRAINING SERVICES

FARE LABS Private Limited
L-17/3, DLF Phase-II, IFFCO Chowk, M.G. Road,
Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, INDIA
Phone : +91-124-4223207, 4034205
Fax : +91-124-4036038, Cell : +91-95992 21227
E-mail : farelabs@farelabs.com
Website : www.farelabs.com

11th Dec, 2020

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Kirti,** D/o Mr. Harbinder, B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering, from Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, has successfully completed her training at **FARE Labs Private Limited** from 15th July 2020 to 31st October 2020.

We wish her best in her future endeavors!

Rekha Xavier
Human Resource Department

Dr. Meenakshi Tripathi
President

सी.एस.आई.आर.–केन्द्रीय काँच एवं सिरेमिक अनुसंधान संस्थान
(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्, भारत सरकार)
खुरजा केन्द्र, जी० टी० रोड, खुरजा-203131 (उ०प्र०)

CSIR–CENTRAL GLASS & CERAMIC RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(Council of Scientific & Industrial Research, Govt. of India)
KHURJA CENTRE, G. T. ROAD, KHURJA-203131 (U. P.)
PHONE : 245433 TELEFAX : 05738-245081
E-mail : lksharma@cgcri.res.in / csprasad@cgcri.res.in / lksharma6@rediffmail.com

TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ms. KRITI SINGH** student of B.Tech., Chemical Engineering, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan has completed her Training Report on **"Study and Analysis of Red Clay Chemistry for Development of Glazed Traditional Pottery"** as part of four years B.Tech Course under my guidance during 1st July,2020 to 7th December,2020 successfully.

I wish her good luck in her future endeavors.

10/12/2020

Dr. L. K. Sharma
Scientist-in-Charge

Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute

(KVIC- Ministry of Micro,Small and Medium Enterprises Govt. of India)

RAMSINGHPURA SIKARPURA ROAD, SANGANER JAIPUR-302029(INDIA)

Phone/Fax : 0141-2730369

Email : knhpi @bsnl.in, knhpijpr@dataone.in, www.knhpi.org.in

शिल्प श्रम सनातन

Recognized by Deptt. of Scientific and Industrial Research Govt.of India

No. KNHPI/Training/2020-21/669

16th December 2020

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Ms. Laxita Chundawat, B. Tech. Chemical Engineering, (ID: BTBTH17036), Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali, has completed dissertation training at Kumarappa National Handmade Paper Institute, Jaipur under the able and astute guidance of Dr. Saakshy, KNHPI from 17th August 2020 to 15th December 2020.

We wish her good luck and all success for her future endeavors.

Saakshy

(Course Supervisor)

Badri Lal Meena

(Director)

MSME Reg. No. DL03A0003689

SIGMA
TEST & RESEARCH CENTRE

Date:- 30th Nov 2020

Training Certificate No.: STRC/TC/2020-21/002

Certificate of Training

This is to Certify that Ms. Laxmi Kumari D/o Sh. Sunil Kumar Prasad has successfully completed her Training on **"Study and Analysis of the properties of Crude Oil, its derivatives & Coal"** from 16th July 2020 to 30th Nov 2020 in Building Material (Chemical) Department of Sigma Test & Research Centre, Delhi.

We wish her all the success in all her future endeavors.

Santram Rajput
Technical Manager

Rahul Gupta
CEO

Head Office : 99, Badli Industrial Area, Phase-2, Delhi-110042(India)
Ph. : +91-11-49491400 E-mail : mail@sigmatest.org web : www.sigmatest.org

FARELABS
FOOD ANALYSIS & RESEARCH LABORATORY
TESTING, CALIBRATION, PROFICIENCY TESTING, R&D & TRAINING SERVICES

FARE LABS Private Limited
L-17/3, DLF Phase-II, IFFCO Chowk, M.G. Road,
Gurgaon-122002, Haryana, INDIA
Phone : +91-124-4223207, 4034205
Fax : +91-124-4036038, Cell : +91-95992 21227
E-mail : farelabs@farelabs.com
Website : www.farelabs.com

10th December, 2020

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Manju Bhanwariya**, D/o Mr. Jalaram Bhanwariya from **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan** B. Tech Chemical Engineering, has successfully completed her dissertation entitled **"Quantitative Analysis of Total Aflatoxins in Peanut by LCMS/MS"** from 16th July 2020 to 10th December 2020 at **FARE Labs Pvt. Ltd.** and has been awarded excellent grade on the basis of her performance.

She has accomplished the training successfully. We have found her sincere and devoted during the training.

Rekha Xavier
Human Resource Department

Dr. Meenakshi Tripathi
President

FL/T/GEN/F05

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805.114./HR/SSPL/2021
Dated 25-06-2021

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that ~~Mr.~~/Ms./ ALPNA SINGH

Student of Banasthali University Rajasthan Roll No. 17126311

Branch B.Tech. (Electronics & Comm.) has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for the period from 02-01-2021 to 22-06-2021 Duration 06 ~~weeks~~/ months.

Topic of Internship was Study of GaN HEMT based MMIC Technology

During the training period his/her conduct at SSPL was good.

Kapil Kumar Jain

KAPIL KUMAR JAIN
Scientist 'G'
Group Dir. - HR
Solidstate Physics Laboratory
Lucknow Road, Delhi-110054

Head-HR

Birla Institute of Scientific Researc
Statue Circle, Jaipur - 302 001, Rajasthan, India
Tel. : (0141) 2385283, 2385094, Fax : (0141) 2385121
Website : www.bisr.res.in

CERTIFICATE

Date 25.06.2021

This is to certify that the Project/ Dissertation entitled Impact of "**SMART IRRIGATION SYSTEM**" is a bonafide record of independent research work done by **ANSHIKA SINGH , (BTBTE17089)** under my supervision and carried out in Birla Institute of Scientific Research, Jaipur submitted to Department of Electronics, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of **B.Tech, Electronics & Communication**

Signature of the supervisor

(Dr. M P Punia)

Banasthali Institute of Design

WORKSHOP ON "FOYR, NEO (Interior Design Software)

11th January 2020

Department of Design organized workshop on "Foyr, Neo "Software."Neo, Foyer's revolutionary cloud design software, has enabled a great program with the RMCAD Interior Design students. Workshop gives students both newly enrolled and established the ability to create 2D and 3D spaces quickly and efficiently. The lightning-fast design software lets students visualize spaces in a totally different and creative way. With the variety of tools, furniture, inspirations, fixtures, and lighting, this is a great tool to use to create unique environments

This workshop is designed to bring together students, teachers and Industry experts. This software gains the privilege of being able to bring together very important sections of the Design community ie. Students, educators, industry professionals and hence gaining priceless early adoption and insights from this community. The companies experts were provide us the 1 year free software learning program. This was the great opportunity for our Interior Design students.

Student enjoyed the program thoroughly and they improved their skills of creativity in interior design.

The program specifically aims to:

- Help students to explore their talent in diverse interior fields.
- Improve their software skills.

Foyr Neo Campus Launch Program, 2020

FOSTERING INTERIOR DESIGN EDUCATION WITH NEO

A design program hosted by Foyr, partnering with top Design schools in the world. This program is designed to bring together students, teachers and Industry experts. Foyr gains the privilege of being able to bring together very important sections of the Design community ie., students, educators, industry professionals and hence gaining priceless early adoption and insights from this community.

Highlights of the program we are running with top ID institutes globally:

Foyr Neo educational program is aimed to provide special access to the fastest growing interior design software in the market to students and educators. But there's much more to it, we want to give more power to the student community. Hence we have designed a program for them that gives them opportunities to exhibit multiple skills like design, leadership, teamwork, community building and give them exposure to network with industry professionals.

Memorandum Of understanding

Between

Banasthali Vidyapith

And

Foyr

This Memorandum of understanding states the terms of understanding between **Banasthali Vidyapith (further referred as partner institute)** and **Foyr (Software Owner, Foyr NEO).**

Listed below are all details of the educational program between the two parties.

Table of content:

1. Purpose
2. Expectations from the Software Owner
3. Expectations from the partner institute
4. Tenure
5. Pricing
6. Things to be evaluated
7. Key benefits
8. Representatives from each Party

1. Background : Foyr has launched its Flagship software in 2019 called Foyr Neo which is the fastest interior design software in the market. The main objective of the program is to enhance and empower the skills of teachers and students at Banasthali Vidyapith with the new age skills in the 3D interior design visualisation. Through Foyr NEO Campus launch program, Foyr shall offer workshops with practical hands on training using Foyr NEO as well as organise design related events partnering with the institute.

   Post training joint certification will be provided by the Banasthali Vidyapith and Foyr.

2. Expectations from the software owner:

- Provide free access to Foyr NEO to all students and faculty (Interior Design) of Banasthali Vidyapith.
- Appoint 1-5 student brand Ambassador to help conduct workshops and activities (on campus intern)
- Provide regular training to students through webinars/ live workshops.

3. Expectations from the partner institute:

- Officially roll out the program to students and faculty by emailers and providing information on internal website.
- Facilitate running of the educational program through regular interaction with faculty and students ambassador.

- Allow Foyr to circulate promotional posters, messages, emails to students about its upcoming events and activities such as lectures, workshops, contests organised by Foyr.
- Allow Foyr to conduct an internal design contest/ event/guest lecture for the students.

4. Tenure: This MOU is valid begins on 11th Jan, 2020 and is valid till 10th Jan 2021. The agreement can be extend as per mutual consent between the two parties.
5. Pricing: For the above mentioned tenure which is a period of one year the the software will be provided to students and faculty free of cost.

   In consideration to the relation Foyr has had with Banasthali Vidyaptih, Foyr will be looking at a long term relation and providing the software at a highly subsidised price after the completion of first year.

6. Things to be evaluated: To make it a stronger partnership we following points should be evaluated after a period of six months:
   - Add Foyr NEO in the course curriculum for ID students.
   - Acknowledge Foyr as an official partner.
   - Provide a backlink to Foyr's student program website from the Banasthali Vidyapith official website.

7. Key Benefits to students and faculty:

- Proficiency on cutting edge and advanced 3D Render software.
- Building design capabilitites.
- Free and early access to new and highly user friendly technology.
- Leadership development opportunities to students by organising internal workshops.
- Access to contests and workshops organised by Foyr.
- High performing students to be rewarded at the end of the year in areas like leadership, marketing and design.

8. Representatives from each party

FOYR:

Ms. Brinda Goswami, Head, Foyr Homes

Signature:

For RBJ Technologies Pvt. Ltd.

Director

Banasthali Vidyapith:

Prof. K.D. Joshi, Head - Department of Design, Shilp mandir, Banasthali Vidyapith

Signature:

H.O.D.
Department of Design
Banasthali Vidyapith
Banasthali Rajasthan-304022

Roles and Responsibilities of Student Ambassador:

1. He/ She will learn about the company, and the software. The person will need to take a training on the Software.
2. Attend sessions with our experts to learn about planning, organising knowledge workshops in their respective universities about the software and then publishing regular reports to Foyr.
3. Organise contest series with the help of Foyr.
4. Initiate a NEO Club within the institute. This Club will be funded by Foyr for its functioning. A report is to be submitted by the Student Ambassador at the end of each semester containing the achievements, events organised and the comprehensive budget usage.
5. Become our point of contact for student learning, problem solving etc.

What we Expect from Student Ambassador

1. Be a positive representative for Foyr, spreading NEO and ensuring the publicity and promotion of the product.
2. Be Knowledgeable, approachable and happy to answer questions regarding NEO. Take the lead on hosting events and encourage students to get involved
3. Show excitement to get involved and share your experiences, Complete all relevant training prior to Onboarding Sessions.
4. Provide us with true feedbacks and reports for a better bonding with one another.

Perks of Being a Student Ambassador

1. Opportunity to showcase your leadership skills.
2. Chance to earn stipend by being an on campus intern.
3. Build up your CV and Portfolio with Foyr.
4. Get a chance to meet and Network with Industry experts.

"Study of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for Propylene Derivative Petrochemical Project- BPCL-KR by using Remote Sensing and GIS"

By

Tanu Gangwar

Roll no: 1945979

Enrollment number:2016/1842.

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Science.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

Dr. Dharampal Singh

Assistant Professor

"School of Earth Science,

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan".

SUBMITTED TO:

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Banasthali Vidyapith

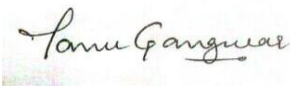
Rajasthan – 304022 (INDIA).

"JUNE 2021"

DECLARATION

The dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Dharampal Singh, Assistant Professor at the Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.

Signature: 

Candidate's full name: Tanu Gangwar.

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the thesis entitled '**Study of Environmental Impact Assessment (EIA) for Propylene Derivative Petrochemical Project-BPCL-KR by using Remote Sensing and GIS**' is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms. Tanu Gangwar (1945979) under my supervision and submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, India in partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.

(Dr Dharampal Singh)
School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

Assessment of ambient air quality during lockdown imposed by outbreak of COVID-19 in the city of Agra

By:

Megha Bisht

Roll No: 1945972

Enrollment No: 2016/1972

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Sciences.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF:

Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Pandey

Assistant Professor,

School of Earth Sciences,

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.

SUBMITTED TO:

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Banasthali Vidyapith

Rajasthan – 304022 (INDIA).

JUNE 2021

DECLARATION

The project/dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. To the best of my knowledge, no part of this project/dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Pandey, at Banasthali Vidyapith.

Signature:

Candidate's full name: Megha Bisht

Date: 19 June 2021

Place: Rudrapur

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project entitled **'Assessment of ambient air quality during lockdown imposed by outbreak of COVID-19 in the city of Agra'** is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms. Megha Bisht (roll no. 1945972) under my supervision and submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, India in partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.

Ashutosh Kum Pandey
20/06/21

(Dr. Ashutosh Kumar Pandey)
School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

"RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN CRITERIA AIR POLLUTANTS AND METEOROLOGICAL PARAMETERS OVER HARYANA, INDIA"

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Science

Under the supervision of:

Dr. Ashima Sharma

Assistant Professor

(Environmental Science)

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

Submitted by:

Neha Vijay

Roll No.: 1945974

Enrolment No.: 2016/1800

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

RAJASTHAN – 304022 (INDIA)

JUNE 2021

DECLARATION

The dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Ashima Sharma, Assistant Professor at the School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith.

Signature:

Candidate's full name: Neha Vijay

Date: 25-6-2021

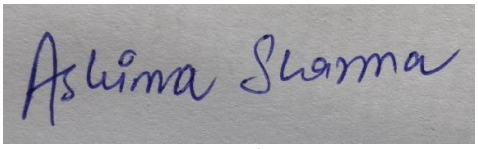
Place: Newai, Rajasthan

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/ Dissertation entitled 'Relationships between criteria air pollutants and meteorological parameters' is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Neha Vijay (Roll No.: 1945974) under my supervision and carried out in School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith, submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfillment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.



Signature of the supervisor

“Spatio-seasonal variations of trace gas pollutants over the urban atmosphere of Delhi, India”

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Science

Under the supervision of:

Dr. Ashima Sharma

Assistant Professor

(Environmental Science)

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

Submitted by:

Neha Sharma

Roll No.: 1945973

Enrolment No.: 2016/3565

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

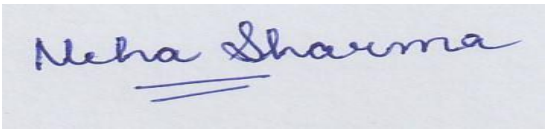
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

RAJASTHAN – 304022 (INDIA)

JUNE 2021

DECLARATION

The project/dissertation for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this project/dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma. The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Ashima Sharma, at School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith.

Signature: 

Candidate's full name: Neha Sharma

Date: 25/06/2021

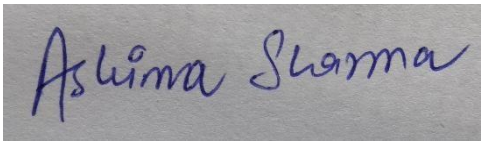
Place: Sikandrabad, U.P

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/Dissertation entitled "Spatio-seasonal variations of trace gas pollutants over the urban atmosphere of Delhi, India" is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Neha Sharma (Roll no.: 1945973) under my supervision and carried out in Banasthali Vidyapith submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfillment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.



Signature of the supervisor

RESPIRATORY HEALTH PROBLEMS IN BAGASSE EXPOSED SUGARCANE WORKERS – A PRELIMINARY STUDY

By

Sushmita Singh

Roll no.: 1945978

Enrollment number:2019/3568

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Science

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

Dr. Sarika Singh

Assistant Professor

School of Earth Sciences,

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

SUBMITTED TO

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Banasthali Vidyapith

Rajasthan – 304022 (INDIA).

JUNE 2021

DECLARATION

The project/dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this project/dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Sarika Singh, Assistant Professor at the School of Earth Science, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.

Name: Sushmita Singh

Date: 25/June/2021

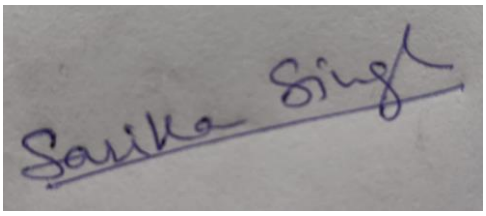
Place: Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/Dissertation entitled 'RESPIRATORY HEALTH PROBLEMS IN BAGASSE EXPOSED SUGARCANE WORKERS – A PRELIMINARY STUDY' is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms. Sushmita Singh (1945978) under my supervision and submitted to the School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, India in partial fulfilment for the award of the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.



(Dr. Sarika Singh)
School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

Estimation of Seasonal Ambient Air Quality of Varanasi

SUBMITTED BY:

Sushmita Singh

Roll Number: 1945977

Enrollment number: 2019/3567

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Science

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

Dr. Dharampal Singh

Assistant Professor

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

SUBMITTED TO:

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

JUNE, 2021

DECLARATION

The dissertation for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Dharampal Singh, at the Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.

Signature:

Candidate's full name: **Sushmita Singh**

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the thesis entitled '**Estimation of seasonal ambient air quality of Varanasi**' is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms. Sushmita Singh (1945977) under my supervision and submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, India in partial fulfillment for the award of the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.

(Dr Dharampal Singh)

School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

A Study on Feasibility, Influencing Factors, Efficiency Improvement, and Kinetics of Bio-Hythane Production: A Review

By

Sushma Kumari

Roll no: 1945976

Enrollment number: 2019/3566

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Science.

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

Dr. Sunil Kumar

Principal Scientist & Head

Technology Development Centre

CSIR-NEERI, Nagpur, Maharashtra.

SUBMITTED TO:

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

Banasthali Vidyapith

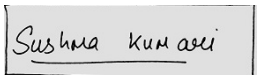
Rajasthan – 304022 (INDIA).

"JUNE 2021"

DECLARATION

The project/dissertation for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this project/dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Sunil Kumar, Principal Scientist & Head, Technology Development Centre, CSIR-NEERI, Nagpur, Maharashtra

Signature: 

Candidate's full name: Sushma Kumari

Date: 21/06/2021

Place: Nagpur, Maharashtra

सी.एस.आई.आर. – राष्ट्रीय पर्यावरण अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR - National Environmental Engineering Research Institute
(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद, / Council of Scientific & Industrial Research)
(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद, विज्ञान एवं प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार के अंतर्गत स्वायत्त संघठन)
(Autonomous Organisation under the Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Ministry of Science & Technology, Govt. of India)
नीरी NEERI

डॉ. सुनील कुमार
प्रधान वैज्ञानिक एवं प्रमुख
प्रौद्योगिकी विकास केन्द्र
Dr. Sunil Kumar
Principal Scientist & Head
Waste Reprocessing Division

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the thesis entitled '**A Study on Feasibility, Influencing Factors, Efficiency Improvement, and Kinetics of Bio-Hythane Production: A Review**' is a bonafide record of independent review work done by Ms. Sushma Kumari under my supervision and submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, India in partial fulfilment for the award of the degree of Master of Science in Environmental Science. The matter embodied in this report has not been submitted for award of any other degree.

(Dr. Sunil Kumar)
Principal Scientist & Head
Waste Reprocessing Division
CSIR-NEERI, Nagpur, Maharashtra

नेहरु मार्ग, नागपूर - 440 020 (भारत) - Nehru Marg, Nagpur - 440 020 (INDIA)
Ph (O) : 91-712-2249885-89 (Ext.696) Fax : 2249900 Email : s_kumar@neeri.res.in
URL : www.neeri.res.in
सतत विकास की ओर / Towards Sustainable Development

"The cross-sectional study- Cardiovascular health effects and Noise sensitivity in Air Force personnel exposed to Aircraft noise"

By

Shruti Kumari

Roll no.: 1945975

Enrollment number: 2016/1834

A PROJECT DISSERTATION

Submitted to the faculty of Earth Sciences

In partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Environmental Science

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF

Dr. Sarika Singh

Assistant Professor

School of Earth Sciences,

Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan

SUBMITTED TO

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

RAJASTHAN-304022 (INDIA)

June 2021

DECLARATION

The dissertation for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Environmental Science is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgment of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other university or institute for the award of any degree or diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Assistant Professor Dr. Sarika Singh, at the School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith.

NAME: Shruti Kumari

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Dissertation entitled "**The cross-sectional study- Cardiovascular health effects and Noise sensitivity in Air Force personnel exposed to Aircraft noise**", is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms. Shruti Kumari (1945975) under my supervision and submitted to the School of Earth sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, India for the award of the degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE.

Sarika Singh

Dr. Sarika Singh
School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith,
Rajasthan

Slope Stability – Assessment of Cut Slopes along Dehradun-Mussoorie Road, Uttarakhand state

by

Swati Mandal

MSc Geology (4th sem)

A Thesis Submitted to the Graduate College in Fulfilment of the Requirement for Master of Science in Geology

Submitted To

BHU Mandir

School of Earth Science

Banasthali Vidyapith

Tonk, Rajasthan

Guided by

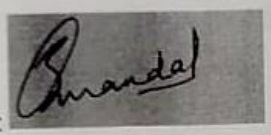
Dr Shantanu Sarkar
Chief Scientist & Professor (AcSIR)
CSIR-CBRI Roorkee

June, 2021

DECLARATION

The project work dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or Institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Dr Shantanu Sarkar, at CSIR-CBRI Roorkee.

Signature: 

Candidate's full name: Swati Mandal

Date:28/06/2021

Place: Dehradun

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/Dissertation entitled **"Slope Stability Assessment of Cut Slopes along Dehradun-Mussoorie Road, Uttarakhand State"** is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Swati Mandal (Roll No.:1945960) under my supervision and carried out in CSIR-CBRI Roorkee submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfillment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY.

Signature of the supervisor

CSIR - CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
ROORKEE – 247 667 (UTTARAKHAND) INDIA

Registration No. : 0043/CBRI (STM)/2020-21

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Certified that **Ms. Swati Mandal,** student of M.Sc.(Geology), Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan, has completed her Dissertation Work/Internship/Training from 1st Jan. to 30th June, 2021 at this Institute.

During this period she worked on "Slope Stability-Assessment of Cut Slopes along Dehradun-Mussoorie Road, Uttarakhand State" under the supervision of Dr. S. Sarkar, Chief Scientist, GE Group, CSIR-Central Building Research Institute, Roorkee

She has been found sincere and hardworking during the training period.

(Nadeem Ahmad)
Senior Principal Scientist & Training Coordinator

Date : 09.07.2021

Nadeem Ahmad
Senior Principal Scientist & Group Leader
Student Training & Mentoring Group
CSIR-Central Building Research Institute
Roorkee-247 667 (Uttarakhand)

Remote Investigation of Rocks at and near Rishabhdev Ultramafic Suite using Multiple Datasets

Submitted by

Ms. Shiva Sharma

Final Year Project Report

Submitted for partial fulfilment for the award of the degree of Master of Science in Geology

Banasthali Vidyapith

School of Earth Science

Rajasthan,India

Under the supervision of

Dr. Mamta Chauhan

Indian Institute of Remote Sensing,

Indian Space Research Organization

Dehradun,India

June,2021

REDMI NOTE 8
AI QUAD CAMERA

Declaration

The project for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this project has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma. The work was done under the guidance of Dr.Mamta Chauhan, at the Indian Institute of Remote Sensing,Dehradun.

Shiva

Shiva Sharma

27th June, 2021

Place: Sawai Madhopur, Rajasthan

REDMI NOTE 8
AI QUAD CAMERA

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project entitled "Remote Investigation of Rocks at and near Rishabhdev Ultramafic Suite Using Multiple Datasets"is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms.Shiva Sharma (1945959) under my supervision and carried out in Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Dehradun submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfillment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY.

Signature of the Supervisor

REDMI NOTE 8
AI QUAD CAMERA

GROUNDWATER VULNERABILITY ASSESMENT BY USING DRASTIC METHOD OF BHILWARA DISTRICT , RAJASTHAN

A DISSERTATION

Submitted to

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCE BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH , RAJASTHAN

in partial fulfillment of the

requirements for the award of the degree

of

MASTER OF SCIENCE

IN

GEOLOGY

By

SHALLY SAINI

Roll No – 1945958

DEPARTMENT OF HYDROLOGY

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ROORKEE

ROORKEE – 247667 (INDIA)

JUNE, 2021

DECLARATION

The project work/ dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma. The work was done under the guidance of Prof. Himanshu Joshi, at the Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee.

Signature: Shally Saini

Candidate's full name: Shally Saini

Date: 25 – june – 2021

Place: Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee

Roorkee - 247667

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/ Dissertation entitled **Groundwater Vulnerability Assesment using DRASTIC Method in Bhilwara District of Rajasthan** is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Shally Saini (Roll No.: 1945958) under my supervision and carried out in Indian Institute of Technology, Roorkee submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfillment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY.

Signature of the supervisor

Coalbed Methane Potential and Shale Gas Reservoir Characteristics of Muraidih Underground Mine of Jharia Coalfield, Jharkhand

By

Kumari Shakya

Roll No- 1945957

Dissertation Submitted

IN FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE OF

MASTER OF SCIENCE

In

GEOLOGY

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith

Rajasthan- 304022(India)

carried out in

CSIR-Central Institute of Mining and Fuel Research

DECLARATION

The project work/ dissertation for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of **Dr. Vinod A. Mendhe, External-Guide, Sr Principal Scientist, at the CSIR-Central Institute of Mining and Fuel Research, Dhanbad**.

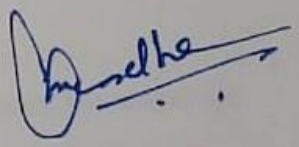
Kumari Shakya

Date: **30/06/2021**

Place: **Dhanbad**

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/ Dissertation entitled "**Coalbed Methane Potential and Shale Gas Reservoir Characteristics of Muraidih Underground Mine of Jharia Coalfield, Jharkhand**" is a bonafide record of independent research work done by **Kumari Shakya** (Roll No.: **1945957**) under my supervision and carried out in **CSIR-Central Institute of Mining and Fuel Research, Dhanbad** submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY.



(Signature of the supervisor)

SPATIO-TEMPORAL LAND USE/LAND COVER DYNAMICS OF MITHRI WATERSHED, PALI DISTRICT, WESTERN RAJASTHAN

SUBMITTED BY
ROOMA
Roll No. 1945956

A DISSERTATION

SUBMITTED TO DEPARTMENT OF EARTH SCIENCES BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, RAJASTHAN, IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE AWARD OF THE DEGREE OF

Master of Science in Geology

UNDER THE SUPERVISION OF
DR.AKRAM JAVED
Professor of Remote Sensing

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
ALIGARH (INDIA)

JUNE 2021

Declaration

This dissertation for the fulfilment of ***M.Sc. Degree in Geology*** is a presentation of my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to me, no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or Institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of ***Dr. Akram Javed*** at the Aligarh Muslim University, U.P.

Signature:

Name of Candidate's: **Rooma**

Date: 28 June, 2021.

Place: Aligarh Muslim University.

Dr. AKRAM JAVED
Professor of Remote Sensing

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY
ALIGARH MUSLIM UNIVERSITY
ALIGARH -202002

28th June, 2021

Certificate

This is to certify that ***Ms. Rooma*** *(Roll No. 1945956) has carried out the work presented in this dissertation entitled* ***"Spatio-temporal land use/land cover dynamics of Mithri Watershed, Western Rajasthan"*** *under my supervision and guidance. She is allowed to submit the dissertation as part of partial fulfilment for the award of degree of* ***Master of Science*** *in* ***Geology*** *for the session 2020-2021.*

(Prof. Akram Javed)

Geological Dissertation thesis report

On

Structural analysis of Barmer basin using remote sensing and GIS

Supervised by Dr. Soumyajit Mukherjee, Professor,
Department of Earth Sciences, IIT Bombay

SUBMITTED BY

RATNA CHOUDHARY

MSC GEOLOGY (FOURTH SEMSETER)

BANASTHALI VIDHYAPEETH

IN PARTICAL FULFILMENT OF THE REQUIREMENT OF THE AWARD OF MASTER'S IN SCIENCES IN GEOLOGY

JUNE, 2020-21

DECLARATION

The project work/ dissertation for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of [DR. SOUMYAJIT MUKHERJEE], at the Institute/University name.

Ratnal.

Signature:

Candidate's full name: RATNA CHOUDHARY

Date: 30 JUNE 2021

Place: RAWATBHATA, RAJASTHAN

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/ Dissertation entitled **Structural analysis of Barmer basin using remote sensing and GIS** is a bonafide record of independent research work done by **RATNA CHOUDHARY (Roll No.: 1945955)** under my supervision and carried out in **IIT BOMBAY** submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY.

Soumyajit Mukherjee

signature of the supervisor

भारतीय प्रौद्योगिकी संस्थान मुंबई
पवई, मुंबई-400 076, भारत
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay
Powai, Mumbai-400 076, India

दूरभाष/Phone : (+91-22) 2572 2545
फैक्स/Fax : (+91-22) 2572 3480
वेबसाईट/Website : www.iitb.ac.in

IIT Bombay

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

Ms. Ratna Choudhary *(Banasthali Vidyapith, Rawatbhata, Rajasthan, India)* did her M.Sc. thesis under my supervision on the topic: *"Structural analysis of Barmer basin using remote sensing and GIS"*. She submitted her thesis on 30-June-2021.

This work involved fieldwork in the Barmer basin, western Rajasthan, India, which she did successfully and energetically in a team. She visited Giral lignite mine and picked up structural data, amongst various other locations where she worked. Her thesis consists of two parts- *(i)* field acquired structural data, and *(ii)* remote sensing and GIS applications on geomorphological issues.

During her visit in Barmer for her thesis, she also worked on archaeological issues on the Kiradu temple. This work is going to be published as a chapter in a Springer book next year. It is a pleasure to work with her I wish her all the best in her academic/industrial career.

Soumyajit Mukherjee

Prof. Soumyajit Mukherjee
Dept Earth Sciences, IIT Bombay
Mumbai; 11-Sept-2021

प्रा. सौम्यजीत मुखर्जी
Prof. SOUMYAJIT MUKHERJEE
भू विज्ञान विभाग/Dept. of Earth Sciences
भारतीय प्रौद्योगिकी संस्थान मुंबई
Indian Institute of Technology Bombay,
पवई/Powai, मुंबई/Mumbai - 400 076

Preliminary search and Resource estimation of total economic heavy minerals in marine sediments off Anjengo, South Kerala

Submitted

By

Priya Verma

ABMGL19001

A Dissertation Submitted to Department of Earth Science,

Banasthali Vidyapith, June 2021

Supervised by:

Sarath L.G. and Gopakumar B

Senior Geologist

Geological Survey of India, MCSD,

Mangalore

Declaration

The project for the fulfilment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. To the best of my knowledge no part of this project has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of L.G Sarath and Gopakumar B, Senior Geologist, Geological Survey of India, Mangalore.

Signature:

Candidate's full name: Priya Verma

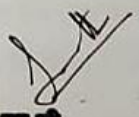
Date: 25-06-2021

Place: Mangalore

Certificate

This is to certify that the Project entitled **Preliminary search and Resource estimation of total economic heavy minerals in marine sediments off Anjengo, South Kerala** is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Priya Verma (Roll No.: 1945954) under my supervision and carried out in Geological Survey Of India, Marine and coastal division, Mangalore submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfilment for the award of the **Degree of Master of Science in Geology.**

Signature of the supervisors



सरत एल.जी.
SARATH L.G.
वरिष्ठ भूवैज्ञानिक / Sr. Geologist
एम. & सि.एस.डी. / M & CSD
भारतीय भूवैज्ञानिक सर्वेक्षण
Geological Survey of India
मंगलूरु / MANGALURU - 575 001

गोपाकुमार बि. / GOPAKUMAR B.
वरिष्ठ भूवैज्ञानिक / Sr. Geologist
एम & सि.एस.डी. / M & CSD
भारतीय भूवैज्ञानिक सर्वेक्षण
Geological Survey of India
मंगलूरु, MANGALURU - 575 001

Multispectral and Hyperspectral data analysis for mineral mapping in Betul supracrustal belt, Madhya Pradesh

Project Report submitted to the School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali University in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the completion of the degree of Master of science in GEOLOGY.

SUBMITTED BY

Meghna

Under supervision of

Mrs. Richa Upadhyay Sharma

Scientist/Engineer-SE

Geosciences Department

Indian Institute of Remote sensing, Dehradun-248001

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

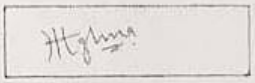
SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES

BANASTHALI UNIVERSITY, RAJASTHAN – 304022

DECLARATION

The project for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this project has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.

The work was done under the guidance of Mrs. Richa Upadhyay Sharma, Scientist/Engineer-SE at the Indian Institute of remote sensing, IIRS, Dehradun.

Signature: 

Candidate's full name: Meghna

Date: 28-06-2021

Place: Rohtak, Haryana

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project entitled "**Multispectral and Hyperspectral data analysis for mineral identification in Betul supracrustal belt, Madhya Pradesh**" is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms. Meghna (Roll No.: 1945953) under my supervision and carried out in Indian Institute of Remote sensing(IIRS), Dehradun and submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfillment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY.

Signature of the supervisor

IDENTIFICATION OF HYDROCARBON CONTAINING AREAS IN JAISALMER DISTRICT OF RAJASTHAN: A GIS BASED MULTI-CRITERIA APPROACH

A

REPORT

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences
in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of

Master of Science in Geology

SUPERVISOR:

DR. KUTUBUDDIN BEG
SCIENTIST
BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
JAIPUR

SUBMITTED BY:

MAITREYEE POONIA
ROLL NO. – 1945952

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
RAJASTHAN-304022 (INDIA)

05, 2021

DECLARATION

The project work/ dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in Geology is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma. The work was done under the guidance of Dr.Kutubuddin Beg, at the Birla Institute of Scientific Research, Jaipur.

Signature: Maitreyee

Candidate's full name: Maitreyee Poonia

Date: June 30, 2021

Place: Jaipur , Rajasthan

Birla Institute of Scientific Research
Statue Circle, Jaipur - 302 001, Rajasthan, India
Tel. : (0141) 2385283, 2385094, Fax : (0141) 2385121
Website : www.bisr.res.in

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/ Dissertation entitled **Identification of Hydrocarbon containing areas in Jaisalmer district of Rajasthan: A GIS based multi-criteria approach** is a bonafide record of independent research work done by **Maitreyee Poonia** (Roll No.: 1945952) under my supervision and carried out in Birla Institute of Scientific Research, Jaipur submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of MASTER OF SCIENCE IN GEOLOGY.

Signature of the supervisor

(Dr. Kutubuddin Beg)

DISSERTATION OF

IDENTIFICATION AND ANALYSIS OF GEOLOGIC LINEAMENTS IN SUNG VALLEY, MEGHALAYA (NORTH EAST INDIA) USING MULTI-LOOK C-BAND SYNTHETIC APERTURE RADAR (SAR) DATA

Submitted for the award of Master of Science in Geology, 2021

Submitted to

SCHOOL OF EARTH SCIENCES, BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH,

TONK (RAJASTHAN)-304022

Submitted by

Ankita Gaur

Roll no-1945951

Under the supervision of

Dr Hari Shanker Srivastava

Scientist/Engineer-SG & Group Head,

Programme, Planning & Evaluation Group (PPEG)

GEOSCIENCES DEPARTMENT, INDIAN INSTITUTE OF REMOTE SENSING, INDIAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (ISRO) 4, KALIDAS ROAD, DEHRADUN - 248001

INDIA

DECLARATION

The project work/ dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Sc. Degree in **Geology** is my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to best of my knowledge no part of this dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma.
The work was done under the guidance of Dr Harishankar Srivastava Scientist/ Engineer and Group Head, at the Indian Institute of Remote Sensing.

Signature: Ankita Gaur

Candidate's full name: Ankita Gaur

Date: 29-6-2021

Place: Prayagraj (U.P.)

Dated: June 30, 2021

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/Dissertation work entitled **'Identification and analysis of geologic lineaments in Sung valley, Meghalaya (North East India) using multi-look C-band Synthetic Aperture Radar (SAR) data'** is carried out by **Ankita Gaur (Roll No. 1945951)** under my guidance and supervision in **online mode**. This work will be submitted to **School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith** in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of **'MASTER OF SCIENCE'** in **GEOLOGY**.

Dr. Hari Shanker Srivastava
Scientist/Engineer-SG
Group Head,
Programme, Planning and Evaluation Group (PPEG)
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS / ISRO)
Dehradun-248001

REMOTE SENSING AND GIS TECHNIQUES FOR DETERMINATION OF MORPHOMETRIC ATTRIBUTE OF CHAMBAL BASIN

A Thesis

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences
in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY

(Remote Sensing)

Submitted by

Warsha Roy

Roll No. 1956593

Under the Supervision of

Dr. Arijit Roy

Scientist SG and Head
Disaster Management
Science Department
IIRS, Dehradun

School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith
Rajasthan-304022, India

2020-21

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF REMOTE SENSING (IIRS)

INDIAN SPACE RESEARCH ORGANIZATION (ISRO)

Dr. Arijit Roy, *Scientist – SG & Head*
Disaster Management Studies Department
e-mail: arijitroy@iirs.gov.in; mob: +91-7579073212

17th October, 2021

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. Warsha Roy (1956593) of School of Earth Science, Banasthali Vidyapith, has carried out successfully project work on the topic "***Remote Sensing and GIS Techniques for Determination of Morphometric Attribute of Chambal Basin***" under my supervision. The thesis may be **accepted** for partial fulfillment of the requirements for the degree of Master of Technology in Remote Sensing

Arijit Roy 17/09/2021

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

This work has been completed successfully with the contribution of various significant people and organizations to whom I deeply indebted. I would like to express my deepest gratitude to my supervisor, Dr. Arijit Roy, Scientist and Head, Disaster Management Science Department, IIRS Dehradun, who suggested me to apply for permission to carry out this Project. He has always been a source of inspiration and motivation for my academic career.

I would also like to express special thanks to the Dean, Dr. Rashmi, School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidhyapith for permitting me to do my Minor Project work at Image Processing Lab, School Of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidyapith.

And finally, I must express my profound gratitude to my friends and family for providing me the unfailing support and continuous encouragement. Without their immense support, this accomplishment would have not been possible.

Warsha Roy

Warsha Roy.

MONITORING OF SUGARCANE CROP USING TEMPORAL SATELLITE DATA

A Thesis

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences
in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY

(Remote Sensing)

Submitted by

Saloni Rajput

M.Tech. (Remote Sensing)

Supervised (Online Mode) by

Dr. Hari Shanker Srivastava

Scientist SG & Group Head, PPEG
Programme Planning and Evaluation Group
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS/ISRO)
Dehradun-248001

School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith
Rajasthan-304022, India

2020-21

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/Dissertation work entitled **"Monitoring of Sugarcane Crop Using Temporal Satellite Data"** has been done by **Ms. Saloni Rajput**, student of M. Tech. Remote Sensing from Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali Jaipur. She has carried out this project work at **Indian Institute of Remote Sensing** in **ONLINE MODE** from **06/07/2020 to 15/05/20121** as a part of her internship.

During the project work, I found her sincere and hard working. I wish her all the success in her future endeavors.

Dr. Hari Shanker
Scientist-SG & Group Head, PPEG

डा. हरि शंकर / Dr. Hari Shanker
समूहाध्यक्ष, का.नि.मू.स. / Group Head, PPEG
भारतीय सुदूर संवेदन संस्थान / Indian Institute of Remote Sensing
भारतीय अंतरिक्ष अनुसंधान संगठन / India Space Research Organisation
अंतरिक्ष विभाग, भारत सरकार / Department of Space, Govt. of India
4, कालिदास मार्ग, देहरादून-248001 / 4, Kalidas Road, Dehradun - 248001

DECLARATION

This dissertation for the fulfillment of M.Tech. Degree in Remote Sensing is a presentation of my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to my best knowledge, no part of this project/dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma. The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Hari Shanker Srivastava, Scientist-SG & Group Head, PPEG, Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS/ISRO), Dehradun.

Signature:

Candidate's full name: Saloni Rajput

Date:

Place:

ESTIMATION OF LAND SURFACE TEMPERATURE USING EARTH OBSERVATION DATA

A Thesis

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences
in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY

(Remote Sensing)

Submitted by

Pratibha Kachhawa

ABMTR 19005

Supervised by

Dr. Kshama Gupta

Scientist/ Engineer - SF

Indian Institute of Remote Sensing

Indian Space Research Organization

Dept. of Space, Govt. of India,

Dehradun-248001, Uttarakhand, India

April-2021

School of Earth Sciences

Banasthali Vidyapith

Rajasthan-304022, India

2020-21

भारत सरकार
अंतरिक्ष विभाग
भारतीय सुदूर संवेदन संस्थान
4, कालीदास मार्ग, पी. बाक्स सं. 135
देहरादून- 248 001, भारत
दूरभाष : +91-135-2524399
फैक्स : +91-135-2741987, 2748041

Government of India
Department of Space
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing
4, Kalidas Road, PB. No. 135,
Dehradun - 248 001, India
Telephone : +91-135- 2524399
Fax : +91-135- 2741987, 2748041

CERTIFICATE

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that the project entitled "Estimation of Land Surface Temperature using Earth Observation Data" is a bonafide record of independent research work done by Ms. Pratibha Kachhawa (1956591) under my supervision and submitted to School of Earth Sciences, Banasthali Vidhapith in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of Master of Technology (Remote Sensing).

Gupta

(Dr. Kshama Gupta)
Scientist/Engineer 'SF',
Urban & Regional Studies Department,
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing,
Dehradun

DECLARATION

This Major Project report for the fulfilment of Master Of Technology (Remote Sensing)is a Presentation of my original research work. Wherever contribution of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussion. According to my best knowledge, no part of this project has been submitted to any other university or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma. The work was done under the guidance of { Dr. Kshama Gupta Scientist/Engineer – SF }, at Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Indian Space Research Organization,
Dept. of Space, Govt. of India,
Dehradun - 248001, Uttarakhand, India

Signature:

Candidate full name: Pratibha Kachhawa

Date:

Place:

MONITORING OF WHEAT CROP USING TEMPORAL SATELLITE DATA

A Thesis

Submitted to the Faculty of Earth Sciences
in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of

MASTER OF TECHNOLOGY

(Remote Sensing)

Submitted by

Ankita Bharadwaj

M.Tech. (Remote Sensing)

Supervised (Online Mode) by

Dr. Hari Shanker Srivastava

Scientist SG & amp; Group Head, PPEG Programme
Planning and Evaluation Group (PPEG)
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS)
Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO),
4, Kalidas Road, Dehradun-248001, Uttarakhand, India

School of Earth Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith
Rajasthan-304022, India
2020-21

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the Project/Dissertation work entitled **"Monitoring of Wheat Crop Using Temporal Satellite Data"** has been done by **Ms. Ankita Bhardwaj**, student of M. Tech. Remote Sensing from Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali Jaipur. She has carried out this project work at **Indian Institute of Remote Sensing** in **ONLINE MODE** from **06/07/2020 to 15/05/20121** as a part of her internship.

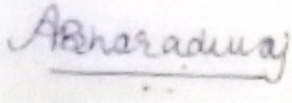
During the project work, I found her sincere and hard working. I wish her all the success in her future endeavours.

Dr. Hari Shanker
Scientist-SG & Group Head, PPEG

डा. हरि शंकर / Dr. Hari Shanker
समूहप्रमुख, का.नि.मू.स. / Group Head, PPEG
भारतीय सुदूर संवेदन संस्थान / Indian Institute of Remote Sensing
भारतीय अंतरिक्ष अनुसंधान संगठन / India Space Research Organisation
अंतरिक्ष विभाग, भारत सरकार / Department of Space, Govt. of India
4, कालिदास मार्ग, देहरादून-248001 / 4, Kalidas Road, Dehradun - 248001

DECLARATION

This dissertation for the fulfilment of M. Tech. Degree in Remote Sensing is a presentation of my original research work. Wherever contributions of others are involved, every effort is made to indicate this clearly, with due reference to the literature, and acknowledgement of collaborative research and discussions. According to my best knowledge, no part of this project/dissertation has been submitted to any other University or institute for the award of any Degree or Diploma. The work was done under the guidance of Dr. Hari Shanker Srivastava, Scientist-SG & Group Head, PPEG, Indian Institute of Remote Sensing (IIRS/ISRO), Dehradun.

Signature: 

Candidate's full name: Ankita Bhardwaj

M.Tech. Remote Sensing (IInd Year)

Banasthali Vidyapith, Jaipur (Rajasthan)

Date:15/05/2021

Place: Jaipur

NETPARAM

NetParam Technologies Private Limited

NTPL/JAIPUR/TS/1778 Date: **22nd June 2021**

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **KRITI PANDEY**, a student of **BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH** has successfully completed her Internship under Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur in **IOT TECHNOLOGY** with **Grade A,** from 18/01/2021 to 19/06/2021.

She worked on a project entitled**SMART MIRROR**.

She also worked on a Joint Project of various Recruitment Bodies and C-DAC to Manage Exam Servers and Testing Nodes as well as coordination between CDAC/ATC Technical & Operational Staff & Centre staff for 14 Days at Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur.

During the internship, she has demonstrated her skills with self-motivation to learn new skills. Her performance exceeded our expectations and she was able to complete the project on time.

NETPARAM TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD. JAIPUR

Dr. Manoj Sharma
(Director)
NETPARAM, JAIPUR

*Reference for Grades

Grade	E	A+	A	B	S
Meaning	Excellent	Very Good	Good	Average	Satisfactory

Certificate (Letter Head Of Organization)

Birla Institute of Scientific Research
Statue Circle, Jaipur - 302 001, Rajasthan, India
Tel. : (0141) 2385283, 2385094, Fax : (0141) 2385121
Website : www.bisr.res.in

CERTIFICATE

Date 25.06.2021

This is to certify that the Project/ Dissertation entitled Impact of "**Impact of IWMP (Integrated Watershed Management Program) project implementation in Banaskantha and Kachchh districts of Gujarat State by GIS techniques"** is a bonafide record of independent research work done by **Komal Sachan, (BTBTE17067)** under my supervision and carried out in Birla Institute of Scientific Research, Jaipur submitted to Department of Electronics, Banasthali Vidyapith in partial fulfilment for the award of the Degree of **B.Tech, Electronics & Communication**

Maheswar Punia

Signature of the supervisor

(Dr. M P Punia)

CETPA INFOTECH PRIVATE LIMITED

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company)

Certificate of Training

This is to certify that

Khushbu Singhal

has successfully completed Six Months Winter Training on

"Full Stack Development"

started from 6 January, 2021

at CETPA INFOTECH PVT. LTD., Noida.

Vikas Kalra
Director

CETPA®
Because Knowledge Matters
www.cetpainfotech.com

Anil Kumar Singh
Director-Training

Verify this Certificate by Registration Number **EWFull6120216M5797376** **at http://www.cetpainfotech.com**

Certificate

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

File No. 1805...../HR/SSPL
Dated 24/06/2021

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that ~~Mr.~~/Ms./ KANCHAN GUPTA
student of B. TECH (ECE), 8th SEMESTER Roll No. BTBTE17101
Branch ECE has completed successfully ~~Summer~~/Winter Internship for
period from JAN 4th 2021 to JUNE 23rd 21 Duration 24 weeks / ~~months~~.

Topic of Internship was DESIGN OF AUTONOMOUS LIDAR SYSTEM.

During the training period his/her conduct at SSPL was good.

KAPIL KUMAR JAIN
Scientist 'G'
Group Dir. - HR
Solidstate Physics Laboratory
Lucknow Road, Delhi-110054
Head-HR

CERTIFICATE

NETPARAM

NetParam Technologies Private Limited

NTPL/JAIPUR/TS/1776 Date: **25th June 2021**

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **KAMAKSHI RAJAVAT**, a student of **BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH** has successfully completed her Internship under Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur in **IOT TECHNOLOGY** with **Grade A,** from 18/01/2021 to 18/06/2021.

She worked on a project entitled **ADVERTISING MACHINE**.

She also worked on a Joint Project of various Recruitment Bodies and C-DAC to Manage Exam Servers and Testing Nodes as well as coordination between CDAC/ATC Technical & Operational Staff & Centre staff for 7 Days at Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur.

During the internship, she has demonstrated her skills with self-motivation to learn new skills. Her performance exceeded our expectations and she was able to complete the project on time.

JAIPUR

Dr. Manoj Sharma
(Director)
NETPARAM, JAIPUR

www.webgurukul.co.in
webgurukul
Certificate
This is to certify that
Mr/Miss Kajal Agrawal
has successfully attended the
Six Months of Indexnship Program
From 01/01/2021 to 23/06/2021.
Mr. Harish Chopkar
(Co-owner & Training Manager)
WEBGURUKUL
2015
Mr. Ram Ghonmode
(Co-owner & Managing Director)
2ND FLOOR, PLOT NO.351, GREAT NAG ROAD, OPP. ARYA MARUTI CARS, NEAR BAIDYANATH SQUARE,
NAGPUR - 440009

CERTIFICATE

NETPARAM

NetParam Technologies Private Limited

NTPL/JAIPUR/TS/1779 Date: **28th June 2021**

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **JANHAVI**, a student of **BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH** has successfully completed her Internship under Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur in **IOT TECHNOLOGY** with **Grade A+,** from 18/01/2021 to18/06/2021.

She worked on a project entitled **SMART STUDENT SECURITY SYSTEM**.

She also worked on a Joint Project of various Recruitment Bodies and C-DAC to Manage Exam Servers and Testing Nodes as well as coordination between CDAC/ATC Technical & Operational Staff & Centre staff for 14 Days at Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur.

During the internship, she has demonstrated her skills with self-motivation to learn new skills. Her performance exceeded our expectations and she was able to complete the project on time.

JAIPUR

Dr. Manoj Sharma
(Director)
NETPARAM, JAIPUR

*Reference for Grades

Grade	E	A+	A	B	S
Meaning	Excellent	Very Good	Good	Average	Satisfactory

CERTIFICATE

Trainee's Enroll No. SPI|IT|2021|022

A++:- EXCELLENT, A+:-VERY GOOD. A:-GOOD

SOFTPRO INDIA
COMPUTER TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD.

9726

Certificate

This is to certify that Mr./Ms./Mrs. ISHITA TRIPATHI

of B.Tech From BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH , RAJASTHAN

has accomplished the INDUSTRIAL TRAINING ON "PYTHON with DATA SCIENCE"

Duration 06 MONTHS From JANUARY'21 To JUNE'21 With "A+" Grade.

Shweta Verma
Manager - HR

Director

Corporate Office: Softpro Tower, Near New Hanuman Temple, Aliganj, Lucknow.
URL : www.softproindia.org, Contact : 0522-4232313

Check your certificate number online @ www.softproindia.org/my-certificate

fig.1

Certificate

CETPA INFOTECH PRIVATE LIMITED

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company)

Certificate of Training

This is to certify that

ISHA

has successfully completed Six Months Winter Training on

"MATLAB"

started from 30 December, 2020

at CETPA INFOTECH PVT. LTD., Noida.

Anil Kumar Singh
Director-Training

CETPA®
Because Knowledge Matters
www.cetpainfotech.com

Vikas Kalra
Director

Verify this Certificate by Registration Number EWMATL301220206M8187115 at http://www.cetpainfotech.com

Cisco Systems (India) Private Limited
SEZ, Cessna Business Park,
Sarjapur Marathalli Outer Ring Road
Bangalore- 560 103, India
CIN: U31909KA1995PTC019505

Tel : 91-80-4426 0000

Fax : 91-80-4426 4040

06-Jul-2021

To Whom It May Concern:

Dear Sir/Madam,

Internship Completion Letter

This is to confirm that Himanshi Maurya, was an intern with Cisco Systems India Pvt. Ltd. from 20-Jan-2021 until 02-Jul-2021.

Himanshi Maurya had the position of Technical Undergraduate Intern.

During their internship Himanshi worked on the project under the guidance of Aarushi Bhatnagar.

Project Name: IC Digitization for NX-OS and ACI

Project Details: Creating industry standard BORG or GNOSIS modules for Bug detection on ACI and NXOS platforms.

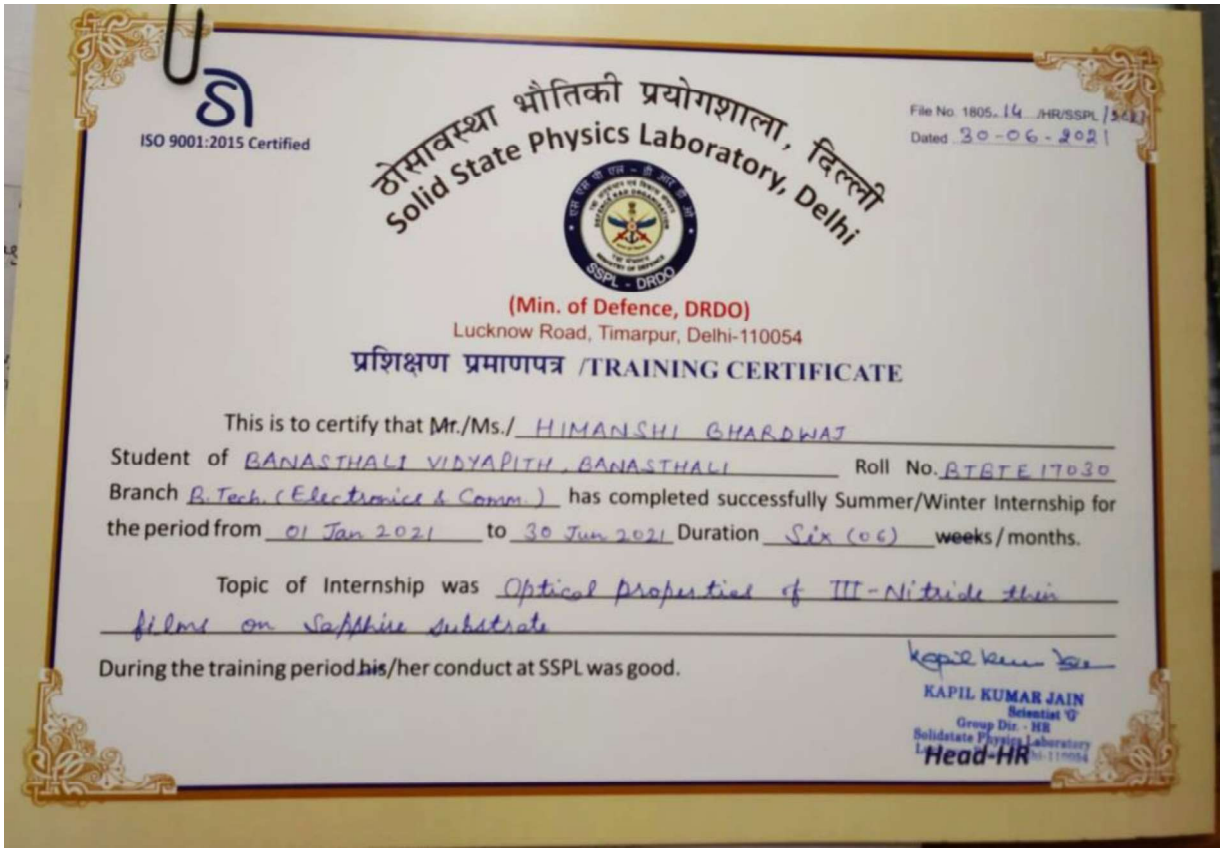
If you have any questions, please contact People Support on 000 800 040 2244 (India) or +1 408 906 1477 (Outside India).

Yours Sincerely,

Aparna S N
Specialist. People Shared Services
Authorized Signatory
Cisco Systems (India) Private Limited

Ref No. 1-7054104362

CERTIFICATE



ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805..14../HR/SSPL/541
Dated 30-06-2021

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr./Ms./ HIMANSHI BHARDWAJ
Student of BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, BANASTHALI Roll No. BTBTE17030
Branch B.Tech. (Electronics & Comm.) has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for the period from 01 Jan 2021 to 30 Jun 2021 Duration Six (06) ~~weeks~~/months.

Topic of Internship was Optical properties of III-Nitride thin films on Sapphire substrate

During the training period ~~his~~/her conduct at SSPL was good.

KAPIL KUMAR JAIN
Scientist 'D'
Group Dir. - HR
Solidstate Physics Laboratory
Delhi-110054
Head-HR

CERTIFICATE

सी.एस.आई.आर. राष्ट्रीय भौतिक प्रयोगशाला
CSIR - NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
(वैज्ञानिक तथा औद्योगिक अनुसंधान परिषद्)
(Council of Scientific & Industrial Research)
डा0 के.एस. कृष्णन् मार्ग, नई दिल्ली –110012, (भारत)
Dr. K. S. Krishnan Marg, New Delhi-110012, (INDIA)

CERTIFICATE

Date: 06.07.2021

This is to certify that the work incorporated in this report entitled **"Design & Development of Magnetic permeability test set up for magnetic material applications"** submitted by **Ms. Himadri Patel (ID: BTBTE17063)** for partial **fulfilment of** the requirements of the degree of **B. Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering)** is a bonafide dissertation work carried out under my supervision in AC Power & Energy Section (Electrical & Electronics Metrology Division) at CSIR-NPL, New Delhi from Feb 17, 2021 to June 30, 2021. This is an original work that had not been submitted anywhere else for any degree or diploma.

She is sincere, intelligent and hardworking student. We wish her good luck for all her future endeavours.

J. C. Biswas
06/07/2021

Sh. J. C. Biswas
Chief Scientist & HoD,
Electrical & Electronics Metrology Div.

06.07.21

NATIONAL PHYSICAL LABORATORY
(HRD GROUP)
Endorsement No. 3551/44/2020

डॉ० रीना शर्मा /Dr. RINA SHARMA
वरिष्ठ प्रधान वैज्ञानिक एव प्रमुख एच.आर.डी. ग्रुप
Sr. Principal Scientist & Head, HRD Group
सी एस आई आर–राष्ट्रीय भौतिक प्रयोगशाला
CSIR - National Physical Laboratory
डॉ० के एस कृष्णन मार्ग, नई दिल्ली–110012
Dr. K.S. Krishnan Marg, New Delhi-110012

NETPARAM

NetParam Technologies Private Limited

NTPL/JAIPUR/TS/1780 Date: **19th June 2021**

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **GARGI**, a student of **BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH** has successfully completed her Internship under Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur in **MACHINE LEARNING** with **Grade A+,** from 18/01/2021 to 17/06/2021.

She worked on a project entitled **AI BASED CHATBOT**.

She also worked on a Joint Project of various Recruitment Bodies and C-DAC to Manage Exam Servers and Testing Nodes as well as coordination between CDAC/ATC Technical & Operational Staff & Centre staff for 14 Days at Netparam Technologies Pvt. Ltd, Jaipur.

During the internship, she has demonstrated her skills with self-motivation to learn new skills. Her performance exceeded our expectations and she was able to complete the project on time.

NETPARAM TECHNOLOGIES PVT. LTD. JAIPUR

Dr. Manoj Sharma
(Director)
NETPARAM, JAIPUR

**Reference for Grades*

Grade	E	A+	A	B	S
Meaning	Excellent	Very Good	Good	Average	Satisfactory

ENCARDIO RITE

Reference: ER/HR/INT/210706

July 06, 2021

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. Edda D/o Mr. Navneet Malviya, resident of Vipradham, Near ITI College has done an industrial training in our Organization w.e.f. January 8, 2021 to March 25, 2021. Her topic of study was "Wireless Sensor Network System".

During the course of said industrial training, her performance was found to be satisfactory.

We wish her all the best in her future endeavors.

Very truly yours,
for Encardio-rite Electronics Pvt. Ltd.,

Amit Gujral
Executive Director

ENCARDIO-RITE GROUP
India| Bhutan| Bahrain| Qatar | UAE | Morocco |Greece | Spain |UK |USA

ENCARDIO-RITE ELECTRONICS PVT. LTD.
A-7, Industrial Estate, Talkatora Road, Lucknow, UP-226011, India
hr1@encardio.com | P: +91 522 2661039-42 |www.encardio.com
CIN: U32109UP1966PTC003122

Scanned with CamScanner

Scanned by CamScanner

CERTIFICATE

Cisco Systems (India) Private Limited
SEZ, Cessna Business Park,
Sarjapur Marathalli Outer Ring Road
Bengaluru - 560 103, India
CIN: U31909KA1995PTC019505
Tel : 91-80-4426 0000
Fax : 91-80-4426 4040

05 July 2021

To Whom It May Concern:

Dear Sir/Madam,

Internship Completion Letter

This is to confirm that Chitrita Pant, was an intern with Cisco Systems from 20 January 2021 until 02 July 2021.

Chitrita Pant held the position of Technical Undergraduate Intern.

During their internship Chitrita worked on the project under the guidance of Rashmi Rajesh Musam.

Project Name: Developing automation for Implementing & migration of converged SDN transport.

If you have any questions, please contact People Support on 000 800 040 2244 (India) or +1 408 906 1477 (Outside India).

Yours Sincerely,

Aparna S.N
Specialist.People Shared Services
Authorized Signatory
Cisco Systems (India) Private Limited

Ref No: 1-7050059332

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that the project entitled, "Big Data and Hadoop" submitted by "Chhavi Bindal" in partial fulfillment of the requirements for the award of the degree of "Bachelors of technology" with specialization in "Electronics & Communication" and submitted to the Department of Electronics, Banasthali University is a record of my own investigations carried out under the supervision and guidance of Dr. Ritu Vijay.

Project Guide
Nishant Patil
(Sub Divisional Engineer, BRBRAITT)

Scanned by CamScanner

CERTIFICATE

प्रशिक्षण एवं स्थानीकरण विभाग
Department of Training & Placement
मोतीलाल नेहरू राष्ट्रीय प्रौद्योगिकी संस्थान इलाहाबाद
प्रयागराज - 211004 (उ.प्र.) भारत
Motilal Nehru National Institute of Technology Allahabad
Prayagraj - 211004 (U/P.) India

Date: June. 25, 2021.

To Whom It May Concern

This is to certify that **Ms. Bhavya Srivastava** a student of B.Tech Final year Reg. No. (BTBTE 17079) of ECED from **Banashthali Vidyapith, Rajsthan** has completed Internship from 4th Jan 2021 to 24th June, 2021 in the Electronics & Communication Engg. Department of this Institute. She has worked under the supervision of Dr. Y.K. Prajapati Associate Professor during the course of training, she has successfully completed Internship on **"Design & Analysis of Photonic Crystal Fibre (PCF for Transmission System"**.

25.06.2021
Y.K. Prajapati
(Project Supervisor)

25/6/21
(Rakesh Narain)
Professor In-charge

Phone : +91-532-2545677, 271062, Fax : +91-532-2545677, 2545341, Website : https://www.mnnit.ac.in, Email : mnnit.placements@gmail.com, narainr@mnnit.ac.in

www.InternshipIndia.in

Serial Number: CNB524

Certificate

of Merit

This is certify that Mr./Ms. BHAAVYA DWIVEDI

has undergone internship in Machine Learning

from 18-04-2021 to 15-06-2021

conducted at HP Computer , Kanpur

with grade A+

Project Manager

Student

INTERNSHIP HP INDIA

Powered by HP Computer

Scanned by CamScanner

सीएसआईआर केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-CENTRAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय / MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, भारत सरकार / GOVT. OF INDIA)
पिलानी, राजस् थान (भारत) / Pilani, Rajasthan - 333031 (INDIA)

Dr. Suchandan Pal
Head, Project Monitoring & Evaluation
Chairman, International Science & Technology Affairs Group

No. PME\S\Trg\BU\2021
Date: 30/06/2021

To,

The Director
Banasthali Vidyapith,
P.O. Banasthali Vidyapith
Rajasthan – 304022

CERTIFICATE OF TRAINING

This is to certify that **Ms. Barkha Chauhan, BTBTE17077, B.Tech. (Electronics and Communication Engineering)** of your Institute has completed her project work online at this Institute during **15th January, 2021 to 30th June, 2021**. Her project was on "**Neural Network Architecture for Fake News Detection".**

Her conduct during the training was satisfactory.

Head, PME

प्रमुख पी.एम.ई. / Head PME
सीएसआईआर-केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियान्त्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute
पिलानी, राजस्थान / Pilani, Rajasthan-333031

CERTIFICATE

grras
Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Date: 20th June 2021

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ayushi Singhal** has done her internship as **Full Stack Development intern at Grras Solutions Pvt. Ltd., from January 25th 2021 to June 20, 2021**

During her internship she has demonstrated her skills with self-motivation to learn new skills. Her performance exceeded our expectations and she was able to complete the project on time.

We wish her all the best for her upcoming career.

For GRRAS Solutions Private Limited

Director

Rajat Goyal
Director, Grras Solutions Pvt. Ltd.

Office: GRRAS Solutions Pvt. Ltd.
219, Himmat Nagar, Behind Kiran Sweets, Gopalpura Turn, Tonk Road, Jaipur (Raj.)
Mob.: +91-9001997180, 9001997175
E-mail: info@grras.com, Website : www.grras.com

Certificate (Letter head of the organization)

MAVEN SILICON

MS/RN/PROV/2021-0014

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to inform that Ms. Ayushi Shukla has completed Blended Advanced VLSI Design and Verification course form Maven Silicon Pvt Ltd.

Course Duration – 27th Jan 2021 – 18th Aug 2021

We wish her all the best for her future endeavors.

For Maven Silicon Softech Pvt Ltd.

MAVEN SILICON SOFTECH PVT. LTD. BANGALORE

Richa Jain
Manager - Corporate Relations

Place: Bangalore
Date: 12th Oct 2021

Maven Silicon Softech Pvt Ltd.,
Registered office : # 21/1A, III Floor, Marudhar Avenue, Gottigere, Uttarahalli Hobli, South Taluk
Bannerghatta Road, Bangalore - 560076
CIN No.:U72200KA2010PTC052736 Phone : +91 7406709555 Email : hr@maven-silicon.com www.maven-silicon.com

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805.123/HR/SSPL/282
Dated 06-07-2021

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr./Ms./ Ayushi Bhatt
Student of Banasthali Vidyapith, Banasthali Roll No. BTBTE17103
Branch Electronics & Communication has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for the period from 01 JAN 2021 to 30 JUNE 2021 Duration 06 (six) ~~weeks~~/months.

Topic of Internship was Feasibility Studies on Photonic Integrated Circuits

During the training period ~~his~~/her conduct at SSPL was good.

Sushil Kumar
Head-HR

Scanned by CamScanner

बनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. बनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Arushi Saxena** has completed University Industry linkage project titled ***"Design & Implementation of Different Multipliers using VHDL"*** at Banasthali Vidyapith from 1st January to 30th June 2021.

We found her sincere, hardworking, dedicated and result oriented. She worked well as part of this institution during her tenure. We take this opportunity to wish all the best for her future.

Date: July 02, 2021

(Hemant Kumar)
Project Guide
School of Physical Sciences

(Ritu Vijay)
Prof. & Dean, School of Physical Sciences

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग अधिनियम, १९५६ की धारा ३ (३) के अन्तर्गत मानित विश्वविद्यालय
Deemed to be University under section 3(3) of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956
टेलीफोन: Telephone: 01438 - 228324 • पी.बी.एक्स. PBX: 228341-46 • फैक्स Fax: 228365 • website: www.banasthali.org • e-mail: info@banasthali.co.in

प्रगत संगणन विकास केन्द्र
CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT OF ADVANCED COMPUTING

इलेक्ट्रोनिकी एवं सूचना प्रोधौगिकी मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार की एक वैज्ञानिक संस्था
A Scientific Society of the Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology, Govt. of India

अनुसंधान भवन
सी–56/1 संस्थागत क्षेत्र, सैक्टर–62,
नोएडा–201 309 (उ.प्र) भारत
Anusandhan Bhawan,
C-56/1, Institutional Area, Sector-62
Noida - 201 309 (U.P.) India
फोन / Tel: +91-120-3063311-13
फैक्स / Fax: +91-120-3063317
www.cdac.in

Dated 16.7.2021

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that **Ms.Arushi Bhargava** , a 4th year student of B.Tech (Electronics & Communication) fromBanasthali Vidyapith , (College Roll No BTBTE17043 (1712646)) has successfully completed Short Term Project Training in SNLP Department of C-DAC, Noida, as a part of her course curriculum. The duration of her Project was from **07.1.2021 to 07.06.2021.**

The title of her Project is **"Data Acquisition and Modelling for ASD Children."**

(MATHEW PHILIP)
Group Coordinator (HR & Admin)

AERIAL DELIVERY RES.& DEV. ESTABLISHMENT

Ministry Of Defence, DRDO
Station Road, Agra Cantt.

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

Certified that Mr/Ms. ARPANA KUMARI S/D of Mr. ANIL KUMAR CHAUDHARY, student of B.Tech IVth Year Electronics & Communication Engg. from Banasthali Vidyapith Rajasthan has undergone training (Unpaid) through virtual mode from 17th February 2021 to 30th June 2021 under 'Training of students of Graduation/Post Graduation in Engineering/General Sciences at DRDO labs/Estt. Scheme'. During the training his/her performance and conduct was found to be VERY GOOD.

(Nitin Kr. Yadav)
DH (HRD)
For Director

Ref No: ADRDE/QMS/AG/HRD/ 426/16
Date: 29th July 2021

AERIAL DELIVERY RES.& DEV. ESTABLISHMENT

Ministry Of Defence, DRDO
Station Road, Agra Cantt.

TRAINING CERTIFICATE

Certified that Mr/Ms. ARCHANA KUMARI S/D of Mr. NIRMAL KUMAR DUBEY, student of B.Tech IVth Year Electronics & Communication Engg. from Banasthali Vidyapith Rajasthan has undergone training (Unpaid) through virtual mode from 17th February 2021 to 30th June 2021 under 'Training of students of Graduation/Post Graduation in Engineering/General Sciences at DRDO labs/Estt. Scheme'. During the training his/her performance and conduct was found to be VERY GOOD.

(Nitin Kr. Yadav)
DH (HRD)
For Director

Ref No: ADRDE/QMS/AG/HRD/ 426/17
Date: 29th July 2021

CERTIFICATE

Government Of India
Ministry Of Electronics & Information Technology
NATIONAL INFORMATICS CENTRE
District Unit - Aligarh (UP)- 202001

No. : NIC-ALI/Training/2021/06-21 Dated : 22-06-2021

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

This is to certify that **ANUSHKA SHARMA**, Student of B.Tech (Electronics & Communication) 4th Year, Department of Electronics, BanasthaliVidyapith, Banasthali-304022 has completed her SIX months internship at **NATIONAL INFORMATICS CENTRE, DISTRICT UNIT, ALIGARH(U.P)** from **8th January, 2021 to 22th June, 2021.** I found her sincere, hardworking, dedicated & goal oriented. She worked well as the part of the team during her tenure. I take this opportunity to thank her and wish her all the best for her future.

(PRAVEEN SINGH)

SENIOR TECHNICAL DIRECTOR

1. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION:

वनस्थली विद्यापीठ
पो. वनस्थली विद्यापीठ ३०४०२२
(राजस्थान)

BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH
P.O. BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH 304022
(RAJASTHAN)

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Anushka** has completed University Industry linkage project titled ***"VHDL based circuit design and synthesis on FPGA:A dice game example for Education"*** at Banasthali Vidyapith from 1st January to 30th June 2021.

We found her sincere, hardworking, dedicated and result oriented. She worked well as part of this institution during her tenure. We take this opportunity to wish all the best for her future.

Date: July 02, 2021

(Shekhar Yadav)
Project Guide
School of Physical Sciences

(Ritu Vijay)
Prof. & Dean, School of Physical Sciences

Certificate (Letter head of the organization)

CERTIFICATE

भारत सरकार
अंतरिक्ष विभाग
भारतीय सुदूर संवेदन संस्थान
4, कालिदास मार्ग, पो. बाक्स सं. 135
देहरादून-248001, भारत
दूरभाष : +91-135-2524399
फैक्स : +91-135-2741987, 2748041

सत्यमेव जयते

Government of India
Department of Space
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing
4, Kalidas Road, P.B. No. 135,
Dehradun - 248001, India
Telephone : +91-135-2524399
Fax : +91-135-2741987, 2748041

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Ms. Anshika Srivastava,** from **Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan,** has successfully completed his summer training at the Geoinformatics Department, Indian Institute of Remote Sensing, Indian Space Research Organisation, Department of Space, Government of India.

The duration of the training was from **January 2021** to **June 2021(Six months)** and she worked on the project **"Testing and Analysis of QRealTime Plugin"** under my guidance and supervision. I wish her success for future endeavors.

(KOTI SHIVA REDDY)
Scientist & Project Supervisor
Geoinformatics Department

Date: June 30, 2021

भारत सरकार
अंतरिक्ष विभाग
भारतीय सुदूर संवेदन संस्थान
4, कालीदास मार्ग, पो. बाक्स सं. 135
देहरादून– 248 001, भारत
दूरभाष : +91–135–2524399
फैक्स : +91–135–2741987, 2748041

Government of India
Department of Space
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing
4, Kalidas Road, P.B. No. 135,
Dehradun - 248 001, India
Telephone : +91-135- 2524399
Fax : +91-135- 2741987, 2748041

No. IIRS/PPEG/External Training/2021

Dated: January 06, 2021

(Ritu Vijay)
Dean, School of Physical Sciences
Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan - 304022

Dear Sir,

Please refer your Letter No. BVEL/UIL/2020-21/57 dated 26.10.2020 regarding internship of a student from Banasthali Vidyapith at IIRS. I am happy to confirm that **Ms. Anjani Tripathi** will be allowed for doing project/dissertation work under the guidance and supervision of IIRS faculty, Dehradun for the period from January 2021 to June 2021 subject to the execution of a Memorandun of Understanding (MoU) between your institute and IIRS.

Please note that letter of confirmation of attachment is purely on the basis of "**Work from Home**" mode and students need not come to IIRS campus during the tenure of his/her internship unless allowed by the competent authority based upon directives issued from Government/District administration in view of COVID-19 situation. Any unruly behavior will lead to automatic cancellation of attachment with no obligitation/liability on the part of this Institute. It is mandatory that after successful completion of project/dissertation, the student has to submit soft copy (both in DOC & PDF formats) of his/her project report/thesis to PPEG Office, IIRS Dehradun through email (ppegoffice@iirs.gov.in)

Contact details of allotted guide (**E-mail**: shashi@iirs.gov.in & **(P)** 0135-2524119 (M) 8126152267

(Dr. Hari Shanker)
Group Head
Programme Planning &Evaluation Group
IIRS, Dehradun

Copy to:

1. Mr. Shashi Kumar, Sci./Engr- SE (Guide)
2. Ms. Anjani Tripathi
3. Library
4. CISF

भारत सरकार
अंतरिक्ष विभाग
भारतीय सुदूर संवेदन संस्थान
4, कालीदास मार्ग, पो. बाक्स सं. 135
देहरादून– 248 001, भारत
दूरभाष : +91–135–2524399
फैक्स : +91–135–2741987, 2748041

Government of India
Department of Space
Indian Institute of Remote Sensing
4, Kalidas Road, P.B. No. 135,
Dehradun - 248 001, India
Telephone : +91-135- 2524399
Fax : +91-135- 2741987, 2748041

सं॰ भा॰सु॰सं॰सं॰/का॰नि॰मू॰स॰/ बाह्य प्रशिक्षण/2021

दिनांक: 06 जनवरी, 2021

सेवा में,

(रितु विजय)
डीन, स्कूल ऑफ फिजिकल साइंसेज
वनस्थली विद्यापीठ, राजस्थान - 304022

प्रिय महोदय,

भारतीय सुदूर संवेदन संस्थान में वनस्थली विद्यापीठ के विद्यार्थी की प्रशिक्षुता के प्रसंग में कृपया आपके पत्र सं. BVEL/UIL/2020-21/57 दिनांक 26 अक्टूबर, 2020 का संदर्भ ग्रहण करें। आपको इस बात की पुष्टि करते हुए हमे हर्ष हो रहा है कि **सुश्री अंजनी त्रिपाठी** को इस संस्थान में आईआईआरएस संकाय के मार्गदर्शन और पर्यवेक्षण के तहत परियोजना/शोध कार्य करने की अनुमति जनवरी 2021 से जून 2021 प्रदान की जाती है। उक्त अनुमति आपके विश्वविद्यालय व इस संस्थान के बीच करार-पत्र के निष्पादन के अधीन होगी।

कृपया ध्यान दें कि अनुलग्नक की पुष्टि का पत्र विशुद्ध रूप से "**होम से कार्य**" मोड के आधार पर है और छात्र को उसके परियोजना/शोध-निबंध के कार्यकाल के दौरान आईआईआरएस परिसर में आने की आवश्यकता नहीं है जब तक COVID- 19 स्थिति को देखते हुए सरकार या जिला निर्देशों के आधार पर सक्षम प्राधिकारी द्वारा अनुमति नहीं दी जाती है। किसी भी अनियंत्रित व्यवहार के कारण अनुलग्नक स्वत: रद्द हो जाएगा और इस संस्थान की ओर से कोई बाध्यता/दायित्व नहीं होगा। यह अनिवार्य है कि परियोजना/शोध प्रबंध के सफल होने के बाद, छात्र को अपनी परियोजना रिपोर्ट/थीसिस आईआईआरएस, पीपीईजी कार्यालय, देहरादून को ईमेल (ppegoffice@iirs.gov.in) के माध्यम से सॉफ्ट कॉपी (डीओसी और पीडीएफ प्रारूप दोनों में) जमा करनी होगी।

आवंटित गाइड के संपर्क विवरण **(E-mail:** shashi@iirs.gov.in & **(P)** 0135-2524119 (M) 8126152267

(डॉ. हरि शंकर)
समूहाध्यक्ष
कार्यक्रम नियोजन एवं मूल्यांकन समूह
भा॰सु॰सं॰सं॰, देहरादून

वितरण
1. श्री शशि कुमार, वैज्ञानिक/अभियंता-एसई (गाइड)
2. सुश्री अंजनी त्रिपाठी
3. लाइब्रेरी
4. केन्द्रीय औद्योगिक सुरक्षा बल

CERTIFICATE

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805: 112/HR/SSPL/2021
Dated

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr./Ms./ ANJALI ANAND
Student of Banasthali University Rajasthan Roll No. BTBTE17032
Branch Electronics & Communication has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for the period from Jan 2021 (01/01 2021) to June 2021 (30/06/2021) Duration Six (06) weeks/months.
Topic of Internship was Quantum Inertial Navigation System

During the training period his/her conduct at SSPL was good.

KAPIL KUMAR JAIN
Scientist 'G'
Group Dir. - HR
Solidstate Physics Laboratory
Lucknow Road, Delhi-110054
Head-HR

CERTIFICATE

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805./13../HR/SSPL/2021
Dated .....

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr./Ms./ ANANYA BHARADWAJ

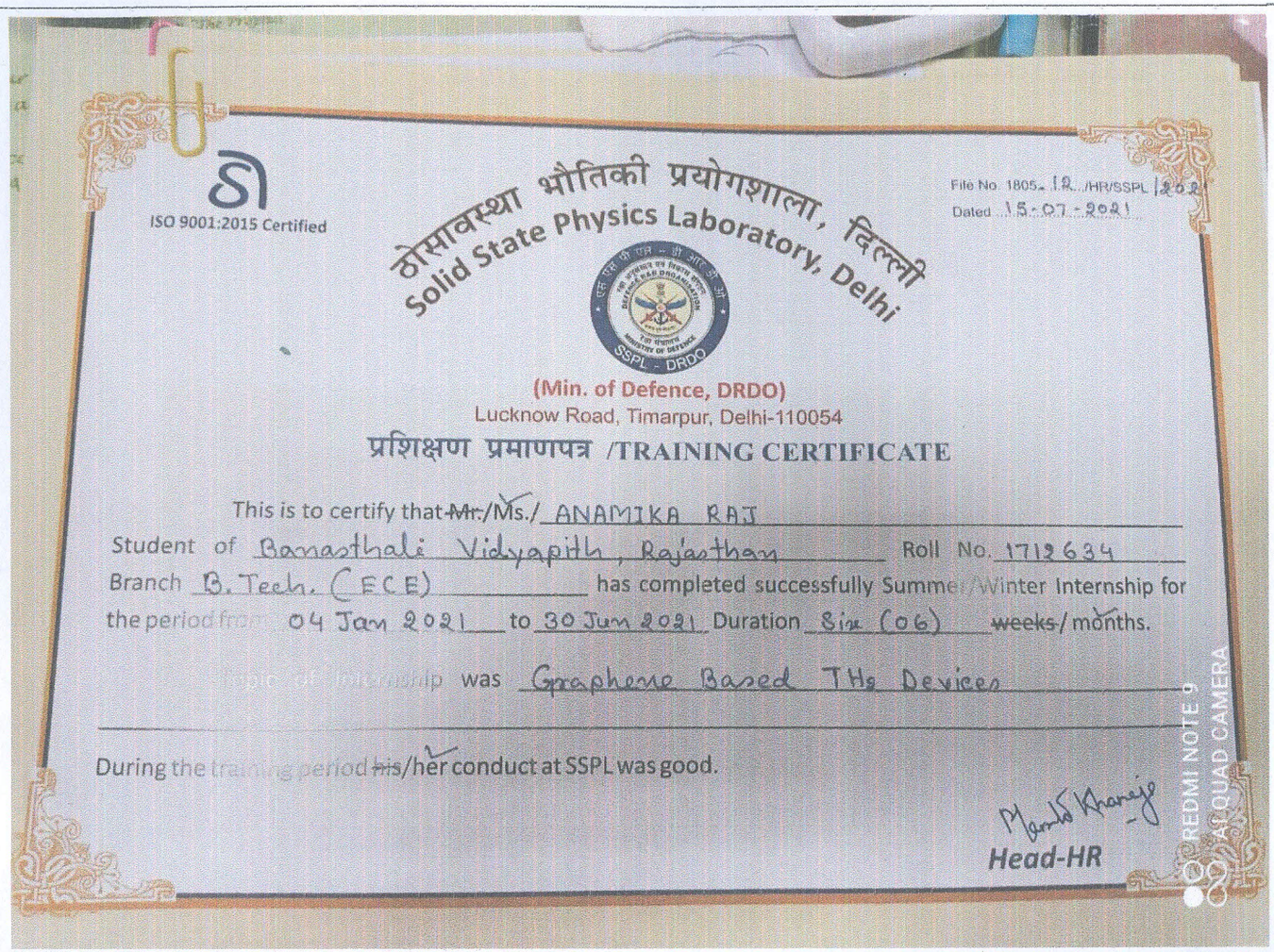
Student of Banasthali University Rajasthan Roll No. BTBTE17144

Branch B.Tech Electronics & Communication has completed successfully ~~Summer~~/Winter Internship for the period from 01/01/2021 to 30/06/2021 Duration Six (06) ~~weeks~~/ months.

Topic of Internship was Quantum Inertial Navigation System

During the training period his/her conduct at SSPL was good.

KAPIL KUMAR JAIN
Scientist 'G'
Group Dir. - HR
Solidstate Physics Laboratory
Lucknow Road, Delhi-110054
Head-HR



ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805.12.../HR/SSPL/202
Dated 15-07-2021

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that ~~Mr.~~/Ms./ ANAMIKA RAJ
Student of Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan Roll No. 1712634
Branch B. Tech. (ECE) has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for
the period from 04 Jan 2021 to 30 Jun 2021 Duration Six (06) ~~weeks~~/months.

Topic of Internship was Graphene Based THz Devices

During the training period ~~his~~/her conduct at SSPL was good.

Manish Khanejo
Head-HR

REDMI NOTE 9
AI QUAD CAMERA

1. CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION:

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805/11.../HR/SSPL/2021
Dated 09-06-2021

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that ~~Mr.~~/Ms./ AMBIKA SINHA
Student of BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH Roll No. 1712632
Branch Electronics & Communication Engg. has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for the period from 01/01/2021 to 08/06/2021 Duration Five (5) ~~weeks~~/months.

Topic of Internship was Study of IR detectors and ROICs.

During the training period ~~his~~/her conduct at SSPL was good.

KAPIL KUMAR JAIN
Scientist 'G'
Group Dir. - HR
Solidstate Physics Laboratory
Lucknow Road, Delhi-110054
Head-HR

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805.10/HR/SSPL/2021
Dated 05-07-2021

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr./Ms./ ALKA RANI

Student of B.TECH (EC) BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH Roll No. BTBTE17017

Branch B.TECH (EC) has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for the period from 1st Jan, 2021 to 30th June, 2021 Duration SIX (6) weeks/months.

Topic of Internship was Design and development of GaN HEMT based power amplifier.

During the training period his/her conduct at SSPL was good.

Head-HR

Certificate (Letter head of the organization)

CETPA INFOTECH PRIVATE LIMITED

(An ISO 9001:2015 Certified Company)

Certificate of Training

This is to certify that

Akshita Gupta

has successfully completed Six Months Winter Training on

"Embedded System Design (Embedded C, AVR, ARM & PCB)"

started from 13 January, 2021

at CETPA INFOTECH PVT. LTD., Noida.

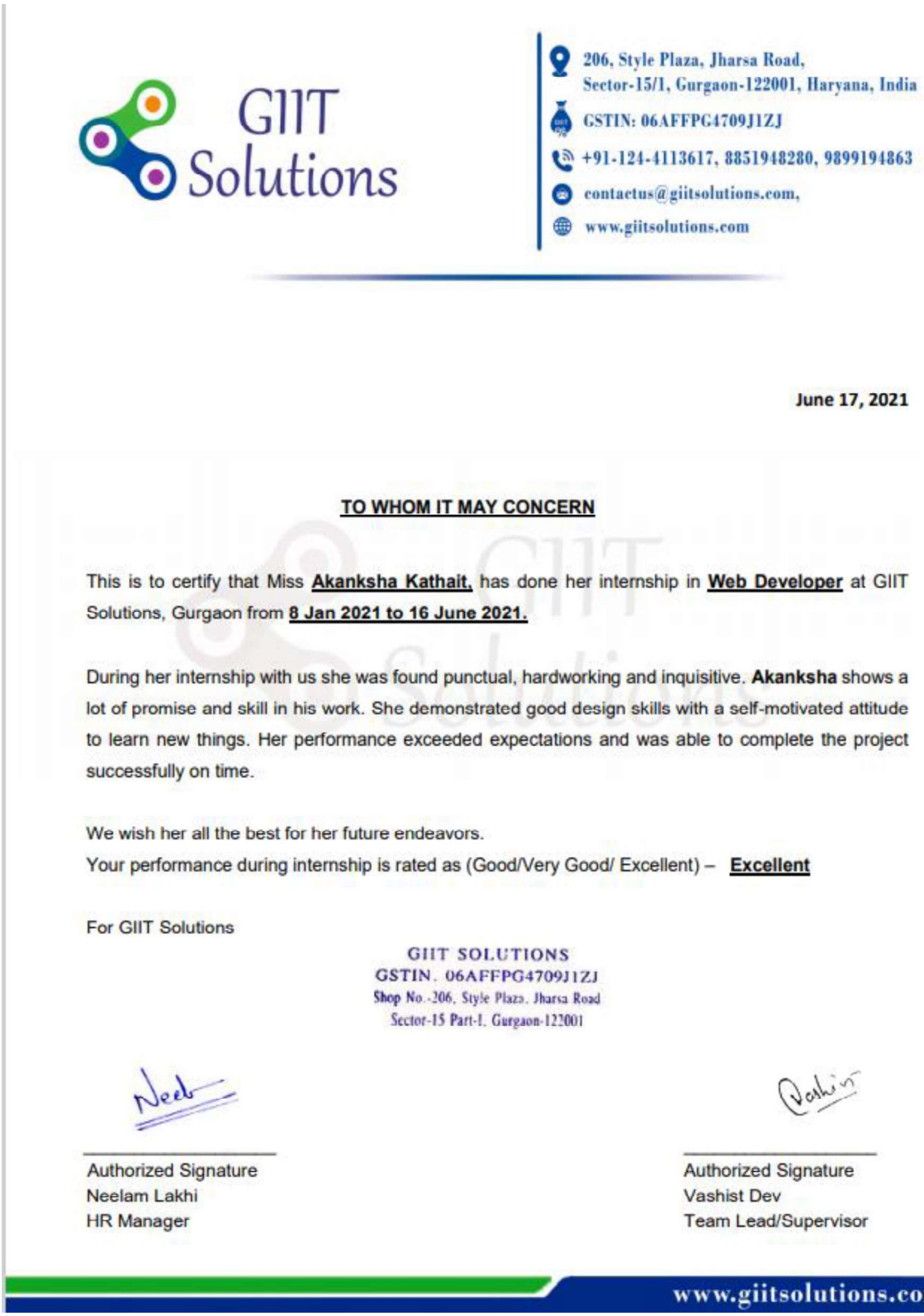
Vikas Kalra
Director

CETPA®
Because Knowledge Matters
www.cetpainfotech.com

Anil Kumar Singh
Director-Training

Verify this Certificate by Registration Number EWEmbe13120216M5127736 at http://www.cetpainfotech.com

Certificate



GIIT Solutions

206, Style Plaza, Jharsa Road,
Sector-15/1, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana, India
GSTIN: 06AFFPG4709J1ZJ
+91-124-4113617, 8851948280, 9899194863
contactus@giitsolutions.com,
www.giitsolutions.com

June 17, 2021

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Miss **Akanksha Kathait,** has done her internship in **Web Developer** at GIIT Solutions, Gurgaon from **8 Jan 2021 to 16 June 2021.**

During her internship with us she was found punctual, hardworking and inquisitive. **Akanksha** shows a lot of promise and skill in his work. She demonstrated good design skills with a self-motivated attitude to learn new things. Her performance exceeded expectations and was able to complete the project successfully on time.

We wish her all the best for her future endeavors.
Your performance during internship is rated as (Good/Very Good/ Excellent) – **Excellent**

For GIIT Solutions

GIIT SOLUTIONS
GSTIN. 06AFFPG4709J1ZJ
Shop No.-206, Style Plaza, Jharsa Road
Sector-15 Part-I, Gurgaon-122001

Authorized Signature
Neelam Lakhi
HR Manager

Authorized Signature
Vashist Dev
Team Lead/Supervisor

www.giitsolutions.com

सीएसआईआर- केंद्रीय भवन अनुसंधान संस्थान, रूडकी
CSIR- CENTRAL BUILDING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
रूडकी – 247667 (उत्तराखंड) भारत
ROORKEE – 247667 (UTTARAKHAND) INDIA
दूरभाष/Phone : 01332-283459, फैक्स/FAX: 01332-272272, 272543
ई-मेल/E-mail: rsbisht@cbri.res.in
Website: http://www.cbri.res.in

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that this Summer Training Report entitled **"IMAGE PROCESSING AND DAMAGE FEATURE EXTRACTION OF SEWER PIPELINE"** is the Bonafede work of **Aditi Naithani**, who has carried out the fourth year Summer Training Program at **CSIR-Central Building Research Institute (CSIR-CBRI), Roorkee** under my supervision from **1st January 2021 to 30th June 2021**. It is certified further that to the best of my knowledge the work report herein does not form part of any other project works on the basis of which a degree or an award was conferred on an earlier occasion on this or to any candidate.

(Ravindra Singh Bisht)
Sr. Scientist (AIMS Group)
CSIR-CBRI, ROORKEE

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that **Aditi Kalyan(Banasthali ID. BTBTE17142)** , 8th Semester 2020-2021 academic year, have completed B.Tech Project training on a project titled **" Bandwidth and Gain enhancement of Microstrip antenna using Defected Ground Structure"** in partial fulfilment for the requirement for the award of the degree of **BACHELOR OF TECHNOLOGY in ELECTRONICS and COMMUNICATION (ECE)** at Banasthali Vidyapith, Rajasthan.

Date June 16, 2021

Dr. Mohd Gulman Siddiqui

Mohd. Gulman Siddiqui

Mentor
Department of Electronics
BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH

CERTIFICATE OF COMPLETION

Public
INTERNSHIP COMPLETION CERTIFCATE

Date	Reference
2021-06-21	EGIL/HR-3217Uen
YourDate	YourReference

Attending to this matter
NO/EGI/HRajatBajaj/DCS

Ms.
AditiJain

TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. Aditi Jain has successfully completed her internship at Ericsson, starting from 08-Jan-2021 to 14-Jun-2021. During this period, Aditi has worked on the project- "**AUTOMATION & OPTIMAZATION OF ERICSSON CHARGING SYSTEM".**

She has been a sincere and hard working person and has shown very good learning & understanding abilities.

We wish her all the best for future endeavours.

Yours faithfully,
ERICSSON INDIA GLOBAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

RAJAT BAJAJ
Digitally signed by RAJAT BAJAJ
Date: 2021.06.22 09:57:43 +05'30'

Rajat Bajaj
Talent Acquisition
Human Resources

Ericsson India Global Services Private Limited

Knowledge Boulevard
A-8A, Sector 62A. NOIDA
INDIA - 201 309
www.ericsson.co.in/ www.ericsson.com

Tel: + 91 120 3029200
Tel: + 91 120 4256000
Fax: + 91 120 3029135

Registered Office

4th Floor, Dakha House
18/17, W.E.A., Pusa Lane,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi 110 005 INDIA

Certificate

Public
INTERNSHIP COMPLETION CERTIFCATE

Date	Reference
2021-06-21	EGIL/HR-3218 Uen
Your Date	Your Reference

Attending to this matter
NO/EGI/H Rajat Bajaj/DCS

Ms. Aditi Chaudhary

TO WHOM SO EVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Ms. Aditi Chaudhary has successfully completed her internship at Ericsson, starting from 08-Jan-2021 to 14-Jun-2021. During this period, Aditi has worked on the project- **"AUTOMATION & OPTIMAZATION OF ERICSSON CHARGING SYSTEM"**.

She has been a sincere and hard working person and has shown very good learning & understanding abilities.

We wish her all the best for future endeavours.

Yours faithfully,
ERICSSON INDIA GLOBAL SERVICES PRIVATE LIMITED

Rajat Bajaj
Talent Acquisition
Human Resources

Ericsson India Global Services Private Limited
Knowledge Boulevard
A-8A, Sector 62A. NOIDA
INDIA - 201 309
www.ericsson.co.in / www.ericsson.com

Tel: + 91 120 3029200
Tel: + 91 120 4256000
Fax: + 91 120 3029135

Registered Office
4th Floor, Dakha House
18/17, W.E.A., Pusa Lane,
Karol Bagh,
New Delhi 110 005 INDIA

CERTIFICATE

ISO 9001:2015 Certified

ठोसावस्था भौतिकी प्रयोगशाला, दिल्ली
Solid State Physics Laboratory, Delhi

File No. 1805.115 /HR/SSPL/2021
Dated 06-07-2021

(Min. of Defence, DRDO)
Lucknow Road, Timarpur, Delhi-110054

प्रशिक्षण प्रमाणपत्र /TRAINING CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Mr./Ms./ ADITI

Student of BANASTHALI VIDYAPITH, JAIPUR Roll No. 1712623

Branch ELECTRONICS & COMMUNICATION has completed successfully Summer/Winter Internship for the period from 01-Jan'21 to 30-Jun'21 Duration 06 weeks / months.

Topic of Internship was 32-BIT MIPS PROCESSOR USING CPP SIM SOFTWARE

During the training period his/her conduct at SSPL was good.

Head-HR

CERTIFICATE

American Express (India) Private Limited
Commercial Block – 3, (Zone - 6)
DLF City, Phase – V
Gurgaon – 122 002 (Haryana)
Tel: 91 (0124) 467 6002
Fax: 91 (0124) 467 7655

June 18, 2021

CERTIFICATE OF PROJECT COMPLETION

This is to certify that **AbhilashaPaliwal** student of **Banasthali** has completed her summer internship with **American Express (India) Private Limited** from the period **January 12, 2021** till **June 18, 2021** , in **Technology** team.

We certify that **Abhilasha Paliwal** has completed her project titled **xPaaS Automations** successfully and displayed professionalism throughout the internship period.

The project undertaken by her contains proprietary data of American Express which cannot be shared outside of American Express.

With Regards,

Dr Sachin Gulati
Director – India Campus Recruitment

CERTIFICATE

ELECTRONIC & ENGINEERING CO. (I). P. LTD.
DIVN.: PARIKH INDUSTRIES
EEC House, C-7, Dalia Industrial Estate, Off New Link Road, Andheri (West), Mumbai - 400 053. India
Tel: +91-22-61503800 / 100 ▪ Email: ndtsales@eecindia.com ▪ Web: www.eecindia.com

CERTIFICATE

This is to certify that Ms. Aakruti Kalyankar (BTBTE17034), student of Banasthali Vidyapith has successfully completed B. Tech (ECE) Final Year project work titled "Ultra Violet Intensity Meter (UV Intensity Meter)" in partial fulfilment of requirement for the completion of Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech) Degree as prescribed by Banasthali Vidyapith.

The project report is the written record of authentic work carried out by her during the period from 1st January, 2021 to 10th June, 2021. She has worked under my guidance.

Mr. Neel Parikh

(Vice President, Electronic & Engineering Company India Pvt. Ltd.)

Works: Parikh Farm, Survey No. 200-201, Near Dadra Check Post, Dadra - 396 230, (D & NH) Via Vapi (W.R)

सीएसआईआर केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-CENTRAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय / MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, भारत सरकार / GOVT. OF INDIA)
पिलानी, राजस्थान (भारत) / Pilani, Rajasthan - 333031 (INDIA)

Dr Suchandan Pal
Head Project Monitoring & Evaluation
Chairman International Science & Technology Affairs Group

M r
D 8 6

Dear

CERTIFICATE OF TRAINING

This is to certify that Ms **Himani Tyagi** of **MTV 0** **M.Tech VLSI Design** has undergone training for a period of days from **th July 0 0 to th May 0** . Her project was on "**Design and Modelling of FET based Biosensor for CR & PR Detection**".

We wish her all success in her career.

Head, PME

प्रमुख पी.एम.ई. / Head PME
सीएसआईआर-केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियान्त्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute
पिलानी, राजस्थान / Pilani, Rajasthan-333031

सीएसआईआर केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-CENTRAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय / MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, भारत सरकार / GOVT. OF INDIA)
पिलानी, राजस् थान (भारत) / Pilani, Rajasthan - 333031 (INDIA)

Dr Suchandan Pal
Head Pro ect Monitoring valuation
Chairman International Science Technolog Affairs Grou

M r
D 8 6

D r r
d
d
R –

C RTIFICAT OF TRAI I G

Ms Vaishali A MTV 0 2 M Tech VLSI Design r r d r r r

d r 0th ul 0 0 to 0th Ma 0 r r

“Simulation & Modelling of Gallium Oxide FETs "

r d d r r r

Head, PME

प्रमुख पी.एम.ई. / Head PME
सीएसआईआर-केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियान्त्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute
पिलानी, राजस्थान / Pilani, Rajasthan-333031

सीएसआईआर केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-CENTRAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय / MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, भारत सरकार / GOVT. OF INDIA)
पिलानी, राजस्थान (भारत) / Pilani, Rajasthan - 333031 (INDIA)

Dr Suchandan Pal
Head Project Monitoring & Evaluation
Chairman International Science & Technology Affairs Group

Dated: 8/6/2020

To,

Dr.
Head,
Professional Development,
Ministry of Electronics and Information Technology,
Electronics Niketan,
6, CGO Complex,
Lodhi Road,
New Delhi-110003

CERTIFICATE OF TRAINING

This is to certify that Ms Urvashi Saxena (AMTV/2009/10) M.Tech VLSI Design from Jaypee University of Information Technology, Waknaghat, Solan, H.P. has undergone training from 10th July 2020 to 10th August 2020 in the project titled "High Performance Operation Amplifier".

She has successfully completed the training.

Head, PME

प्रमुख पी.एम.ई. / Head PME
सीएसआईआर-केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियान्त्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute
पिलानी, राजस्थान / Pilani, Rajasthan-333031

सीएसआईआर केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-CENTRAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय / MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, भारत सरकार / GOVT. OF INDIA)
पिलानी, राजस् थान (भारत) / Pilani, Rajasthan - 333031 (INDIA)

Dr Suchandan Pal
Head Pro ect Monitoring valuation
Chairman International Science Technolog Affairs Grou

M r
D 8 6

Dr r
d
d
R –

C RTIFICAT OF TRAI I G

Ms Sureshta Devi A MTV 0 M Tech
VLSI Design r d r r r
d r 0th ul 0 0 to 0th Ma 0 r r
"HARDWAR IMPL M TATIO OF SVM O FPGA"

d r d r r r

Head, PME

प्रमुख पी.एम.ई. / Head PME
सीएसआईआर-केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियान्त्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute
पिलानी, राजस्थान / Pilani, Rajasthan-333031

सीएसआईआर केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-CENTRAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय / MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, भारत सरकार / GOVT. OF INDIA)
पिलानी, राजस् थान (भारत) / Pilani, Rajasthan - 333031 (INDIA)

Dr Suchandan Pal
Head Pro ect Monitoring valuation
Chairman International Science Technolog Affairs Grou

M r
D 8 6

Dr r
d
d
R –

C RTIFICAT OF TRAI I G

Ms Saloni Agarwal A MTV 0 3
M Tech VLSI Design r d r r r
d r **0th ul 0 0 to 0th Ma 0** r
r **"Analysis and Design of CMOS DC-DC Charge Pump"**

r d d r r r

Head, PME

प्रमुख पी.एम.ई. / Head PME
सीएसआईआर–केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियान्त्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute
पिलानी, राजस्थान / Pilani, Rajasthan-333031

सीएसआईआर केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियांत्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-CENTRAL ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING RESEARCH INSTITUTE
(विज्ञान तथा प्रौद्योगिकी मंत्रालय / MINISTRY OF SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY, भारत सरकार / GOVT. OF INDIA)
पिलानी, राजस् थान (भारत) / Pilani, Rajasthan - 333031 (INDIA)

Dr Suchandan Pal
Head Pro ect Monitoring valuation
Chairman International Science Technolog Affairs Grou

M r
D 8 6

Dr r
d
d
R –

C RTIFICAT OF TRAI I G

Ms Madhavi Kalwadia A MTV 00 M Tech VLSI Design r d r r r **0th ul 0 0 to 0th Ma 0** r r **"Design of a Hardware Architecture for the POSIT Arithematic"**

r d d r r

Head, PME

प्रमुख पी.एम.ई. / Head PME
सीएसआईआर-केन्द्रीय इलेक्ट्रॉनिकी अभियान्त्रिकी अनुसंधान संस्थान
CSIR-Central Electronics Engineering Research Institute
पिलानी, राजस्थान / Pilani, Rajasthan-333031